

ENGINEERING SERVICES COMMITTEE MEETING AGENDA

Commission Chamber Monday, January 13, 2025 1:15 PM

ENGINEERING SERVICES

- 1. Motion to **approve** additional funding for a Contract Item Agreement with Georgia Department of Transportation (GDOT) to include Augusta water and sanitary sewer system installations and utility adjustments for Windsor Spring Rd. Phase IV and Phase V projects in the Amount of \$642,299.89.
- 2. Motion to approve Supplemental Construction Agreement No.1 with the Georgia Department of Transportation (GDOT) for James Brown Blvd. (Twiggs to Laney Walker Blvd.) Improvements Project (PI #0013707). Also authorize Augusta Mayor and Clerk of Commission to execute Supplemental Construction Agreement No.1 and its associated documents (electronic and hard copy). /AE 24ENG047
- 3. Motion to **approve** Design & Permitting (Task Order Two) phase funding for Streambank Stabilization Design, Permitting and Construction Engineering Services Agreement to Pond & Company in the amount of \$168,847.20 for Blueberry Drive and Eva Court Sites Stream Bank Improvements Project. RFQ 19-152/AE 24ENG071
- 4. Motion to **approve** entering into Construction Agreement with the Georgia Department of Transportation (GDOT) for Wheeler Road (CR601) from I-20 to Augusta West Parkway (CR84) Improvements Project (PI #0012867). Also authorize Augusta Mayor and Clerk of Commission to execute Construction Agreement and its associated documents (electronic and hard copy). /AE
- Discussion on expenditures on vacant lots clearing and demolition of houses, 2) how the money is recapture back to the city; 3) how much was spent and recapture last year.Requested by Mayor Pro Tem Wayne Guilfoyle)



Engineering Services Committee Meeting

Meeting Date: January 14, 2025

Request Additional Funding for GDOT for Windsor Spring Rd Phase IV and Phase IV Projects

Department: Utilities

Presenter: Wes Byne

Caption: Motion to approve additional funding for a Contract Item Agreement with Georgia

Department of Transportation (GDOT) to include Augusta water and sanitary sewer system installations and utility adjustments for Windsor Spring Rd. Phase IV

and Phase V projects in the Amount of \$642,299.89.

Background: Augusta Utilities has worked with GDOT to resolve the remaining items of the

Contract Item Agreement for Windsor Spring Rd Phase IV and Phase V projects. The projects consisted of road widening and improvements which required the relocation of water and sanitary sewer lines in conflict. As previously approved by the Commission, GDOT allowed Augusta Utilities to include the water and sanitary

sewer relocations within the scope of the projects. The additional funding requested will settle the Contract Item Agreement between GDOT and Augusta

Utilities.

Analysis: Approving the additional funding for the contract item agreement will allow GDOT

and Augusta Utilities to resolve the additional water and sanitary sewer system installations and utility adjustments constructed within the GDOT project.

Financial Impact: We have reviewed the additional funding request from GDOT and found it to be

reasonable. Funding in the amount of \$642,299.89 is available from accounts:

516043490-5425410/80210208-5425410

Alternatives: No alternatives are recommended.

Recommendation: Augusta Utilities Department recommends the Commission approve the additional

funding request of the Contract Item Agreement to GDOT in the amount of

\$642,229.89.

Funds are available in

Funds are available in the following accounts: 516043490-5425410/80210208-

the following accounts: 5425410

REVIEWED AND

N/A

APPROVED BY:



INVOICE

Invoice# INV-013266

Balance Due **\$35,768.32**

Bill To

Augusta-Richmond County

535 Telfair Street Suite 200

Augusta, Georgia 30901

Invoice Date : 11.22.2023

Reference:

245320-Richmond-

Augusta-Richmond

County

#	Description	Qty	Rate	Amount
1	Contract ID # CSOOUCIA140758 for Water Items Placed in GDOT contract	1.00	35,768.32	35,768.32
			Sub Total	35,768.32
			Total	\$35,768.32
		Ва	alance Due	\$35,768.32

PLEASE RETURN BOTTOM PORTION WITH YOUR PAYMENT

Augusta-Richmond County

Invoice Number	INV-013266			
Due Date	11.22.2023			
Amount Due	\$35,768.32			

The P.O. Box address below is for payments only

Make all checks payable to:

Georgia Department of Transportation P.O. Box 931900 Atlanta, GA 31193-1900

Make payments by ACH or Wire to:

Routing# - 121000248 Account# - 2979484000000004





Russell R. McMurry, P.E., Commissioner One Georgia Center 600 West Peachtree Street, NW Atlanta, GA 30308 (404) 631-1000 Main Office

November 22, 2023

Honorable Mayor Garnett Johnson Augusta-Richmond County 535 Telfair Street Suite 200 Augusta, GA 30901

Georgia Project No.: BHSLB-1105-00(005) & STP00-1105-00(004), Richmond County PI # 245320-, Call No. 22 Contract Item Agreement – Water & Sewer Facilities

Dear Mr. Johnson,

E.R. SNELL CONTRACTOR, INC., as contractor for the Department of Transportation, was awarded a contract to proceed with the proposed construction on the above referenced project.

The installation of Augusta-Richmond County's water & Sewer facilities in conflict with the project has been included in the project as requested. Attached is an executed counterpart of the Contract Item Utility Agreement, addressing Augusta-Richmond County's reimbursement of this work to the Department. The agreement is supported by the initial estimate of \$595,943.56, however; the actual bid cost of the work was \$520,605.50 of which Augusta-Richmond County is responsible for 100% or \$520,605.50.

As outlined in Article 8, this reimbursement includes the betterment bid cost of all items necessary to complete the work. Augusta-Richmond County submitted a check in the amount of \$520,605.50 as requested. (Augusta-Richmond County's check number 420455 dated December 18, 2015, in the amount of \$520,605.50).

The project has been completed and accepted by the Department as of May 20, 2021.

The total cost paid by the Department to the Contractor for the installation of Augusta-Richmond County's water and sewer facilities under this project is \$556,373.82 as per the attached final cost summary. Augusta-Richmond County needs to reimburse the Department for the overrun on this project \$35,768.32.

Please send the Department a check to my attention in the amount of \$35,768.32 payable to the Georgia Department of Transportation, Office of Utilities, P.O. Box 931900, Atlanta, Georgia 31193-1900.

Item 1.

Honorable Mayor Garnett Johnson Augusta-Richmond County Project No, BHSLB-1105-00(005) & STP00-1105-00(004), Richmond County PI No-245320-, Call No 22 Contract Item Agreement – Water & Sewer Facilities Final Cost Summary Page 2 of 2

Please contact Marcela Coll, State Utilities Preconstruction Manager, if further information is needed at 404-347-0606 or by mail addressed to State of Georgia, Office of Utilities, One, Georgia Center, 600 West Peachtree St, 10th Floor, Atlanta, Georgia 30308, or e-mail mcoll@dot.ga.gov.

Very truly yours,

Shajan Joseph, P.E

Assistant State Utilities Administrator

For: Nick Fields

State Utilities Administrator

NF: SPJ: MGC: AM

Attachments (Agreement and Estimate)

cc: Marc Mastronardi, Director of Construction Corbett S Reynolds, District 2 Engineer Jamie Lindsey, District 2 Utilities Manager Marcela Coll, Utilities Preconstruction Manager Danah Bonny, Utilities Preconstruction Specialist Brian Brooks, Accounting Manager Emma DeLouis, Financial Manager Marilyn Landers, Accountant 3

]	P.I. 245320- Ric	hmond Cou	nty - Augusta	/Richmond County	- Water Distr	ibution						
					In-Kind Items				I	actual Bid Costs						
	Pay Item and Description	Additional Description	Unit	Orig Plan Total Qty	Orig Est Unit Price	Orig Est Cost	In-Kind / Betterment Total Qty	Actual Bid Total Qty	Actual Bid Unit Price	Actual Total Bid Cost	Actual In-Kind Bid Cost	Actual Betterment Bid Cost	Final QTY	Final Unit Cost	F	inal Cost
670-0805	WATER METER, 2 IN * * * Requires Special		EA	1	\$ 500.00	\$ 500.00	1	1	\$ 4,320,00	\$ 4,320,00	\$ 4,320,00		0.000	4320.00	\$	
670-1060		DIP	LF	640	\$ 38.00		640	640	\$ 48.75		\$ 31,200.00		640.000	48 75	\$	31.200.00
670-1120		DIP	LF	4295	\$ 90.00	\$ 386,550.00	4295	4295	\$ 68.00	\$ 292,060.00	\$ 292,060.00		4270.000	68.00	\$	290,360.00
670-1600		6 IN	EA	3	\$ 750.00	\$ 2,250.00	3	3	\$ 919.00	\$ 2,757.00	\$ 2,757.00		3.000	919.00	\$	2,757.00
670-1650	BACKFLOW PREVENTION ASSEMBLY * * *		EA	0	\$ -	\$ -	0	1	\$ 2,700.00	\$ 2,700.00	\$ 2,700.00		0.000	2700.00	\$	-
670-2060	GATE VALVE, 6 IN * * * Requires Special		EA	3	\$ 869.34	\$ 2,608.02	3	2	\$ 865.00	\$ 1,730.00	\$ 1,730.00		3.000	865.00	\$	2,595.00
670-2120	GATE VALVE, 12 IN * * * Requires Special		EA	5	\$ 1,300.00	\$ 6,500.00	5	5	\$ 2,160.00	\$ 10,800.00	\$ 10,800.00		6.000	2160.00	\$	12,960.00
670-4000	FIRE HYDRANT * * * Requires Special Provision		EA	6	\$ 2,955.33	\$ 17,731.98	6	7	\$ 4,110.00	\$ 28,770.00	\$ 28,770.00		10.000	4110.00	\$	41,100.00
670-4490	CONCRETE THRUST COLLAR - * * * Requires	6 IN	EA	2	\$ 1,000.00	\$ 2,000.00	2	1	\$ 648.00	\$ 648.00	\$ 648.00		6.000	648.00	\$	3,888.00
670-4490	CONCRETE THRUST COLLAR - * * * Requires	12 IN	EA	1	\$ 1,000.00	\$ 1,000.00	1	1	\$ 1,300.00	\$ 1,300.00	\$ 1,300.00		1.000	1300.00	\$	1,300.00
670-5010	WATER SERVICE LINE, 1 IN(670-5010)	HDPE	LF	0	\$ -	\$ -	0	1887	\$ 21.50	\$ 40,570.50	\$ 40,570.50		3818,000	21.50	\$	82,087,00
670-5010	WATER SERVICE LINE, 1 IN(670-5010)	COPPER	LF	0	\$ -	\$ -	0	1434	\$ 26.00	\$ 37,284.00	\$ 37,284.00		539,000	26.00	\$	14,014,00
670-5010	WATER SERVICE LINE, 1 IN(670-5010)		LF	3825	\$ 35.00	\$ 133,875.00	3825	0	\$ 26.00	\$ -	\$ -		629.000	26.00	\$	16,354.00
670-5020	WATER SERVICE LINE, 2 IN * * * Requires		LF	40	\$ 38.00	\$ 1,520.00	40	40	\$ 43.25	\$ 1,730.00	\$ 1,730.00		188.000	43.25	\$	8,131.00
670-5040	WATER SERVICE LINE, 4 IN(670-5040)		LF	0	\$ -	\$ -	0	10	\$ 64.75	\$ 647.50	\$ 647.50		0.000	64.75	\$	-
670-7000	STEEL CASING - * * * Requires Special Provision	20 IN	LF	0	\$ -	\$ -	0	72	\$ 135.00	\$ 9,720.00	\$ 9,720.00		72.000	135.00	\$	9,720.00
670-9730	RELOCATE EXIST WATER METER, INCL		EA	51	\$ 311.47	\$ 15,884.97	51	49	\$ 648.00	\$ 31,752.00	\$ 31,752.00		54.000	648.00	\$	34,992,00
600-0001	FLOWABLE FILL(600-0001)		CY	20	\$ -	\$ -	20	20	\$ 306.00	\$ 6,120.00	\$ 6,120.00		14.653	306.00	\$	4,483.82
670-9920	REMOVE EXISTING FIRE HYDRANT * * *		EA			\$ -	0	4	\$ 216.00	\$ 864.00	\$ 864.00	\$ -	2.000	216.00	\$	432.00
	GDOT SHARE				TOTAL EST	In-Kind 594,739.97			TOTAL Ac	ual Bid Cost	Bid Cost	TOTAL Actual Betterment Bid Cost			\$	556,373.82
	UTILITY OWNER SHARE				NON-REIMBURSII	BLE / FACILITY			REIMBURSIB	504,973.00 COST NON- LE / FACILITY R SHARE	\$ 504,973.00 TOTAL BID COST BETTERM	IN-KIND &	ECK RECEIV	VED	\$	520,605.50
	100.00%				\$	594,739.97			\$	504,973.00	\$	504,973.00				
					REIMBURSIBLE /	GDOT SHARE				ID COST / E/ GDOT SHARE	TOTAL BID COST IN REIMBURSABLE) OWNER SHARE & B	FACILITY	AMOUNT DUE FROM UTILITY		\$	35,768.32
					\$	-			\$		\$	504,973.00	OWNER			

245320- Richmond 11-22-2023 Final Cost spread sheet

Item 1.

SHEET TOTAL PROJECT NUMBER GA. STP00-1105-00(004), BHSLB-1105-00(005) 28 982 QUANTITIES FOR STP00-II05-00(004) WATER - CITY OF AUGUSTA WATER - CITY OF HEPHZIBAH DESCRIPTION UNITS QUANTITY DESCRIPTION UNITS QUANTITY FLOWABLE FILL ADJUST WATER VALVE BOX TO GRADE REMOVE WATER MAIN. 6 IN 🤨 LF 4810 JACK OR BORE - 18' STEEL CASING, O. 25' THK LF 85 FURNISH AND INSTALL NEW 2 INCH WATER METER -EA DIRECTIONAL BORE PIPE. I IN PE TUBING FOR WATER SERVICES LF 2464 WATER MAIN. 6 IN -DIP 1060 LF 640 WATER MAIN. 4 IN - DI 1040 LF 70 4295 1060 LF WATER MAIN. 12 IN - DIP LF WATER MAIN. 6 IN - DI 3510 CUT & PLUG EXISTING WATER MAIN. 6 IN EA WATER MAIN. 8 IN - DI LF 4685 BACKFLOW PREVENTION ASSEMBLY EΑ CUT & PLUG EXISTING WATER MAIN. 6 IN EΑ 1650 600 20 2060 AIR RELEASE VALVE ASSEMBLY GATE VALVE, 6 IN EA EA 2 2120 GATE VALVE. 12 IN EA 5 GATE VALVE. 4 IN EA 1 678 4000 GATE VALVE. 6 IN FIRE HYDRANT EA 2060 EA 14 CONCRETE THRUST COLLAR, 6 IN PIPE 670 44 90 GATE VALVE. 8 IN EA EA 8 CONCRETE THRUST COLLAR. 12 IN PIPE 670 44 93 EA 1 ABANDONMENT OF WATER VALVES 2700 19 EA WATER SERVICE LINE, I IN - HDPE 670 500 100 LF 1887 TAP SLEEVE/VAL ASSY. 6" X 6" 3066 EA 10 WATER SERVICE LINE. I IN - COPPER 676 50 D LF 1434 FIRE HYDRANT 4000 EA 13 WATER SERVICE LINE. 2 IN 670 50 CO 9010 1F 40 WATER SERVICE LINE. I IN - HDPE LF 310 STEEL CASING - 12° DIA, 0.25° MIN THK STEEL CASING - 16° DIA, 0.25° MIN THK LF 10 515 7000 X RELOCATE X WATER METER. INC BOX 670. 473. LF 72 7000 LF 3/5 STEEL CASING - 18" DIA. 0.312" MIN THK EA 49 1000 LF 215 070-9920 RELOCATE EXIST FIRE HYDRANT REMOVE EXIST FIRE HYDRANT EΑ 4 EA 1 RELOCATE X WATER METER. INC BOX EA 39 -9920 REMOVE EXIST FIRE HYDRANT EA 8 NOTE: ALL WATER MAIN INSTALLED SHALL BE RESTRAINED JOINT DUCTILE IRON PIPE. * NOTE: FOR RELOCATED WATER METER, INSTALL USING NEW WATER METER BOX LANDSCAPING DESCRIPTION UNITS QUANTITY UNDDR PIPE INCL DRAINAGE AGGR. 4 IN 3289 PLASTIC FILTER FABRIC SY 6 ABELIA X GRANDIFLORA - SHERWOODI EA. 183 HEMEROCALLIS SPECIES - HAPPY RETURNS EA. 2028 PANICUM VIRGATUM - CHEYENNE SKY EA. 143 PENNISETUM SP - HAMELN EA. 449 TRACHELOSPERMUM ASIATICUM -1142 EA. LANDSCAPE MULCH 1944 SY SOD SF 21006 IRRIGATION SYSTEM LS WINDSOR SPRING ROAD - PHASE V SR 88 TO WILLIS FOREMAN ROAD REVISE OTY FOR JACK OR BORE FROM ZEO TO 85 LF ADDED OTY FOR STEEL CASING 18", 0.312" THK **JACOBS** SUMMARY OF QUANTITIES 06/26/15 ADDED CALLOUT FOR CITY OF HEPHZIBAH QUANTITIE DESIGNED: RWT CHECKED: 06/12/15 ADD THICKNESS OF 0.25" TO JACK OR BORE OTY 6-13 NO. DATE DESCRIPTION OF REVISION DRAWN, SKS JOB NO. 2302-001

Florell

5906000

USER: fboileau Department of Transportation PAGE: 1 of 55

Contract ID: B14955-15-T00-' ITEM QUANTITY REPORT

Status Bid Unit **Qty Instl Qty Paid** Final Final Line Original Net C O Quantity Price To Date To Date Quantity **Amount** Nbr Type Amt Qty

Project Number: 245320-

Itm Cd: 002-0010 Description: REDUCTION OF PAY FOR - Unit Type: N

Supp Desc1: ASPHALT PAVEMENT SMOOTHNESS PENALTY DETERMINED BY OMAT

Supp Desc2: ITEM ADDED BY SA

9230 Complete 0.00 -15,360.44000 0.00 1.000 1.000 1.000 1.000 -15,360.440

Qty Reported to Date: 1 Qty Authorized to Date: 1

Project Totals Original Amount: 0.00 Final Amount: -15,360.440

Itm Cd: 004-0012 Description: EXTRA WORK - Unit Type: N

Supp Desc1: 6IN WATER MAIN TIE IN
Supp Desc2: ITEM ADDED BY SA

9080 Complete 0.00 3,955.00000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000

Itm Cd: 004-0012 Description: EXTRA WORK - Unit Type: N

Supp Desc1: 8 IN WATER MAIN TIE IN
Supp Desc2: ITEM ADDED BY SA

9085 Complete 0.00 4,312.00000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000

Itm Cd: 004-0012 Description: EXTRA WORK - Unit Type: N

Supp Desc1: Tie to Existing 6" Water

Supp Desc2: ITEM ADDED BY SA

9210 Complete 0.00 3,955.00000 0.00 (1.000) 1.000 1.000 1.000 (3,955.000)

Qty Reported to Date: 1 Qty Authorized to Date: 1

Itm Cd: 004-0012 Description: EXTRA WORK - Unit Type: N

Supp Desc1: Tie to Existing 8" Water CITY OF HEPHZIBAH

Supp Desc2: ITEM ADDED BY SA

9215 Complete 0.00 4,312.00000 0.00 1.000 1.000 1.000 4,312.0000

Qty Reported to Date: 1 Qty Authorized to Date: 1

Project TotalsOriginal Amount:0.00Final Amount:8,267.000

Itm Cd: 004-0018 Description: EXTRA WORK - Unit Type: E

Supp Desc1: REMOVE AND REPLACE EXISTING PAVEMENT

Supp Desc2: ITEM ADDED BY SA

9090 Complete 0.00 225.00000 0.00 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000

USER: fboileau **Department of Transportation** PAGE: 2 of 55

Contract ID: ITEM QUANTITY REPORT B14955-15-T00-1

Line Status Bid Unit Net C O **Qty Instl Qty Paid** Final Final Original Nbr Quantity Price To Date To Date Quantity **Amount** Type Amt Qty

Project Number: 245320-

Description: EXTRA WORK -Itm Cd: 004-0018 Unit Type: □

Supp Desc1: Remove and Replace Asphalt Pvmt

Supp Desc2: ITEM ADDED BY SA

9220 Complete 0.00 225.00000 0.00 60.000 60.000 60.000 60.000 13,500.000

Qty Reported to Date: Qty Authorized to Date:

Project Totals Original Amount: 0.00 **Final Amount:** 13,500.000

Description: EXTRA WORK -Itm Cd: 004-0022 Unit Type: N

Supp Desc1: PLACE 4" FIBERGLASS CONDUIT FOR ATMS UDNERNEATH BRIDGE

Supp Desc2: ITEM ADDED BY SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT

0984 Complete 0.00 24,753.05000 0.00 1.000 1.000 1.000 1.000 24,753.050

Qty Reported to Date: Qty Authorized to Date:

Description: EXTRA WORK -Itm Cd: 004-0022 Unit Type: N

Supp Desc1: ADDITIONAL WATER LINE INSTALLATION AT 119+75 TRAFFIC CONTROL

Supp Desc2: ITEM ADDED BY SA

0.000 0.000 9095 Complete 0.00 15,687.96000 0.00 0.000 0.000 0.000

Description: EXTRA WORK -Itm Cd: 004-0022 Unit Type: N

0.00

Qty Authorized to Date:

Supp Desc1: ADDITONAL WATER LINE INSTALLATION AT 119+75 TRAFFIC CONTROL CITY OF HEPHZIBAH

Supp Desc2: ITEM ADDED BY SA

9225 Complete 0.00 15,687.96000

Qty Reported to Date:

1.000

1.000

1.000

1.000

Final Amount: Project Totals Original Amount: 0.00 40,441.010

Description: LIQUIDATED DAMAGES PER HOUR Unit Type: N Itm Cd: 108-2000

Supp Desc1: MILESTONE 06 - FAIL TO REOPEN TRAVEL LANES

1

Supp Desc2: SEE SPEC PROV SEC 108

8000 Complete 0.00 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.00 500.00000

Project Totals Original Amount: 0.00 **Final Amount:** 0.000

15,687.960

USER: fboileau Department of Transportation PAGE: 20 of 55

Contract ID: B14955-15-T00-' ITEM QUANTITY REPORT

Contract ID: B149	955-15-T00-	-1	ITEM QUANTIT	Y REPORT				
Line Status Nbr Type	Bid Quantity	Unit Price	Original Amt	Net C O Qty	Qty InstI To Date	Qty Paid To Date	Final Quantity	Final Amount
Project Number:	245320-							
Itm Cd: 550-3336	Des	cription: SAFET	Y END SECTION	N 36 IN, STOF	RM DRAIN, 4:1	SLOPE Unit Ty	pe: N	
Supp Desc1:								
Supp Desc2:								
0230 Complete	1.00	1,700.00000	1,700.00	0.000	0.000	0.000	1.000	0.000
Project Totals		Original Amou	unt:	1,700.00		Final Amount:		0.000
Itm Cd: 550-4118	Des	cription: FLARE	ED END SECTION	N 18 IN, SIDE	DRAIN	Unit Ty	pe: N	
Supp Desc1:		•				_		
Supp Desc2:								
0235 Complete	16.00	339.00000	5,424.00	0.000	17.000	17.000	16.000	5,763.000
Qty Reported to Da	ate: 17	Q	ty Authorized to	Date : 17				
Project Totals		Original Amou	unt:	5,424.00		Final Amount:		5,763.000
Itm Cd: 550-4124	Doo	cription: FLARE	D END SECTION	N 24 IN SIDE	DRAIN	Unit Ty	no. N	
Supp Desc1:	Des	cription: PLANE	D END SECTION	N 24 IIN, SIDE	DIVAIN	Onit Ty	pe: N	
Supp Desc2:								
0240 Complete	10.00	395.00000	3,950.00	0.000	9.000	9.000	10.000	3,555.000
Qty Reported to Da	ate: 9	Q	ty Authorized to	Date: 9				
Project Totals		Original Amou	unt:	3,950.00		Final Amount:		3,555.000
Itm Cd: 550-4218	Des	cription: FLARE	ED END SECTION	N 18 IN, STOF	RM DRAIN	Unit Ty	pe: N	
Supp Desc1:								
Supp Desc2:								
0244 Complete	11.00	621.00000	6,831.00	0.000	11.000	11.000	11.000	6,831.000
Qty Reported to Da	ate: 11	Q	ty Authorized to	Date: 11				
Project Totals		Original Amou	unt:	6,831.00		Final Amount:		6,831.000
Itm Cd: 550-4224	Des	cription: FLARE	ED END SECTIO	N 24 IN, STOP	RM DRAIN	Unit Ty	pe: N	
Supp Desc1:								
Supp Desc2:								
0245 Complete	5.00	734.00000	3,670.00	0.000	4.000	4.000	5.000	2,936.000
Qty Reported to Da	ate: 4	Q	ty Authorized to	Date: 4				
Project Totals		Original Amou	unt:	3,670.00		Final Amount:		2,936.000

USER: fboileau Department of Transportation PAGE: 21 of 55

Contract ID: B14955-15-T00-' ITEM QUANTITY REPORT

Contract	ID: B149	955-15-T00-	1	ITEM QUANTIT	Y REPORT				
Line Nbr	Status Type	Bid Quantity	Unit Price	Original Amt	Net C O Qty	Qty InstI To Date	Qty Paid To Date	Final Quantity	Final Amount
Project	Number:	245320-							
Itm Cd:	550-4230	Desc	cription: FLA	RED END SECTIO	N 30 IN, STOF	RM DRAIN	Unit Ty	/pe: N	
Supp De	esc1:								
Supp De	esc2:								
0250 C	complete	1.00	813.00000	813.00	0.000	2.000	2.000	1.000	1,626.000
Qty Rep	orted to Da	ate: 2		Qty Authorized to	Date: 2				
Project [*]	Totals		Original Am	ount:	813.00		Final Amount:		1,626.000
Itm Cd:	550-4236) Desc	cription: FLA	RED END SECTIO	N 36 IN, STOF	RM DRAIN	Unit Ty	/pe: N	
Supp De	esc1:								
Supp De	esc2:								
0255 C	complete	5.00	1,320.00000	6,600.00	0.000	4.000	4.000	5.000	5,280.000
Qty Rep	orted to Da	ate: 4		Qty Authorized to	Date: 4				
Project [*]	Totals		Original Am	ount:	6,600.00		Final Amount:		5,280.000
Itm Cd:	550-4242	2 Desc	cription: FLA	RED END SECTIO	N 42 IN, STOF	RM DRAIN	Unit T	/pe: N	
Supp De					•			,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	
Supp De	esc2:								
0260 C	omplete	2.00	1,830.00000	3,660.00	0.000	3.000	3.000	2.000	5,490.000
Qty Rep	orted to Da	ate: 3		Qty Authorized to	Date: 3				
Project [*]	Totals		Original Am	ount:	3,660.00		Final Amount:		5,490.000
Itm Cd:	573-2004	Desc	cription: UND	DDR PIPE INCL DR	AINAGE AGG	GR, 4 IN	Unit T	/pe: E	
Supp De	esc1:		•					•	
Supp De	esc2:								
0729 C	omplete	3289.00	24.25000	79,758.25	0.000	2,957.000	2,957.000	3,289.000	71,707.250
Qty Rep	orted to Da	ate: 295	7	Qty Authorized to	Date: 295	57			
Project [*]	Totals		Original Am	ount:	79,758.25		Final Amount:		71,707.250
Itm Cd	573-2006) Desc	cription: UND	DDR PIPE INCL DR	AINAGE AGG	R. 6 IN	Unit T	/pe: E	
Supp De		. 2630	p.:			9 = 41	Oint I	,po. –	
Supp De									
1253 C		1500.00	24.75000	37,125.00	0.000	654.000	654.000	1,500.000	16,186.500
	orted to Da	ate: 654		Qty Authorized to		1			
Project ¹	Totals		Original Am	ount:	37,125.00		Final Amount:		16,186.500

USER: fboileau Department of Transportation PAGE: 22 of 55

Contract ID: B14955-15-T00-' ITEM QUANTITY REPORT

Status Bid Unit **Qty Instl Qty Paid** Final Final Line Original Net C O Nbr Quantity Price To Date To Date Quantity **Amount** Type Amt Qty

Project Number: 245320-

Itm Cd: 600-0001 Description: FLOWABLE FILL Unit Type: E

Supp Desc1: AUGUSTA-RICHMOND

Supp Desc2:

0742 Complete 20.00 306.00000 6,120.00 0.000 14.653 20.000 4,483.818

Qty Reported to Date: 14.653 Qty Authorized to Date: 14.653

Project Totals Original Amount: 6,120.00 Final Amount: 4,483.818

Itm Cd: 603-1059 Description: STONE PLAIN RIP RAP, FOR STREAM DETAILS, TYPE Unit Type: E

Supp Desc1: (NO. 5

Supp Desc2:

0359 Complete 110.00 70.75000 7,782.50 0.000 0.000 0.000 110.000 0.000

Project Totals Original Amount: 7,782.50 Final Amount: 0.000

Itm Cd: 603-2180 Description: STN DUMPED RIP RAP, TP 3, 12 IN Unit Type: E

Supp Desc1: Supp Desc2:

0375 Complete 200.00 36.25000 7,250.00 0.000 26.722 26.722 200.000 968.673

Qty Reported to Date: 26.722 Qty Authorized to Date: 26.722

Project Totals Original Amount: 7,250.00 Final Amount: 968.673

Itm Cd: 603-2182 Description: STN DUMPED RIP RAP, TP 3, 24 IN Unit Type: E

Supp Desc1: Supp Desc2:

0380 Complete 630.00 46.75000 29,452.50 0.000 1,000.496 1,000.496 630.000 46,773.188

Qty Reported to Date: 1000.496 Qty Authorized to Date: 1000.496

Project Totals Original Amount: 29,452.50 Final Amount: 46,773.188

Itm Cd: 603-7000 Description: PLASTIC FILTER FABRIC Unit Type: E

Supp Desc1: Supp Desc2:

0385 Complete 830.00 4.45000 3,693.50 0.000 1,027.218 1,027.218 830.000 4,571.120

Qty Reported to Date: 1027.218 Qty Authorized to Date: 1027.218

USER: fboileau Department of Transportation PAGE: 23 of 55

Contract ID: B14955-15-T00-' ITEM QUANTITY REPORT

Contra	D 14	955-15-T00- ⁻	П	EM QUANTIT	Y REPORT				
Line Nbr		Bid Quantity	Unit Price	Original Amt	Net C O Qty	Qty InstI To Date	Qty Paid To Date	Final Quantity	Final Amount
Proje	ct Number:	245320-							
Itm C	d : 603-7000	Desc	ription: PLASTIC	FILTER FAB	RIC		Uni	t Type: □	
Supp	Desc1:								
Supp	Desc2:								
0730	Complete	6.00	4.45000	26.70	0.000	0.000	0.00	0 6.000	0.000
Projec	t Totals		Original Amoun	t:	3,720.20		Final Amou	nt:	4,571.120
Itm C	d: 610-2365	Desc	ription : REMOVE	WATER MAI	N, 6 IN		Uni	t Type: E	
Supp	Desc1:		AUC	GUSTA-RIC	CHMOND				
Supp	Desc2:								
0743	Complete	4810.00	3.25000	15,632.50	0.000	0.000	0.00	4,810.000	0.000
Projec	t Totals		Original Amount	t:)	15,632.50		Final Amou	nt:	0.000
ltm C	d : 610-9001	Desc	ription: REM SIG	iN			Uni	t Type: N	
	Desc1:	2000						. Typo:	
	Desc2:								
0596	Complete	3.00	53.50000	160.50	0.000	0.000	0.00	0 3.000	0.000
Projec	t Totals		Original Amoun	t:	160.50		Final Amou	nt:	0.000
Itm C	d : 611-5551	Desc	cription: RESETS	SIGN			llni	t Type: N	
	u: 011-0001 Desc1:	Desc	inpuon: Neoer e	71011			Oili	t type	
	Desc2:								
0597	Complete	2.00	80.25000	160.50	0.000	0.000	0.00	0 2.000	0.000
Projec	t Totals		Original Amoun	t:	160.50		Final Amou	nt:	0.000
Itm C	d: 611-8140	Dosc	cription: ADJUST	WATER VAL\	/F BOX TO G	RADE	Hni	t Type: N	
	Desc1:	Desc	paoi.		HEPHZIB <i>A</i>		OIII		
	Desc2:			CITT OF	HEFFEIDF	AI I			
	Complete	1.00	1,080.00000	1,080.00	0.000	0.000	0.00	0 1.000	0.000
Projec	t Totals		Original Amount	t:	1,080.00		Final Amou	nt:	0.000

USER: fboileau Department of Transportation PAGE: 24 of 55

Contract ID: B14955-15-T00- ITEM QUANTITY REPORT

Line Status Bid Unit **Qty Instl Qty Paid** Final Final Original Net C O Nbr Quantity Price To Date To Date Quantity **Amount** Type Amt Qty

Project Number: 245320-

Itm Cd: 615-1000 Description: JACK OR BORE PIPE - Unit Type: E

Supp Desc1: STEEL, 18 IN DIA, 0.250 IN THK CITY OF HEPHZIBAH

Supp Desc2:

0913 Complete 85.00 270.00000 22,950.00 -85.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000

Project Totals Original Amount: 22,950.00 Final Amount: 0.000

Itm Cd: 615-1100 Description: DIRECTIONAL BORE PIPE - Unit Type: E

Supp Desc1: 1 IN Supp Desc2:

0744 Complete 2464.00 22.75000 56,056.00 0.000 2,912.000 2,912.000 2,464.000 66,248.000

Qty Reported to Date: 2912 Qty Authorized to Date: 2912

Project TotalsOriginal Amount:56,056.00Final Amount:66,248.000

Itm Cd: 620-0100 Description: TEMPORARY BARRIER, METHOD NO. 1 Unit Type: E

Supp Desc1: Supp Desc2:

0270 Complete 3200.00 32.50000 104,000.00 0.000 1,813.900 1,813.900 3,200.000 58,951.750

Qty Reported to Date: 1813.9 Qty Authorized to Date: 1813.9

Project Totals Original Amount: 104,000.00 Final Amount: 58,951.750

Itm Cd: 632-0003 Description: CHANGEABLE MESSAGE SIGN, PORTABLE, TYPE 3 Unit Type: N

Supp Desc1: Supp Desc2:

0274 Complete 2.00 20,500.00000 41,000.00 0.000 2.000 2.000 2.000 41,000.000

Qty Reported to Date: 2 Qty Authorized to Date: 2

Project Totals Original Amount: 41,000.00 Final Amount: 41,000.000

Itm Cd: 634-1200 Description: RIGHT OF WAY MARKERS Unit Type: N

Supp Desc1: Supp Desc2:

0275 Complete 248.00 108.00000 26,784.00 0.000 238.000 238.000 248.000 25,704.000

Qty Reported to Date: 238 Qty Authorized to Date: 238

Project Totals Original Amount: 26,784.00 Final Amount: 25,704.000

USER: fboileau Department of Transportation PAGE: 34 of 55

Contract ID: B14955-15-T00-' ITEM QUANTITY REPORT

)-1	ITEM QUANTIT	· IXEI OIXI				
Line Statı Nbr Typ		Unit Price	Original Amt	Net C O Qty	Qty Instl To Date	Qty Paid To Date	Final Quantity	Final Amount
Project Numb	er: 245320-							
Itm Cd: 668- Supp Desc1: Supp Desc2:	1300 De s	scription: STO	RM SEWER MANI	HOLE, TP 1		Unit	Type: N	
0320 Comple	e 12.00	1,770.00000	21,240.00	0.000	7.000	7.000	12.000	12,390.000
Qty Reported t	o Date: 7		Qty Authorized to	Date: 7				
Project Totals		Original Am	ount:	21,240.00		Final Amou	nt:	12,390.000
Itm Cd: 668- Supp Desc1: Supp Desc2:	4311 De s	scription : STO	RM SEWER MANI	HOLE, TP 1, AI	DDL DEPTH, (CL 1 Unit	Туре: Е	
0325 Comple Qty Reported t		210.00000	2,100.00 Qty Authorized to	0.000 Date: 6.5	6.500	6.500	10.000	1,365.000
Project Totals		Original Am	ount:	2,100.00		Final Amou	nt:	1,365.000
Itm Cd: 668-Supp Desc1:	1400 De s	scription : STO	RM SEWER MANI	HOLE, TP 2		Unit	Type: N	
0330 Comple	e 3.00	2,500.00000	7,500.00	0.000	2.750	2.750	3.000	6,875.000
Qty Reported t	o Date: 2.7	75	Qty Authorized to	Date: 2.75	j			
Project Totals		Original Am	ount:	7,500.00		Final Amou	nt:	6,875.000
Itm Cd: 668- Supp Desc1: Supp Desc2:	1411 De :	scription : STO	RM SEWER MANI	HOLE, TP 2, AI	ODL DEPTH, (CL 1 Unit	Type: E	
0335 Comple Qty Reported t		225.00000 .75	3,600.00 Qty Authorized to	0.000 Date: 36.7	36.750 75	36.750	16.000	8,268.750
Project Totals		Original Am	ount:	3,600.00		Final Amou	nt:	8,268.750
Itm Cd: 670- Supp Desc1: Supp Desc2:			ER METER, 2 IN AUGUSTA	-RICHMON	D	Unit	Type: N	
0749 Comple	e (1.00)	4,320.00000	4,320.00	0.000	0.000	0.000	1.000	0.000

35 of 55 USER: fboileau **Department of Transportation** PAGE:

ITEM QUANTITY REPORT Contract ID: B14955-15-T00-1

Line Status Bid Unit Net C O **Qty Instl Qty Paid** Final Final Original Nbr Quantity Price To Date To Date Quantity **Amount** Type Amt Qty

Project Number: 245320-

Description: WATER MAIN, 4 IN Itm Cd: 670-1040 Unit Type: E

Supp Desc1: DIP

CITY OF HEPHZIBAH Supp Desc2:

1173 Complete 70.00 48.75000 3,412.50 0.000 75.000 75.000 70.000 3,656.250

Qty Reported to Date: Qty Authorized to Date: 75

Project Totals Original Amount: 3,412.50 **Final Amount:** 3,656.250

Description: WATER MAIN, 6 IN Itm Cd: 670-1060 Unit Type: E

Supp Desc1: DIP

CITY OF HEPHZIBAH-3.831 AUGUSTA-RICHMOND-640

0754 Complete 4150.00 48.75000 202,312.50 0.000 4,471.000 4,471.000 4,150.000 217,961.250

4471 **Qty Reported to Date:** 4471 **Qty Authorized to Date:**

Project Totals Original Amount: 202,312.50 **Final Amount:** 217,961.250

Itm Cd: 670-1080 **Description:** WATER MAIN, 8 IN Unit Type: E Supp Desc1: (DIP) CITY OF HEPHZIBAH

Supp Desc2:

Supp Desc2:

0758 Complete 4685.00 63.75000 298,668.75 49.000 4,576.000 4,576.000 4,734.000 291,720.000

4576 **Qty Authorized to Date: Qty Reported to Date:** 4576

291,720.000 298,668.75 **Final Amount: Project Totals Original Amount:**

AUGUSTA-RICHMOND

4,270.000 4,295.000

17.000

23.000

Itm Cd: 670-1120 Description: WATER MAIN, 12 IN Unit Type: □

292,060.00

Supp Desc1: (DIP)

4295.00

23.00

0759 Complete

1203 Complete

Supp Desc2:

68.00000 4270 **Qty Reported to Date: Qty Authorized to Date:**

919.00000

Project Totals Original Amount: 292,060.00 **Final Amount:** (290,360.000)

0.000

4,270.000

17.000

Description: CUT & PLUG EXISTING WATER MAIN Itm Cd: 670-1600 Unit Type: N

21,137.00

Supp Desc1: 6 IN **AUGUSTA-RICHMOND-3** CITY OF HEPHZIBAH-14

Supp Desc2:

0.000

Qty Authorized to Date: **Qty Reported to Date:** 17

290,360.000

15,623.000

PAGE: 36 of 55 USER: fboileau **Department of Transportation**

			Бора		unoportution		I AGE: 30	01 00	
ID : B149	955-15-T00	-1	ITE	M QUANTIT	Y REPORT				
Status Type	Bid Quantity	_		Original Amt	Net C O Qty	Qty InstI To Date	Qty Paid To Date	Final Quantity	Final Amount
Number:	245320-								
670-1600	Des	cription:	CUT & PLU	JG EXIST W	ATER MAIN		Unit	Type: N	
sc1: ITEM	ADDED E	BY SA		CITY	OF HEPHZ	7IRAH			
sc2:				0111	01 1121 112				
omplete	0.00	1,062.000	00	0.00	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
670-1600	Des	cription :	CUT & PLU	JG EXIST W	ATER MAIN		Unit	Type: N	
	ADDED E	BY SA				CITY OF HE	EPHZIBAH		
	-				-			2.222	6,101,000
•		1,062.000				2.000	2.000	2.000	2,124.000
orted to Da	ite: 2		Qty A	Authorized to	Date: 2)			
Totals		Origina	al Amount:		21,137.00		Final Amoun	t:	17,747.000
670-1650	Des	cription:	BACKFLO	W PREVENT	TION ASSEM	BLY	Unit	Type: N	
esc1:					Al	JGUSTA-RI	CHMOND		
esc2:									
omplete	1.00	2,700.000	00	2,700.00	0.000	0.000	0.000	1.000	0.000
Г <mark>otals</mark>		Origina	al Amount:)	2,700.00		Final Amoun	<u>t:</u>	0.000
.=			AID DELE	A O E \ / A I \ / E	ACCEMBLY				
	Des	scription :	AIR RELEA	ASE VALVE	ASSEMBLY		Unit	Type: N	
						CITY OF	F HEPHZIBAI	Н	
	2.00	5,400.000	00	10,800.00	-2.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
Fatala		Onlaria	al A		40,000,00		Final Amazon	4.	(2.000)
iotais		Origina	ai Amount:		10,600.00		rinai Amoun		0.000
670-2040	Des	scription :	GATE VAL	VE, 4 IN			Unit	Type: N	
esc1:						CITY	OF HEPHZII	BAH	
sc2:									
		700.000	.00	703.00	0.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	703.000
omplete	1.00	703.000	00	103.00	0.000				
omplete orted to Da		703.000		Authorized to)			
	Status Type Number: 670-1600 esc1: ITEM esc2: complete 670-1600 esc1: ITEM esc2: complete fotals 670-1650 esc1: esc2: complete fotals 670-2003 esc1: esc2: complete	Status Type Bid Quantity Number: 245320-670-1600 670-1600 Des	Status Bid Un Type Quantity Print Pr	Status Bid Unit Type Quantity Price Number: 245320- 670-1600 Description: CUT & PLOSECT: ITEM ADDED BY SA PSC2: COMPlete 0.00 1,062.00000 670-1600 Description: CUT & PLOSECT: ITEM ADDED BY SA PSC2: COMPlete 0.00 1,062.00000 Forted to Date: 2 Qty A Fortals Original Amount: 670-1650 Description: BACKFLO PSC1: PSC2: COMPlete 1.00 2,700.00000 Fortals Original Amount: 670-2003 Description: AIR RELEADED SEC1: PSC2: COMPlete 2.00 5,400.00000 Fortals Original Amount: 670-2003 Description: GATE VALUES SEC1: PSC2: COMPlete 2.00 5,400.00000	Status Bid Unit Original Amt Number: 245320- 670-1600 Description: CUT & PLUG EXIST Wasc1: ITEM ADDED BY SA CITY (1996) 670-1600 Description: CUT & PLUG EXIST Wasc2: CUT & PLUG EXIST Wasc2: CUT & PLUG EXIST Wasc3: CUT & PLUG EXIST Wasc4: CUT &	ID: B14955-15-T00-' ITEM QUANTITY REPORT	Status	DE B14955-15-T00- TEM QUANTITY REPORT	Discription Status Sud Sud

AUGUSTA-RICHMOND-3

RPT-ID: RCAITQTY Georgia DATE: 10/20/2023

USER: fboileau Department of Transportation PAGE: 37 of 55

Contract ID: B14955-15-T00-' ITEM QUANTITY REPORT

Qty Paid Line Status Bid Unit Net C O **Qty Instl** Final Final Original Nbr Quantity Price To Date To Date Quantity **Amount** Type Qty

Project Number: 245320-

Itm Cd: 670-2060 Description: GATE VALVE, 6 IN Unit Type: N

Supp Desc1:

Supp Desc2: CITY OF HEPHZIBAH-14

0774 Complete 16.00 865.00000 13,840.00 0.000 17.000 17.000 16.000 14,705.000

Qty Reported to Date: 17 Qty Authorized to Date: 17

Project Totals Original Amount: 13,840.00 Final Amount: 14,705.000

Itm Cd: 670-2080 Description: GATE VALVE, 8 IN Unit Type: N

Supp Desc1: CITY OF HEPHZIBAH

Supp Desc2:

0778 Complete 8.00 1,190.00000 9,520.00 1.000 8.000 9.000 9,520.000

Qty Reported to Date: 8 Qty Authorized to Date: 8

Project Totals Original Amount: 9,520.00 Final Amount: 9,520.000

Itm Cd: 670-2120 Description: GATE VALVE, 12 IN Unit Type: N

Supp Desc1: AUGUSTA-RICHMOND

Supp Desc2:

 0779 Complete
 5.00
 2,160.00000
 10,800.00
 0.000
 6.000
 5.000
 12,960.000

Qty Reported to Date: 6 Qty Authorized to Date: 6

Project Totals Original Amount: 10,800.00 Final Amount: 12,960.000

Itm Cd: 670-2700 Description: ABANDONMENT OF WATER VALVES Unit Type: N

Supp Desc1:

Supp Desc2:

1183 Complete 19.00 135.00000 2,565.00 0.000 0.000 0.000 19.000 0.000

Project Totals Original Amount: 2,565.00 Final Amount: 0.000

Itm Cd: 670-3066 Description: TAPPING SLEEVE & VALVE ASSEMBLY, 6 IN X 6 IN Unit Type: N

Supp Desc1: CITY OF HEPHZIBAH

Supp Desc2:

0783 Complete 10.00 3,030.00000 30,300.00 0.000 8.000 8.000 10.000 24,240.000

Qty Reported to Date: 8 Qty Authorized to Date: (8)

Project Totals Original Amount: 30,300.00 Final Amount: 24,240.000

USER: fboileau Department of Transportation PAGE: 38 of 55

Contract ID: B14955-15-T00-

ITEM QUANTITY REPORT

Project Number: 245320-	nal ount
•	
Itm Cd: 670-4000 Description: FIRE HYDRANT Unit Type: N	
Supp Desc1:	
Supp Desc2: AUGUSTA-RICHMOND	
	00.000
Qty Reported to Date: 10 Qty Authorized to Date: 10	
Itm Cd: 670-4000 Description: FIRE HYDRANT Unit Type: N	
Supp Desc1: CITY OF HEPHZIBAH	
Supp Desc2:	
	50.000
Qty Reported to Date: 15 Qty Authorized to Date: (5)	
Project Totals Original Amount: 82,200.00 Final Amount: 102,750.00	0
Itm Cd: 670-4490 Description: CONCRETE THRUST COLLAR - Unit Type: N	
Supp Desc1: 6 IN AUGUSTA-RICHMOND	
Supp Desc2:	
0789 Complete 1.00 648.00000 648.00 0.000 6.000 1.000 3,88	38.000
Qty Reported to Date: 6 Qty Authorized to Date: 6	
Itm Cd: 670-4490 Description: CONCRETE THRUST COLLAR - Unit Type: N	
Supp Desc1: 12 IN AUGUSTA-RICHMOND	
Supp Desc2: AUGUSTA-RICHWOND	
0794 Complete 1.00 1,300.00000 1,300.00 0.000 1.000 1.000 1.000	0.000
Qty Reported to Date: 1 Qty Authorized to Date: 1	<u> </u>
Project Totals Original Amount: 1,948.00 Final Amount: 5,188.00	0
Itm Cd: 670-4510 Description: CONC THRUST COLLAR, 8" PIPE Unit Type: N	
Supp Desc1: ITEM ADDED BY SA CITY OF HEPHZIBAH	
Supp Desc2:	
9075 Complete 0.00 1,000.00000 0.00 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000	0.000
Itm Cd: 670-4510 Description: CONC THRUST COLLAR, 8" PIPE Unit Type: N	
Supp Desc1: ITEM ADDED BY SA CITY OF HEPHZIBAH	
Supp Desc2:	
9205 Complete 0.00 1,000.00000 0.00 1.000 1.000 1.000 1.000 1.000	00.00
Qty Reported to Date: 1 Qty Authorized to Date: 1	
Project Totals Original Amount: 0.00 Final Amount: 1,000.00	10)

USER: fboileau **Department of Transportation** PAGE: 39 of 55

Contract ID: B14955-15-T00-1

ITEM QUANTITY REPORT Net C O Line Status Bid Unit **Qty Instl Qty Paid** Final Final Original Quantity Price To Date To Date Quantity **Amount** Nbr Type Qty **Project Number:** 245320-**Description:** WATER SERVICE LINE, 1 IN Itm Cd: 670-5010 Unit Type: E Supp Desc1: HDPE AUGUSTA-RICHMOND Supp Desc2: 0799 Complete 1887.00 21.50000 40,570.50 0.000 3,818.000 3,818.000 1,887.000 82,087.000 **Qty Authorized to Date:** 3818 **Qty Reported to Date:** 3818 **Description:** WATER SERVICE LINE, 1 IN Itm Cd: 670-5010 Unit Type: E Supp Desc1: COPPER AUGUSTA-RICHMOND Supp Desc2: 539.000 1,434.000 0804 Complete 1434.00 26.00000 37,284.00 0.000 539.000 14,014.000 539 **Qty Reported to Date:** 539 **Qty Authorized to Date: Description:** WATER SERVICE LINE, 1 IN Unit Type: E Itm Cd: 670-5010 Supp Desc1: AUGUSTA-RICHMOND Supp Desc2: 16,354.000 0879 Complete 310.00 26.00000 8,060.00 0.000 629.000 629.000 310.000 **Qty Reported to Date: Qty Authorized to Date:** (629) 629 **Project Totals Original Amount:** 85,914.50 **Final Amount:** 112,455.000 **Description:** WATER SERVICE LINE, 2 IN Itm Cd: 670-5020 Unit Type: E Supp Desc1: AUGUSTA-RICHMOND Supp Desc2: 0809 Complete 40.00 43.25000 1,730.00 0.000 188.000 188.000 40.000 8,131.000 188 **Qty Reported to Date:** 188 **Qty Authorized to Date: Final Amount:** 8,131.000 **Project Totals Original Amount:** 1,730.00 **Description:** WATER SERVICE LINE, 4 IN Unit Type: E Itm Cd: 670-5040 Supp Desc1: AUGUSTA-RICHMOND Supp Desc2: 0814 Complete 64.75000 647.50 0.000 0.000 10.000 0.000 10.00 0.000 0.000 **Project Totals Original Amount:** 647.50 **Final Amount: Description:** STEEL CASING -Itm Cd: 670-7000 Unit Type: E CITY OF HEPHZIBAH Supp Desc1: 16 IN Supp Desc2: 0893 Complete 315.00 119.00000 37,485.00 0.000 306.000 306.000 315.000 36,414.000 306 **Qty Authorized to Date:** 306 **Qty Reported to Date:**

USER: fboileau **Department of Transportation** PAGE: 40 of 55

ITEM QUANTITY REPORT Contract ID: B14955-15-T00-1

Line Status Bid Unit Net C O **Qty Instl Qty Paid** Final Final Original Quantity Price To Date To Date Quantity **Amount** Nbr Type Qty

Project Number: 245320-

Description: STEEL CASING -Itm Cd: 670-7000 Unit Type: E

Supp Desc1: 12 IN CITY OF HEPHZIBAH

Supp Desc2:

0898 Complete 515.00 113.00000 58,195.00 0.000 540.000 540.000 515.000 61,020.000

Qty Reported to Date: 540 **Qty Authorized to Date:** 540

Itm Cd: 670-7000 Description: STEEL CASING -Unit Type: E

Supp Desc1: 20 IN AUGUSTA-RICHMOND

Supp Desc2:

0908 Complete 72.00 135.00000 9,720.00 0.000 72.000 72.000 72.000 9,720.000

72 **Qty Authorized to Date:** 72 **Qty Reported to Date:**

Description: STEEL CASING -Unit Type: E Itm Cd: 670-7000

Supp Desc1: 18 IN CITY OF HEPHZIBAH

Supp Desc2:

1248 Complete 130.00 205.00000 26,650.00 -60.000 0.000 0.000 70.000 0.000

Project Totals Original Amount: 132,050.00 **Final Amount:** 107,154.000

Description: RELOCATE EXIST FIRE HYDRANT Itm Cd: 670-9710 Unit Type: N

Supp Desc1: CITY OF HEPHZIBAH

Supp Desc2:

0923 Complete 0.000 0.000 1.000 0.000 1.00 2,490.00000 2,490.00 0.000

Original Amount: 2,490.00 **Final Amount:** 0.000 **Project Totals**

Description: RELOCATE EXIST WATER METER, INCL BOX Itm Cd: 670-9730 Unit Type: N

Supp Desc1:

CITY OF HEPHZIBAH Supp Desc2:

0928 Complete 39.00 648.00000 25.272.00 0.000 29.000 29.000

39.000 18,792.000

Qty Reported to Date: 29 **Qty Authorized to Date:**

Description: RELOCATE EXIST WATER METER, INCL BOX Unit Type: N Itm Cd: 670-9730

Supp Desc1: **AUGUSTA-RICHMOND**

Supp Desc2:

0933 Complete 49.00 648.00000 31,752.00 0.000 54.000 49.000 34,992.000 54.000

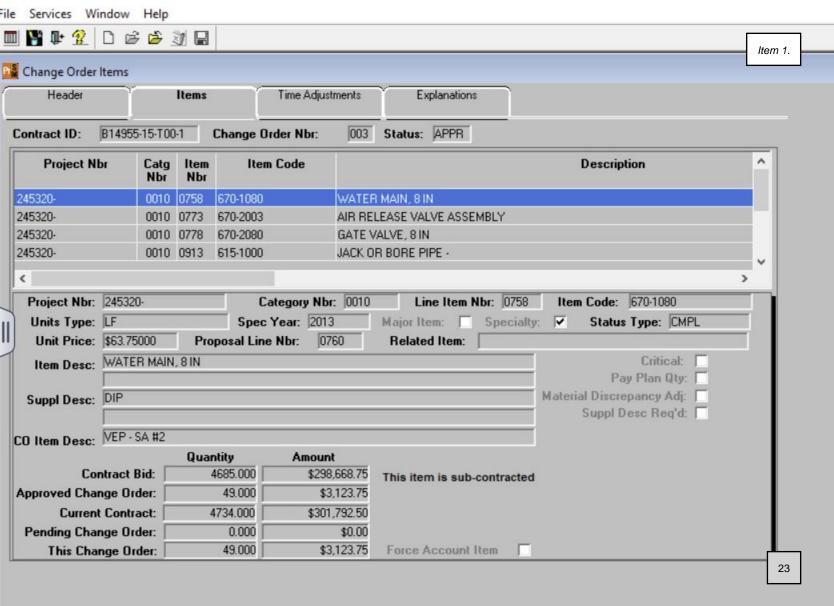
Qty Reported to Date: 54 **Qty Authorized to Date:** 54

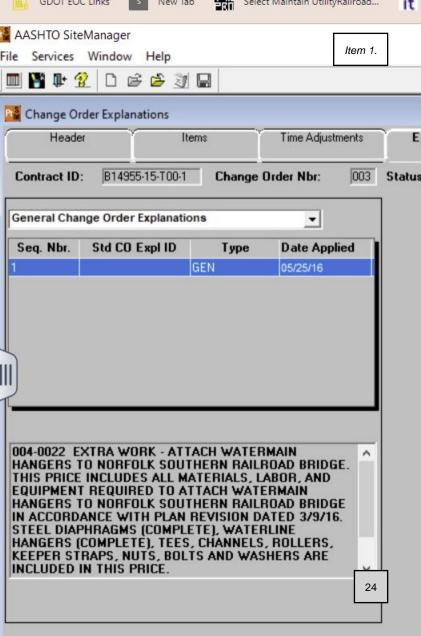
Project Totals Original Amount: 57,024.00 **Final Amount:** 53,784.000

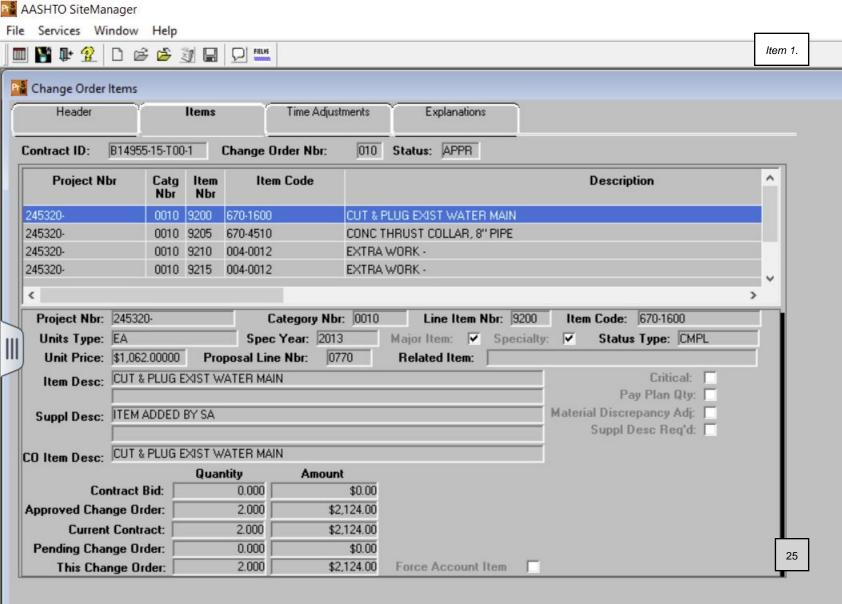
USER: fboileau Department of Transportation PAGE: 41 of 55

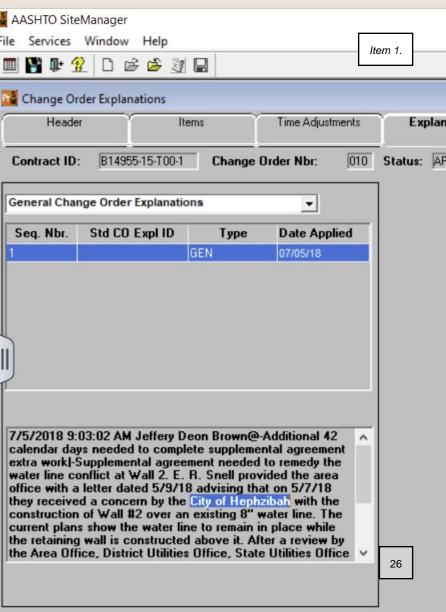
Contract ID: B14955-15-T00-' ITEM QUANTITY REPORT

	ct ID: B149	955-15-T00-	- 1	II LIVI QUAIN	TITY REPORT				
Line Nbr		Bid Quantity	Unit Price	•	Net C O Qty	Qty Instl To Date	Qty Paid To Date	Final Quantity	Final Amount
Proje	ct Number:	245320-							
Itm C	d : 670-9920	Des	cription :	REMOVE EXISTING	G FIRE HYDRAN	IT	Unit Ty	pe: N	
Supp	Desc1:		C	CITY OF HEF	HZIBAH				
Supp	Desc2:								
0938	Complete	8.00	216.0000	1,728.0	0.000	7.000	7.000	8.000	1,512.000
Qty Re	ported to Da	1te: 7		Qty Authorize	d to Date: 7				
Itm C	d : 670-9920	Des	cription :	REMOVE EXISTING	G FIRE HYDRAN	IT	Unit Ty	pe: N	
Supp	Desc1:			AUGUS	TA-RICHMO	ND			
Supp	Desc2:								
0943	Complete	4.00	216.0000	864.0	0.000	2.000	2.000	4.000	432.000
Qty Re	ported to Da	ite: 2		Qty Authorize	d to Date: 2				
								Ç	A A A A
Projec	t Totals		Original	Amount:	2,592.00		Final Amount:	4	1,944.000
Supp	d: 681-2200 Desc1: Desc2:	Des	cription :	IGHTING STD, ST	EEL, 20 FT MH,	POST TOP	Unit Ty	pe: N	
1228	Complete	1.00	2,960.0000	2,960.0	0.000	0.000	0.000	1.000	0.000
Projec	t Totals		Original	Amount:	2,960.00		Final Amount:		0.000
	d: 681-2250	Des	cription :	LIGHTING STD, ST	EEL, 25 FT MH,	POST TOP	Unit Ty	pe: N	
	Desc1: Desc2:								
	Complete	1.00	2,970.0000	0 2,970.0	0.000	0.000	0.000	1.000	0.000
Projec	t Totals		Original	Amount:	2,970.00		Final Amount:		0.000
Itm C	d : 681-4211	Des	cription :	IGHTING STD, 32	FT MH. POST T	OP	Unit Ty	ne: N	
Supp	Desc1: Desc2:	500	onpuon .			.	S 13	,	
		155.00	3,620.0000	561,100.0	00 -137.000	0.000	0.000	18.000	0.000
Projec	t Totals		Original	Amount:	561,100.00		Final Amount:		0.000













Invoice# INV-011513

Balance Due **\$606,531.57**

Bill To

Augusta-Richmond County

535 Telfair Street Suite 200

Augusta, Georgia 30901

Invoice Date: 12.03.2021

Reference : Richmond-Augusta-Richmond County

PI#: 250610

			Total	\$606,531.57
			Sub Total	606,531.57
1	Contract ID # CSOOUUTL140759for Water Items Placed in GDOT contract	1.00	606,531.5 7	606,531.57
#	Description	Qty	Rate	Amount

PLEASE RETURN BOTTOM PORTION WITH YOUR PAYMENT

Augusta-Richmond County

Invoice Number	INV-011513
Due Date	
Amount Due	\$606,531.57

The P.O. Box address below is for payments only

Make all checks payable to:

Georgia Department of Transportation P.O. Box 931900 Atlanta, GA 31193-1900

27





Russell R. McMurry, P.E., Commissioner One Georgia Center 600 West Peachtree Street, NW Atlanta, GA 30308 (404) 631-1000 Main Office

December 3, 2021

Honorable Mayor Hardie Davis, Jr.
Augusta-Richmond County
535 Telfair Street
Suite 200
Augusta, GA 30901
Georgia Project No.: STP00-7007-00 (006), Richmond County
PI # 250610-, Call No. 4
Contract Item Agreement – Water & Sewer Facilities

Dear Mr. Amos,

E.R. SNELL CONTRACTOR, INC., as contractor for the Department of Transportation, was awarded a contract on July 16,2014, to proceed with the proposed construction on the above referenced project.

The installation of Augusta-Richmond County's water & Sewer facilities in conflict with the project has been included in the project as requested. Attached is an executed counterpart of the Contract Item Utility Agreement dated July 14, 2014, addressing the Augusta-Richmond County's reimbursement of this work to the Department. The agreement is supported by the initial estimate of \$1,377,845.00, however; the actual bid cost of the work was \$1,812,875.00 of which Augusta-Richmond County is responsible for 100% or \$1,812,875.00.

As outlined in Article 8, this reimbursement includes the betterment bid cost of all items necessary to complete the work. Augusta-Richmond County submitted a check in the amount of \$1,812,875.00 as requested. (Augusta-Richmond County's check number 395183 dated December 05, 2014, in the amount of \$1,812,875.00)

The project has been completed and accepted by the Department as of September 02, 2020.

The total cost paid by the Department to the Contractor for the installation of Augusta-Richmond County's water and sewer facilities under this project is \$2,419,406.57 as per the attached final cost summary. Augusta-Richmond County needs to reimburse the Department for the overrun on this project \$606,531.57.

Please send the Department a check to my attention in the amount of \$606,531.57 payable to the Georgia Department of Transportation, Office of Utilities, P.O. Box 931900, Atlanta, Georgia 31193-1900.

Honorable Mayor Hardie Davis, Jr. Augusta-Richmond County Project No, STP00-7007-00 (006), Richmond County PI No-250610-, Call No 4 Contract Item Agreement – Water & Sewer Facilities Final Cost Summary Page 2 of 2

Please contact Marcela Coll, State Utilities Preconstruction Manager, if further information is needed at 404-347-0606 or by mail addressed to State of Georgia, Office of Utilities, One, Georgia Center, 600 West Peachtree St, 10th Floor, Atlanta, Georgia 30308, or e-mail mcoll@dot.ga.gov.

Very truly yours,

Shajan Joseph, P.E

Assistant State Utilities Administrator

For: Nick Fields

State Utilities Administrator

NF: SPJ: MGC: AM

Attachments (Agreement and Estimate)

cc: Marc Mastronardi, Director of Construction Corbett S Reynolds, District 2 Engineer Jamie Lindsey, District 1 Utilities Manager Marcela Coll, Utilities Preconstruction Manager Danah Bonny, Utilities Preconstruction Specialist Brian Brooks, Accounting Manager Emma DeLouis, Financial Manager Marilyn Landers, Accountant 3 Account No. - Class: 733007 - 309

Department ID: 4840470001

Program No.: 4180601

STANDARD UTILITY AGREEMENT
GDOT Contract ID No.: CSOOUUTL140759
CONTRACT ITEM AGREEMENT

Georgia Project No.: STP00-7007-00 (006), Richmond County

G.D.O.T. P.I. No.: 250610-

THIS AGREEMENT, made this _______, by and between the Department of Transportation, an agency of the State of Georgia, hereinafter called the DEPARTMENT, first party, and Augusta-Richmond County, a political subdivision of the State of Georgia, hereinafter called the LOCAL AGENCY, second party;

WITNESS that:

WHEREAS, the DEPARTMENT proposes under the above numbered project to widen and reconstruct County Road 65/Windsor Spring Road from Willis Forman Road to Tobacco Road in Richmond County, Georgia; and

WHEREAS, due to the construction of this project, it will become necessary to make certain adjustments or additional installation of utility facilities of the LOCAL AGENCY, the cost of which shall be determined in accordance with Articles 8, 9, & 10 below; and

WHEREAS, the LOCAL AGENCY has requested that the DEPARTMENT include the adjustment or installation of water distribution facilities in its highway construction contract as shown on the attached plans; and

WHEREAS, this Agreement being for the sole purpose of providing a contractor for work performed on the LOCAL AGENCY'S water distribution facilities, the LOCAL AGENCY shall bear the cost of said work to be determined as hereinafter set forth;

WHEREAS, the preliminary engineering, including preparation of detailed plans and contract estimate for adjustment of the utilities described above have been accomplished by the LOCAL AGENCY;

WHEREAS, the plans for the utility work have been approved by both the DEPARTMENT and the LOCAL AGENCY prior to commencing work;

NOW THEREFORE, in consideration of the premises and the mutual covenants of the parties hereinafter set forth, it is agreed:

1. All construction engineering and contract supervision shall be the responsibility of the DEPARTMENT and the DEPARTMENT shall be responsible to assure that all utility work is accomplished in accordance with plans and specifications and to consult with the LOCAL AGENCY or LOCAL AGENCY'S Consultant before authorizing any changes or deviations which affect the LOCAL AGENCY'S facility.

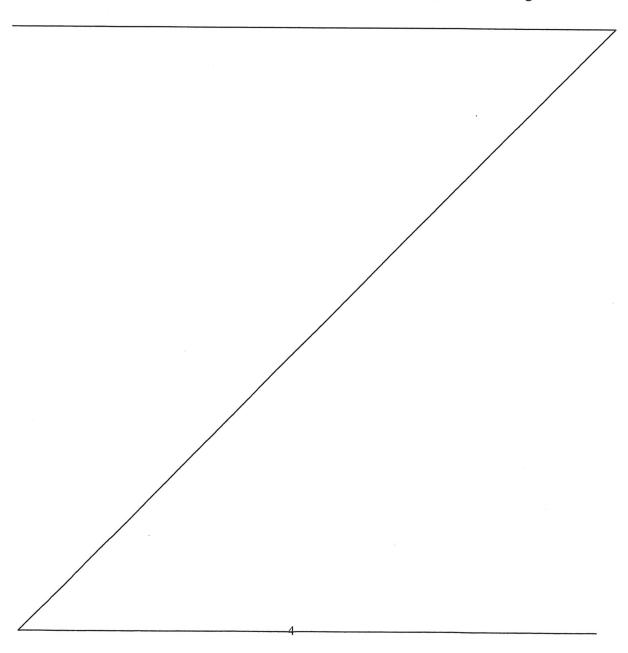
- 2. The LOCAL AGENCY or the LOCAL AGENCY'S Consultant shall have the right to visit and inspect the work at any time and advise the DEPARTMENT'S Engineer of any observed discrepancies or potential problems. The DEPARTMENT agrees to notify the LOCAL AGENCY when all utility work is completed and ready for final inspection by the LOCAL AGENCY.
- 3. It is specifically understood that the project number shown above is for the DEPARTMENT'S identification purposes only and may be subject to change by the DEPARTMENT. In the event it becomes necessary for the DEPARTMENT to assign a different project number, the DEPARTMENT shall notify the LOCAL AGENCY of the new project designation. Such change in project designation shall have no effect whatsoever on any of the other terms of this Agreement.
- 4. The DEPARTMENT shall include in its contract for this project all work necessary to accomplish the adjustment of the LOCAL AGENCY'S facilities as shown on the highway plans along with the necessary specifications to assure that the work conforms to sound construction practices.
- 5. In the event it becomes necessary to add pay items that are not provided for in the contract, the DEPARTMENT shall negotiate prices with the contractor and enter into a supplemental agreement with the contractor for completion of the additional items. Upon notification, the LOCAL AGENCY shall furnish a check for the additional cost as determined in Article 8 below.
- 6. The DEPARTMENT shall furnish on the project the construction engineering inspection and testing by its own forces required to assure that the work is done in accordance with the plans, specifications and Special Provisions.
- 7. Upon completion of the work and upon certification by the DEPARTMENT'S engineers that the work has been completed in accordance with the aforesaid plans and specifications, the LOCAL AGENCY shall accept the adjusted and additional facilities and shall thereafter operate and maintain the adjusted and additional facilities without further cost to the DEPARTMENT or its contractor. Such maintenance and all operations and activities shall be subject to the DEPARTMENT'S rules, policies and procedures as contained in its Utility Accommodation Policy and Standards, current edition.
- 8. The DEPARTMENT shall include in its highway contract those items shown as "materials" for permanent installation on the aforesaid plans attached hereto. The price bid for the appropriate items shall include all labor, materials and incidentals necessary to complete the work. The cost of the requested work shall be determined from unit quantities and unit prices as shown in the DEPARTMENT'S tabulation of bids. The approximate non-binding pre-let estimate is \$1,377,845.00 based on the LOCAL AGENCY'S estimate attached hereto of which the Department shall bear \$0.00 and the LOCAL AGENCY shall bear \$1,377,845.00.
- 9. It is mutually agreed that as soon as practicable after the opening of bids and acceptance of a bid by the DEPARTMENT, the DEPARTMENT shall notify the LOCAL

AGENCY in writing of the amount due the DEPARTMENT. The LOCAL AGENCY shall pay to the DEPARTMENT the amount due within sixty (60) days.

- behalf of the LOCAL AGENCY shall be determined by measurement of the actual quantities of installed materials, including added items under Article 5, multiplied by the actual bid prices. Accordingly, after the project has been completed, the DEPARTMENT shall determine the final cost to be borne by the LOCAL AGENCY and, as the case may be, shall refund to the LOCAL AGENCY or shall request of the LOCAL AGENCY an additional payment in the amount of the difference between the final cost to be borne by the LOCAL AGENCY and the amount which the LOCAL AGENCY has previously paid to the DEPARTMENT. In the event additional payment is due to the DEPARTMENT, the LOCAL AGENCY agrees to pay same within sixty (60) days after the statement is received from the DEPARTMENT. In the event a refund is due the LOCAL AGENCY, the DEPARTMENT agrees to pay the LOCAL AGENCY within sixty (60) after the refund amount is determined or final acceptance is made by the DEPARTMENT.
- 11. The covenants herein contained shall, except as otherwise provided, accrue to the benefit of and be binding upon the successors and assigns of the parties hereto.
- 12. It is mutually agreed between the parties hereto that this document shall be deemed to have been executed in the Fulton County, Georgia, and that all questions of interpretation and construction shall be governed by the laws of the State of Georgia.
- 13. In accordance with the BUY AMERICA requirements of the Federal regulations (23 U.S.C. 313 and 23 CFR 635.410) all manufacturing processes for steel and iron products or predominantly of steel or iron (at least 90% steel or iron content) furnished for permanent incorporation into the work on this project shall occur in the United States. The only exception to this requirement is the production of pig iron and the processing, pelletizing and reduction of iron ore, which may occur in another country. Other than there exceptions, all melting, rolling, extruding, machining, bending, grinding, drilling, coating, etc. must occur in the United States.
 - (a) Products of steel include, but are not limited to, such products as structural steel piles, reinforcing steel, structural plate, steel culverts, guardrail steel supports for signs, signals and luminaires, and cable wire/strand. Products of iron include, but are not limited to, such products as cast iron frames and grates and ductile iron pipe. Coatings include, but are not limited to, the applications of epoxy, galvanizing and paint. The coating material is not limited to this clause, only the application process.
 - (b) A Certificate of Compliance shall be furnished for steel and iron products as part of the backup information with the billing. The form for this certification entitled "Buy America Certificate of Compliance" is attached to this agreement as "Exhibit B". Records to be maintained by the LOCAL AGENCY and the DEPARTMENT Office of Utilities for this certification shall include a signed mill test report and a signed certification by each supplier, distributor, fabricator,

and manufacturer that has handled the steel or iron product affirming that every process, including the application of a coating, performed on the steel or iron product has been carried out in the United States of America, except as allowed by this Section. The lack of these certifications will be justification for rejection of the steel and/or iron product or nonpayment of the work.

(c) The requirements of said law and regulations do not prevent the use of miscellaneous steel or iron components, subcomponents and hardware necessary to encase, assemble and construct the above products, manufactured products that are not predominantly steel or iron or a minimal use of foreign steel and iron materials if the cost of such materials used does not exceed one-tenth of one percent (0.1%) of the total contract price or \$2,500.00, whichever is greater.



IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this Agreement to be executed in three counterparts, each to be considered as original by their authorized representative the day and date hereinabove written.

WITNESS AS TO SECOND PARTY:	AUGUSTA-RICHMOND COUNTY
BY:	
BY: Marcy W. Moraws Post NOTARY PUBLIC (SEAL) TA	BY: Com MAYOR
SWORN TO AND SUBSCRIBED BEFORE ME THIS 6 DAY OF 20 14	5/14/14
Books and a comment	
Notary Public My commission expires: 7-18-14	RICH MOND
Signed on behalf of Augusta- Richmond County p dated	BY: COUNTY CLERK (OFFICIALISEAL)
RECOMMENDED:	ACCEPTED:
BY: Mich J. Hollands STATE UTILITIES ENGINEER	BY: COMMISSIONER
PROJECT NO.: STP00-7007-00 (006) COUNTY: Richmond G.D.O.T. P.I. NO.: 250610- DATE: April 21, 2014, AM	Signed, sealed and delivered this day of, 2014,
I attest that the seal imprinted herein is the Official	OFFICIAL SEAL OF THE DEPARTMENT) Seal of the DEPARTMENT. BY: TREASURER OFFICIAL CUSTODIAN OF THE SEAL
	TO THENT

RESOLUTION

STATE OF GEORGIA

RICHMOND COUNTY

BE IT RESOLVED by the Mayor and the County Commission, and it is hereby resolved, that the foregoing attached Agreement, relative to project STP00-7007-00 (006), P.I. No. 250610-, Widening and construction of CR 65/Windsor Springs Rd. from Willis Forman Road to Tobacco Road in Richmond County, Georgia and that Deke Copenhaver as Mayor and Lena Bonner, as Clerk of Commission, be and they are, thereby authorized and directed to execute the same for and in behalf of said Mayor and County Commission Of Augusta-Richmond County.

1 Wh,

Passed and adopted this the	_ day of
ATTEST: COUNTY CLERK	BY: CHAIRMAN thus
STATE OF GEORGIA,	5/14/14
AUGUSTA-RICHMOND COUNTY I, <u>Lena Bonner</u> , as Clerk of Commission, d	lo hereby certify that I am custodian of the books
and records of the same, and that the above and fore	
office, and was passed by the Mayor and County Co	ommission of Augusta-Richmond County.
WITNESS my hand and official signature, the second second second signature, the second	his the, BY:

GEORGIA SECURITY AND IMMIGRATION COMPLIANCE ACT AFFIDAVIT

Contracting Entity:

WATER DISTRIBUTION FACILITIES

Address:

STP00-7007-00 (006),PI # 250610-, RICHMOND COUNTY

Contract No. and Name:

AUGUSTA- RICHMOND COUNTY

By executing this affidavit, the undersigned person or entity verifies its compliance with O.C.G.A. § 13-10-91, stating affirmatively that the individual, firm, or entity which is contracting with the Georgia Department of Transportation has registered with, is authorized to participate in, and is participating in the federal work authorization program commonly known as E-Verify, or any subsequent replacement program, in accordance with the applicable provisions and deadlines established in O.C.G.A. § 13-10-91.

The undersigned person or entity further agrees that it will continue to use the federal work authorization program throughout the contract period, and it will contract for the physical performance of services in satisfaction of such contract only with subcontractors who present an affidavit to the undersigned with the information required by O.C.GA. § 13-10-91(b).

The undersigned person or entity further agrees to maintain records of such compliance and provide a copy of each such verification to the Georgia Department of Transportation within five (5) business days after any subcontractor is retained to perform such service.

46923	Will C
E-Verify / Company Identification Number	Signature of Authorized Officer or Agent
Date of Authorization	Printed Name of Authorized Officer or Agent
	Mayor Title of Authorized Officer or Agent
	5/15/14

Date

SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN BEFORE ME ON THIS THE

/5 DAY OF

, 2014

Notary Public

My Commission Expires: 7-18-14

7-18-14

+
100
(
8
3
Ξ
:
-
4
7
3
ī
5
ź
3
ō
C
7
ò
٤
5
$\bar{\alpha}$
ė
ts
2
ž
٩
÷
2
2
E
.≅
œ
4
Ξ
8
*1
Š

	STP00-7007-00 (006), PI#250610-			In-Kind Items	us		*Actual Bid Costs	n
	MCDIMOND COUNTY		Orig Plan	Orig Est	Orig Est	Actual Bid	Actual Total	Actual In-Kind
1060	LLIS FOREMAN RE	Cuit	Total Qty	Unit Price	Cost	Total Qty	Bid Cost	Bid Cost
1060	TO TOBACCO RD.					* Actual Bid Otvs.	* Actual Bid Otvs, will be adjusted if needed	
0301-	WATER ITEMS							
- ומנות	WATER MAIN, 6 IN	Ľ,	2,080,00	\$ 25.00	\$ 52,000,00			
0801-029	WATER MAIN, 8 IN	LF	400.00	\$ 40.00	\$ 16,000.00			
670-1100	WATER MAIN, 10 IN	4	50.00	\$ 47.00	\$ 2,350,00			
670-1120	WATER MAIN, 12 IN	5	16,350.00	\$ 40.00	9			
670-1600	CUT & PLUG EXISTING WATER MAIN	Æ	18.00	\$ 3,500.00				
670-2006	PRESSURE REDUCING VALVE, INCL VAULT -	EA	1.00	\$ 25,000,00				
П	GATE VALVE, 6 IN	Æ	12.00					
Т	GATE VALVE, 8 IN	Æ	2.00	\$ 1,180.00				
\neg	GATE VALVE, 10 IN	Ą	1.00					
\neg	GATE VALVE, 12 IN	Ą	30.00					
	FIRE HYDRANT	Ā	-					
	CONCRETE THRUST COLLAR - 6 IN	Ā	_					
	CONCRETE THRUST COLLAR - 8 IN	EA	_					
670-4490	CONCRETE THRUST COLLAR - 10 IN	Ā	_					
$\overline{}$	CONCRETE THRUST COLLAR - 12 IN	E A		-	ľ			
670-5000	WATER SERVICE LINE - 1 IN	i u			ľ			
670-5000	WATER SERVICE LINE - 2 IN	i u	_					
670-5000	WATER SERVICE LINE - 4 IN	<u> </u>	-					
Т	STEEL CASING 24 IN	5	-		\$ 960.00			
Т	DELOCATE EXIST MATER METER 1900 DOC	5 i	-		\$ 17,000.00			
\top	NELOCATE EXIST WATER METER, INCL BOX	5	_	\$ 390.00	\$ 46,410.00			
Т	REMOVE EXIST PIRE HYDRANT	Æ	10.00	\$ 465.00	\$ 4,650.00			
Т	SEWERIEMS				- 8			
Т	REM & FILL EXIST SAN SEWER MANHOLE	E	2.00	\$ 1,500.00	3 000 00			
	SAN SEWER PIPE, 12 IN, DUCTILE IRON	4	280.00		\$ 30,800.00			
	SAN SEWER PIPE, 24 IN, DUCTILE IRON	5	220.00	\$ 275.00	00 002 09			
668-3300	SAN SEWER MANHOLE, TP 1	EA	6.00	2,800,00				
668-3311	SAN SEWER MANHOLE, TP 1, ADDL DEPTH, CL 1	4	93.00	180 00				
670-7000	STEEL CASING - 48 IN	4	+	135.00				
			-					
		0,1	SUBTOTAL =		\$ 1377.845.00	STIRTOTAL =		
						- 7010100		
		_	TOTAL EST COST	-	\$ 1.377.845.00	TOTAL BID COST		
			TOTAL In-Kind EST					
Ì	AUGUSTA-BICHMAND CO (ADI) WATER SHARE	t	1000/ TOTAL ECT	T				
	ANTEN SHAKE	\dagger	100 % 101AI		\$ 1.377,845.00			
ľ	POOT SUADE	ť						
1	SDOT SHAKE	7	0.00% TOTAL EST			GDOT 0% In-Kind or	Cind or	GDOT Share
T		1			- 5			
1								
1		1						

STP00-7007-00 (006), PI#250610- RICHMOND - Augusta Richmond County - Water & Sewer

					In-Kind	Items]	Betterment Items				Actua	l Bid Costs				
	Pay Item and Description	Additional Description	Unit	Orig Plan Total Qty	Orig Est Unit Price	Orig Est Cost	Orig Plan Total Qty	Orig Est Cost	In-Kind / Betterme nt Total Qty		Actual Bid Unit Price	Actual Total Bid Cost	Actual In-Kind Bid Cost	Actual Betterment Bid Cost	Final QTY		Final Cost
ITEM NO.	Description (Item Number)		UNITS														
004-0022	EXTRA WORK -(004-0022)	RELOCATE BACKFLOW PREVENTER VAULT @ 339+38	LS	-											265.50 1.00		30,944.03 10,915.00
	EXTRA WORK -(004-0022)	ATTACH WATERMAIN HANGERS TO BRIDGE 1 \$A002	LS												1.00		49,903.00
150-1000	TRAFFIC CONTROL -(150-1000)	UTILITY SA005*	LS												-		
610-2365	REMOVE WATER MAIN, 6 IN(610-2365) REMOVE WATER MAIN, 8 IN(610-2370)	SA005* SA005*	LF LF												38.41 5.00		1,812.95 236.00
610-2370	REMOVE WATER MAIN, 8 IN(610-2370) REMOVE WATER MAIN, 12 IN(610-2380)	SA005°	LF												5.00		236.00
610-2385	REMOVE WATER MAIN, 16 IN(610-2385)	SA005*	LF												531.81	\$ 53.10 \$	28,239.11
615-1000	JACK OR BORE PIPE -(615-1000)	24 IN PLAN REVISION DATED 3/3/15 SA002	LF	2000.00	6 25.00				2000	2080	\$ 35.00	6 72 000 00			1.00		72,586.55
670-1060 670-1080	WATER MAIN, 6 IN * * * Requires Special WATER MAIN, 8 IN * * * Requires Special		LF LF	2080.00 400.00	\$ 25.00 \$ 40.00			S -	2080 400	400	\$ 39.25			S -	2,735.91 231.75		95,756.85 9,096.19
670-1100	WATER MAIN, 10 IN * * * Requires Special		LF	50.00	\$ 47.00	\$ 2,350.00		\$ -	50	50	\$ 43.50	\$ 2,175.00	\$ 2,175.00	\$ -	44.09		1,917.92
670-1120	WATER MAIN, 12 IN * * * Requires Special		LF	16350.00	\$ 40.00	\$ 654,000.00	0	\$ -	16350	16350	\$ 51.00	\$ 833,850.00	\$ 833,850.00	\$ -	16,608.73		847,045.23
	WATER MAIN, 16 IN * * * Requires Special CUT AND CAP EXISTING WATER MAIN * * *	SA005*	LF EA				0	\$ -						\$ -	541.00 2.00		306,422.40 7,080,00
	CUT & PLUG EXISTING WATER MAIN * * *	37003	EA	18.00	\$ 3,500.00	s 63,000.00	0	s -	18	18	\$ 424.00	\$ 7,632.00	s 7,632,00	\$ -	25.00	\$ 3,540.00 \$ \$ 424.00 \$	10,600.00
670-2006	PRESSURE REDUCING VALVE, INCL VAULT	8FTX10FT	EA	1.00	\$ 25,000.00	\$ 25,000.00	0	\$ -	1	1	\$ 53,000.00	\$ 53,000.00	\$ 53,000.00	\$ -	1.00	\$ 53,000.00 \$	53,000.00
670-2060	GATE VALVE, 6 IN * * * Requires Special		EA	12.00	\$ 875.00			s -	12	12	\$ 901.00			\$ -	24.00		21,624.00
	GATE VALVE, 8 IN * * * Requires Special		EA EA	2.00 1.00	\$ 1,180.00 \$ 1,700.00			\$ -	2	2	\$ 1,270.00 \$ 1,800.00			\$ -	4.00 1.00	\$ 1,270.00 \$	5,080.00 1,800.00
	GATE VALVE, 10 IN(670-2100) GATE VALVE, 12 IN * * * Requires Special		EA	30.00	s 1,700.00			S -	30	30	\$ 1,800.00			S -	34.00		1,800.00 82,960.00
670-2160	GATE VALVE, 16 IN * * * Requires Special	SA005*	EA		-,	00,000.00	0	\$ -			7 -,	,2	75,200.00	\$ -	2.00		23,246.00
670-3166	TAPPING SLEEVE & VALVE ASSEMBLY, 16		EA				0	\$ -						\$ -	1.00		16,520.00
	FIRE HYDRANT * * * Requires Special Provision		EA	22.00	\$ 3,500.00			\$ -	22	22	\$ 3,290.00				29.00	\$ 3,290.00 \$	95,410.00
	CONCRETE THRUST COLLAR - * * * Require: CONCRETE THRUST COLLAR - * * * Require:		EA EA	11.00 2.00	\$ 770.00 \$ 880.00			\$ - \$ -	11	11 2	\$ 265.00 \$ 371.00				20.00		5,300.00 742.00
670-4490	CONCRETE THRUST COLLAR - * * * Require		EA	1.00	\$ 990.00			S -	1	1	\$ 530.00				1.00	\$ 530.00 \$	530,00
670-4490	CONCRETE THRUST COLLAR - * * * Requires		EA	3.00	\$ 1,100.00			\$ -	3	3	\$ 636.00				10.00	\$ 636.00 \$	6,360.00
670-4530	CONCRETE THRUST COLLAR, 16 IN PIPE * *		EA				0	s -						\$ -	2.00		3,540.00
670-5000 670-5000	WATER SERVICE LINE - * * * Requires Special		LF LF	8900.00 40.00	\$ 20.00 \$ 42.00			s -	8900 40	8900 40	\$ 26.50 \$ 42.50			\$ -	10,198.64 685.00		270,263.96
670-5000	WATER SERVICE LINE - * * * Requires Special WATER SERVICE LINE - * * * Requires Special	4 IN	LF	20.00	\$ 48.00			S -	20	20	\$ 37.00			S -	685.00	\$ 42.50 \$ \$ 37.00 \$	29,112.50
670-7000	STEEL CASING - * * * Requires Special	24 IN	LF	200.00	\$ 85.00			\$ -	200	200	\$ 398.00	\$ 79,600.00	\$ 79,600.00	\$ -		\$ 398.00 \$	
	RELOCATE EXIST WATER METER, INCL		EA	119	\$ 390.00			\$ -	119	119	\$ 265.00			\$ -	133.00	\$ 265.00 \$	35,245.00
670-9920	REMOVE EXISTING FIRE HYDRANT * * *		EA	10.00	\$ 465.00	\$ 4,650.00	0	\$ -	10 0	10	\$ 159.00	\$ 1,590.00	\$ 1,590.00	S -	17.00	\$ 159.00 \$	2,703.00
-		SEWER ITEMS				S -	0	\$ -	0			s -	S -	\$ -		5	
610-0815	REM & FILL EXIST SAN SEWER	SEWER HENS	EA	2.00	\$ 1,500.00	\$ 3,000.00	0	\$ -	2	2	\$ 2,650.00	\$ 5,300.00	\$ 5,300.00	\$ -	2.00	\$ 2,650.00 \$	5,300.00
	RECONSTR SAN SEW MANHOLE, TYPE	SA 005*	EA				0	\$ -						\$ -	1.00	\$ 4,248.00 \$	4,248.00
611-8050	ADJUST MANHOLE TO GRADE(611-8050)	SA005*	EA				0	\$ -						S -	7.00		17,346.00
611-8140	ADJUST WATER VALVE BOX TO GRADE(61 ADJUST WATER VALVE VAULT TO GRADE,		EA EA				0	\$ -						S -	5.00 1.00		5,310.00 4,420.02
660-0812	SAN SEWER PIPE, 12 IN, DUCTILE IRON * *		LF	280.00	\$ 110.00	\$ 30,800.00	0	\$ -	280	280	\$ 90.00	\$ 25,200.00	\$ 25,200.00	\$ -	-	\$ 90.00 \$	- 4,420.02
660-0824	SAN SEWER PIPE, 24 IN, DUCTILE IRON * *	•	LF	220.00	\$ 275.00			\$ -	220	220	\$ 525.00			\$ -	197.47		103,671.75
	SAN SEWER MANHOLE, TP 1(668-3300)		EA	6.00	\$ 2,800.00			-	6	6	\$ 6,360.00			\$ -	5.00		31,800.00
	SAN SEWER MANHOLE, TP 1, ADDL DEPTH STEEL CASING - * * * Requires Special	48 IN	LF LF	93.00 125.00	\$ 180.00 \$ 135.00			\$ -	93 125	93 125	\$ 212.00 \$ 848.00			\$ -	72.26 125.00	\$ 212.00 \$ \$ 848.00 \$	15,319.12 106,000.00
	GDOT SHAR:					J. EST In-Kind		TAL Betterment EST				tual Bid Cost	TOTAL Actual In-Kind Bid Cost	TOTAL Actual Betterment Bid Cost	TOTAL	\$	2,419,406.57
	0.009				\$	1,377,845.00		AL betterment EST				#REF!	\$ 1,812,875.00	s -			
	UTILITY OWNER SHARI					URSIBLE / FACILITY NER SHARE		ESTIMATE IN-KIND & BETTERMENT			REIMBURSIE	R SHARE		-KIND & BETTERMENT 1,812,875.00	IECK RECEIV	ED \$	1,812,875.00
	100.00%	6			\$	1,377,845.00	TOTAL E	1,377,845.00 STIMATE IN-KIND (NON-				#REF! BID COST /	TOTAL BID CO	ST IN-KIND (NON-	AMOUNT DUE		
					REIMBURS \$	IBLE / GDOT SHARE		SURSABLE) FACILITY SHARE & BETTERMENT 1,377,845.00				IBLE/ GDOT ARE #REF!		CILITY OWNER SHARE TERMENT #REF	FROM UTILITY	\$	606,531.57

USER: c0004012 Department of Transportation PAGE: 1 of 53

Contract ID: B1477	'8-14-000-(Γ	TEM QUANTITY	REPORT				
Line Status Nbr Type	Bid Quantity	Unit Price	Original Amt	Net C O Qty	Qty Instl To Date	Qty Paid To Date	Final Quantity	Final Amount
Project Number:	250610-							
Itm Cd: 001-8012	Descri	ption: MATL O	RDERED NOT	JSED -		Unit Ty	pe: N	
Supp Desc1: Strain	Pole, Tp III							
Supp Desc2: Item a	added by Sup	plemental Agreer	ment					
9205 Active	0.00 2,	,862.00000	0.00	4.000	4.000	4.000	0.000	11,448.000
Qty Reported to Dat	e: 4	Qt	y Authorized to	Date: 4				
Project Totals		Original Amour	nt:	0.00		Final Amount:		11,448.000
Itm Cd: 001-8052	Descri	ption: MATL O	RDERED NOT	JSED -		Unit Ty	pe: E	
Supp Desc1: Highw	ay Signs TP	1/RS9						
Supp Desc2: Item a	added by Sup	plemental Agreer	nent					
9215 Active	0.00	10.70000	0.00	30.000	30.000	30.000	0.000	321.000
Qty Reported to Dat	e: 30	Qt	y Authorized to	Date: 30				
Project Totals		Original Amour	nt:	0.00		Final Amount:		321.000
Itm Cd: 002-0010	Descri	ption: REDUC	TION OF PAY F	OR -		Unit Ty	pe: N	
Supp Desc1: ASPH	IALT PAVEM	ENT SMOOTHNE	SS PENALTY D	ETERMINED	BY OMAT			
Supp Desc2: ITEM	ADDED BY	SA						
9405 Active	0.00 -13,	,472.03000	0.00	1.000	1.000	1.000	0.000	-13,472.030
Qty Reported to Dat	e: 1	Qt	y Authorized to	Date: 1				
Project Totals		Original Amour	nt:	0.00		Final Amount:		-13,472.030
Itm Cd: 004-0012	Descri	ption: EXTRA	WORK -			Unit Ty	ne: N	
Supp Desc1: EXTR				WIN ARM			•	
Supp Desc2:		,	,					
0841 Denied	0.00 5,	452.53000	0.00	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
Itm Cd: 004-0012	Descri	ption : EXTRA	WORK -			Unit Ty	pe: N	
Supp Desc1: EXTR	A WORK-LIC	GHTING STD, 32	FT MH, 12 FT T	WIN ARM		_		
Supp Desc2: ITEM	ADDED BY	SA						
9114 Active	0.00 5,	452.53000	0.00	2.000	2.000	2.000	0.000	10,905.060
Qty Reported to Dat	e: 2	Qt	y Authorized to	Date: 2				
Project Totals		Original Amour	nt:	0.00		Final Amount:		10,905.060

USER: c0004012 **Department of Transportation** PAGE: 2 of 53

Contract ID: B14	778-14-000-0		ITEM QUANTIT	Y REPORT				
Line Status Nbr Type	Bid Quantity	Unit Price	Original Amt	Net C O Qty	Qty InstI To Date	Qty Paid To Date	Final Quantity	Final Amount
Project Number:	250610-							
Itm Cd: 004-0018	B Descri	iption : EXTRA	A WORK -			Unit Ty	/pe: E	
Supp Desc1: SAN	NITARY SEWE	R PIPE, 18 IN, F	PVC					
Supp Desc2:								
9055 Active	0.00	116.55000	0.00	280.000	265.500	265.500	0.000	30,944.025
Qty Reported to D	ate: 265.5	Q	ty Authorized to	Date: 265	5.5)			
Project Totals		Original Amou	unt:	0.00		Final Amount:		30,944.025
Itm Cd: 004-0022	2 Descr i	iption: EXTRA	A WORK -			Unit Ty	/pe: N	
Supp Desc1: 4" F						•	•	
Supp Desc2: ALL	WORK SHAL	L BE IN ACCOR	DANCE WITH S	PEC 682				
9100 Active	0.00 17	7,977.04000	0.00	1.000	1.000	1.000	0.000	17,977.040
Qty Reported to D	ate: 1	Q	ty Authorized to	Date: 1				
Itm Cd: 004-0022	2 Descr	iption : EXTRA	A WORK -			Unit Ty	/pe: N	
Supp Desc1: REI	LOCATE BACK	KFLOW PREVEN	NTER VAULT @ :	339+38 RT				
Supp Desc2: ITE	M ADDED BY	SA						
9111 Active	0.00 1 <mark>0</mark>	<mark>,915.0</mark> 0000	0.00	1.000	1.000	1.000	0.000	10,915.000
Qty Reported to D	ate: 1	Q	Ity Authorized to	Date: 1				
Itm Cd: 004-0022	2 Descri	iption: EXTRA	A WORK -			Unit Ty	/pe: N	
Supp Desc1: Add	lition of Ped Po	oles, Buttons & S	Signs @ 266+78 I	_T & RT				
Supp Desc2: Iten	n added by Su _l	pplemental Agree	ement					
9220 Active	0.00 5	5,877.37000	0.00	1.000	1.000	1.000	0.000	5,877.370
Qty Reported to D	ate: 1	Q	Ity Authorized to	Date: 1				
Itm Cd: 004-0022	2 Descr	iption : EXTRA	A WORK -			Unit Ty	/pe: N	
Supp Desc1: Deli	ivery of Strain	Poles & Signs no	ot used to GDOT	D2 Office				
Supp Desc2: Iten	n added by Su	pplemental Agree	ement					
9225 Active	0.00 5	,800.00000	0.00	1.000	1.000	1.000	0.000	5,800.000
Qty Reported to D	ate: 1	Q	ty Authorized to	Date: 1				
Itm Cd: 004-0022	2 Descri	iption: EXTRA	A WORK -			Unit Ty	/pe: N	
Supp Desc1: EXT	TRA WORK-RE	ELOCATE BACK	FLOW PREVEN	TER VAULT @) 339+38 RT			
Supp Desc2:								
9306 Denied	0.00 10	,915.00000	0.00	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
Ducinet Tatala		Outside at Assess		0.00		Final Amazzata		40.500.440
Project Totals		Original Amou	unt.	0.00		Final Amount:		40,569.410

PAGE: 3 of 53 USER: c0004012 **Department of Transportation**

Project Totals

Original Amount:

Contract ID:	B14778-14-	000-0	ITEM QUANTI	ITY REPORT				
Line Statu Nbr Type		_	•	Net C O Qty	Qty Instl To Date	Qty Paid To Date	Final Quantity	Final Amount
Project Numb	er: 2506	10-						
Itm Cd: 004-0 Supp Desc1: Supp Desc2:		•	EXTRA WORK - O COVER ADDITION	NAL PROJECT	OVERHEAD	Unit Ty	rpe: N	
9400 Active	0.0	00 16,492.4500	0 0.00	10.000	10.000	10.000	0.000	164,924.500
Qty Reported to	o Date:	10	Qty Authorized	to Date: 10)			
Project Totals		Origina	I Amount:	0.00		Final Amount:	10	64,924.500
Itm Cd: 109-0 Supp Desc1: Supp Desc2:		Description :	PRICE ADJ - ASPHAI	LT CEMENT		Unit Ty	pe: N	
9000 Active Qty Reported to	0.0 o Date:	00 1.0000 -694973.31	0 0.00 Qty Authorized	50,832.550 to Date: -6	-694,973.310 94973.31	-694,973.310	0.000	-694,973.310
Project Totals		Origina	I Amount:	0.00		Final Amount:	-6	94,973.310
Itm Cd: 150-1 Supp Desc1: Supp Desc2:		•	TRAFFIC CONTROL	-		Unit Ty	pe: N	
0005 Active Qty Reported to		00 348,300.0000	0 348,300.00 Qty Authorized		1.000	1.000	0.000	348,300.000
Itm Cd: 150-1 Supp Desc1: Supp Desc2:		Description :	TRAFFIC CONTROL	-		Unit Ty	pe: N	
9150 Active	0.0	00 19,375.0000	0.00	1.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
Project Totals		Origina	I Amount:	348,300.00		Final Amount:	3	48,300.000
Itm Cd: 150-5 Supp Desc1: 2 Supp Desc2:		Description :	TRAFFIC CONTROL,	PORTABLE I	MPACT ATTENU	JATOR Unit Ty	pe: N	
0009 Active	16.0	00 6,540.0000	0 104,640.00	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000

104,640.00

Final Amount:

0.000

USER: c0004012 Department of Transportation PAGE: 4 of 53

Contract	ID : B14	1778-14-000-	(ITEM QUANTIT	Y REPORT				
Line Nbr	Status Type	Bid Quantity	Unit Price	Original Amt	Net C O Qty	Qty InstI To Date	Qty Paid To Date	Final Quantity	Final Amount
Project	Number:	250610-							
Itm Cd: Supp De Supp De		0 Des	cription : FIEI	LD ENGINEERS OF	FICE TP 3		Unit Ty	pe: N	
0010 A	ctive	1.00 1	14,800.00000	114,800.00	0.000	1.000	1.000	0.000	114,800.000
Qty Rep	orted to D)ate: 1		Qty Authorized to	Date: 1				
Project ⁻	Totals		Original An	nount:	114,800.00		Final Amount:	1	114,800.000
Itm Cd: Supp De Supp De		0 Des	cription: TRA	NINING HOURS			Unit Ty	pe: N	
1105 A	orted to D	6000.00 Pate: 427	0.80000 7	4,800.00 Qty Authorized to	0.000 Date: 427	4,277.000 77	4,277.000	0.000	3,421.600
Project ⁻	Totals		Original An	nount:	4,800.00		Final Amount:		3,421.600
Itm Cd: Supp De		2 Des	cription : TEN	IPORARY GRASSI	NG		Unit Ty	pe: E	
0470 A		23.00 Pate: 52.2	530.00000 23	12,190.00 Qty Authorized to	0.000 Date: 52	52.230 23	52.230	0.000	27,681.900
Project ⁻	Totals		Original An	nount:	12,190.00		Final Amount:		27,681.900
Itm Cd: Supp De		0 Des	cription : MUI	_CH			Unit Ty	pe: E	
0475 A	ctive	203.00 Pate: 654	170.00000	34,510.00 Qty Authorized to	0.000 Date: 654	654.112 I.112	654.112	0.000	111,199.040
Project ⁻	Totals		Original An	nount:	34,510.00		Final Amount:	,	111,199.040
Itm Cd: Supp De	163-030 esc1:	0 Des	cription : CO	NSTRUCTION EXIT	•		Unit Ty	pe: N	
Supp De	esc2:								
0480 A		18.00 Pate: 7	1,450.00000	26,100.00 Qty Authorized to	0.000 Date: 7	7.000	7.000	0.000	10,150.000

USER: c0004012 Department of Transportation PAGE: 5 of 53

City Reported to Date: 4 City Authorized to Date: 4	Contract	ID : B14	778-14-000-	(ITEM Q	QUANTIT	Y REPO	RT					
Itm Cd: 163-0502 Description: CONSTRUCT AND REMOVE SILT CONTROL GATE, TP 2 Unit Type: N						•		_	•				
Supp Desc2:	Project	Number:	250610-										
Supp Desc2 Supp Desc2 Supp Desc2 Supp Desc2 Supp Desc3 Supp Desc4 Supp Desc4 Supp Desc4 Supp Desc5 Supp Desc5 Supp Desc6 Supp Desc7 Supp Desc6 Supp Desc7 Supp Desc7 Supp Desc7 Supp Desc8 Sup	Itm Cd:	163-0502	2 Desc	cription: C	ONSTRUCT	AND RE	MOVE S	SILT C	ONTROL GAT	ΓΕ, TP 2	Unit Ty	pe: N	
0490 Active 3.00 453,00000 1,359,00 0.000 4,000 4,000 0.000 1,812,000 Qty Reported to Date: 4 Original Amount: 1,359,00 Final Amount: 1,812,000 Itm Cd: 163,0503 Description: CONSTRUCT AND REMOVE SILT CONTROL GATE, TP 3 Unit Type: N Supp Desc1: Supp Desc2: Unit Type: N Qty Reported to Date: 4 Qty Authorized to Date: 4 Unit Type: N Bupp Desc2: Original Amount: 59,796.00 0.000 4.000 4.000 0.000 1,812.000 Itm Cd: 163-0520 Description: CONSTRUCT AND REMOVE TEMPORARY PIPE SLOPE Unit Type: E Supp Desc2: Otiginal Amount: 13,860.00 0.000 979.000 979.000 9.99.000 9,692.100 Itm Cd: 163-0527 Description: CONSTRUCT AND REMOVE RIP RAP CHECK DAMS. Unit Type: N Supp Desc2: Original Amount: 13,880.00 Final Amount: 9,692.100 Itm Cd: <td>Supp De</td> <td>sc1:</td> <td></td>	Supp De	sc1:											
City Reported to Date: 4 City Authorized to Date: 1,359.00 Final Amount: 1,812.000 Final Amount: 1,812	Supp De	sc2:											
Itm Cd: 163-0503	0490 A	ctive	3.00	453.00000	1,	,359.00	0.00	00	4.000		4.000	0.000	1,812.000
Itm Cd: 163-0503 Description: CONSTRUCT AND REMOVE SILT CONTROL GATE, TP 3 Unit Type: N Supp Desc2:	Qty Repo	orted to D	ate: 4		Qty Auth	orized to	Date:	4					
Supp Desc1: Supp Desc2: 0495	Project T	Totals		Original	Amount:		1,359	9.00		Final	Amount:		1,812.000
0495 Active 132.00 453.00000 59,796.00 0.000 4.000 4.000 0.000 1,812.00 Qty Reported to Date: 4 Qty Authorized to Date: 4 Project Totals Original Amount: 59,796.00 Final Amount: 1,812.000 Itm Cd: 163-0520 Description: CONSTRUCT AND REMOVE TEMPORARY PIPE SLOPE Unit Type: E Supp Desc1: Supp Desc2: 0499 Active 1400.00 9.90000 13,860.00 0.000 979.000 979.000 0.000 9,692.10 Project Totals Original Amount: 13,860.00 0.000 Final Amount: 9,692.100 Itm Cd: 163-0527 Description: CONSTRUCT AND REMOVE RIP RAP CHECK DAMS, CONSTRUCT RIP RAP CHECK DAMS, CONST	Supp De	sc1:	3 Des	cription : C	ONSTRUCT	AND RE	MOVE S	SILT C	ONTROL GAT	ΓΕ, TP 3	Unit Ty	pe: N	
Project Totals			132.00	453.00000	59,	,796.00	0.00	00	4.000		4.000	0.000	1,812.000
Itm Cd: 163-0520 Description : CONSTRUCT AND REMOVE TEMPORARY PIPE SLOPE Unit Type: E	Qty Repo	orted to D	ate: 4		Qty Auth	orized to	Date:	4					
Supp Desc1: DRAIN Supp Desc2: 0499 Active 1400.00 9.90000 13,860.00 0.000 979.000 979.000 0.000 9,692.10 Qty Reported to Date: 979 Qty Authorized to Date: 979 Project Totals Original Amount: 13,860.00 Final Amount: 9,692.100 Itm Cd: 163-0527 Description: CONSTRUCT AND REMOVE RIP RAP CHECK DAMS, Unit Type: N STONE PLAIN RIP RAP Supp Desc1: Supp Desc2: 0500 Active 298.00 298.00000 88,804.00 0.000 217.000 217.000 0.000 64,666.00 Qty Reported to Date: 217 Qty Authorized to Date: 217 Project Totals Original Amount: 88,804.00 Final Amount: 64,666.000 Itm Cd: 163-0529 Description: CONSTRUCT AND REMOVE TEMPORARY SEDIMENT BARRIER OR BALED ST Supp Desc1: Supp Desc2: Supp Desc2: 0505 Active 2000.00 3.00000 6,000.00 0.000 1,185.750 1,185.750 0.000 3,557.25 Qty Reported to Date: 1185.75 Qty Authorized to Date: 1185.75	Project 1	Totals		Original	Amount:		59,796	6.00		Final	Amount:		1,812.000
Qty Authorized to Date: 979 Project Totals Original Amount: 13,860.00 Final Amount: 9,692.100 Itm Cd: 163-0527 Supp Desc1: Description: CONSTRUCT AND REMOVE RIP RAP CHECK DAMS, STONE PLAIN RIP RAP Unit Type: N N Supp Desc2: Office Plain RIP RAP Obsology Active 298.00 298.00000 88,804.00 0.000 217.000 217.000 0.000 64,666.000 Qty Reported to Date: 217 Qty Authorized to Date: 217 Project Totals Final Amount: 64,666.000 Itm Cd: 163-0529 BARRIER OR BALED ST Description: CONSTRUCT AND REMOVE TEMPORARY SEDIMENT BARRIER OR BALED ST Unit Type: E Supp Desc1: Supp Desc2: Open Desc2: Open Desc2: Open Desc2: Oty Reported to Date: 1185.75 Qty Authorized to Date: 1185.75 0.000 3,557.25	Supp De	sc1:) Desc			AND RE	MOVE T	EMP	ORARY PIPE	SLOPE	Unit Ty	pe: E	
Project Totals Original Amount: 13,860.00 Final Amount: 9,692.100 Itm Cd: 163-0527 Supp Desc1: Description: CONSTRUCT AND REMOVE RIP RAP CHECK DAMS, STONE PLAIN RIP RAP Unit Type: N Supp Desc2: Supp Desc2: Unit Type: N 0500 Active 298.00 298.00000 88,804.00 0.000 217.000 217.000 0.000 64,666.000 Qty Reported to Date: 217 Qty Authorized to Date: 217 Project Totals Original Amount: 88,804.00 Final Amount: 64,666.000 Itm Cd: 163-0529 Supp Description: CONSTRUCT AND REMOVE TEMPORARY SEDIMENT BARRIER OR BALED ST Unit Type: E Supp Desc2: Supp Desc2: 0505 Active 2000.00 3.00000 6,000.00 0.000 1,185.750 1,185.750 0.000 3,557.25 Qty Reported to Date: 1185.75 Qty Authorized to Date: 1185.75 1185.75	0499 A	ctive	1400.00	9.90000	13,	,860.00	0.00	00	979.000	9	79.000	0.000	9,692.100
Itm Cd: 163-0527 Description: CONSTRUCT AND REMOVE RIP RAP CHECK DAMS, STONE PLAIN RIP RAP Unit Type: N Supp Desc1: STONE PLAIN RIP RAP 298.00 298.00000 88,804.00 0.000 217.000 217.000 0.000 64,666.00 Qty Reported to Date: 217 Qty Authorized to Date: 217 Project Totals Original Amount: 88,804.00 Final Amount: 64,666.000 Itm Cd: 163-0529 Description: CONSTRUCT AND REMOVE TEMPORARY SEDIMENT BARRIER OR BALED ST Unit Type: E Supp Desc1: Supp Desc2: 0505 Active 2000.00 3.00000 6,000.00 0.000 1,185.750 1,185.750 0.000 3,557.25 0.000 3,557.25 Qty Reported to Date: 1185.75 Qty Authorized to Date: 1185.75	Qty Repo	orted to D	ate: 979		Qty Auth	orized to	Date:	979	9				
Supp Desc1: STONE PLAIN RIP RAP Supp Desc2: 0500 Active 298.00 298.00000 88,804.00 0.000 217.000 217.000 0.000 64,666.000 Qty Reported to Date: 217 Qty Authorized to Date: 217 Project Totals Original Amount: 88,804.00 Final Amount: 64,666.000 Itm Cd: 163-0529 Description: CONSTRUCT AND REMOVE TEMPORARY SEDIMENT BARRIER OR BALED ST Unit Type: E Supp Desc1: Supp Desc2: 0505 Active 2000.00 3.00000 6,000.00 0.000 1,185.750 1,185.750 0.000 3,557.25 Qty Reported to Date: 1185.75 Qty Authorized to Date: 1185.75	Project 1	Totals		Original	Amount:		13,860	0.00		Final	Amount:		9,692.100
Qty Reported to Date: 217 Qty Authorized to Date: 217 Project Totals Original Amount: 88,804.00 Final Amount: 64,666.000 Itm Cd: 163-0529 Description: CONSTRUCT AND REMOVE TEMPORARY SEDIMENT Unit Type: E Supp Desc1: Supp Desc2: Supp Desc2: Unit Type: E E O505 Active 2000.00 3.00000 6,000.00 0.000 1,185.750 1,185.750 0.000 3,557.25 Qty Reported to Date: 1185.75 Qty Authorized to Date: 1185.75	Supp De	sc1:	7 Desc					RIP RA	AP CHECK DA	MS,	Unit Ty	pe: N	
Project Totals Original Amount: 88,804.00 Final Amount: 64,666.000 Itm Cd: 163-0529 Description: CONSTRUCT AND REMOVE TEMPORARY SEDIMENT Unit Type: E Supp Desc1: Supp Desc2: Supp Desc2: Unit Type: E 0505 Active 2000.00 3.00000 6,000.00 0.000 1,185.750 1,185.750 0.000 3,557.250 Qty Reported to Date: 1185.75 Qty Authorized to Date: 1185.75 1185.75	0500 A	ctive	298.00	298.00000	88,	,804.00	0.00	00	217.000	2	17.000	0.000	64,666.000
Itm Cd: 163-0529 Description: CONSTRUCT AND REMOVE TEMPORARY SEDIMENT BARRIER OR BALED ST Unit Type: E Supp Desc1: Supp Desc2: 0505 Active 2000.00 3.00000 6,000.00 0.000 1,185.750 1,185.750 0.000 3,557.25 0.000 3,557.25 Qty Reported to Date: 1185.75 Qty Authorized to Date: 1185.75	Qty Repo	orted to D	ate: 217		Qty Auth	orized to	Date:	217	7				
Supp Desc1: BARRIER OR BALED ST Supp Desc2: 0505 Active 2000.00 3.00000 6,000.00 0.000 1,185.750 1,185.750 0.000 3,557.25 Qty Reported to Date: 1185.75 Qty Authorized to Date: 1185.75	Project 1	Totals		Original	Amount:		88,804	1.00		Final	Amount:		64,666.000
0505 Active 2000.00 3.00000 6,000.00 0.000 1,185.750 1,185.750 0.000 3,557.25 Qty Reported to Date: 1185.75 Qty Authorized to Date: 1185.75	Supp De	sc1:	9 Des					EMP	ORARY SEDIN	MENT	Unit Ty	pe: E	
Qty Reported to Date: 1185.75 Qty Authorized to Date: 1185.75			2000.00	3.00000	6,	,000.00	0.00	00	1,185.750	1,1	85.750	0.000	3,557.250
Project Totals Original Amount: 6,000.00 Final Amount: 3,557.250			ate: 118	5.75					35.75				
	Project 1	Totals		Original	Amount:		6,000	0.00		Final	Amount:		3,557.250

USER: c0004012 Department of Transportation PAGE: 6 of 53

Contract	I D : B14	778-14-000-0		ITEM QUANTIT	Y REPORT				
Line Nbr	Status Type	Bid Quantity	Unit Price	Original Amt	Net C O Qty	Qty InstI To Date	Qty Paid To Date	Final Quantity	Final Amount
Project	Number:	250610-							
Itm Cd:	163-0550	Desc	ription: CON	STRUCT AND RE	MOVE INLET	SEDIMENT TR	AP Unit Ty	rpe: N	
Supp De									
Supp De									
0510 A		339.00	188.00000	63,732.00	0.000	220.000	220.000	0.000	41,360.000
Qty Repo	orted to D	ate: 220		Qty Authorized to	Date: 220)			
Project 1	Totals		Original Amo	ount:	63,732.00		Final Amount:		41,360.000
Itm Cd: Supp De Supp De) Desc	ription: MAIN	TENANCE OF TE	MPORARY S	ILT FENCE, TF	C Unit Ty	rpe: E	
0515 A		57600.00	0.46000	26,496.00	0.000	8.980.500	8,980.500	0.000	4,131.030
	orted to D			Qty Authorized to		30.5	5,555.555		.,
Project 1	Totals		Original Amo	ount:	26,496.00		Final Amount:		4,131.030
Itm Cd: Supp De Supp De		1 Desc	ription: MAIN	TENANCE OF CH	IECK DAMS -	ALL TYPES	Unit Ty	rpe: E	
0520 A	ctive	2980.00	6.75000	20,115.00	0.000	819.000	819.000	0.000	5,528.250
Qty Repo	orted to D	ate: 819		Qty Authorized to	Date: 819)			
Project 1	Totals		Original Amo	ount:	20,115.00		Final Amount:		5,528.250
Itm Cd: Supp De Supp De		1 Desc	ription: MAIN	ITENANCE OF SE	EDIMENT BAR	RIER - BALED	STRAW Unit Ty	rpe: E	
0525 A	ctive	1000.00	2.50000	2,500.00	0.000	394.000	394.000	0.000	985.000
Qty Repo	orted to D	ate: 394		Qty Authorized to	Date : 394				
Project 1	Totals		Original Amo	ount:	2,500.00		Final Amount:		985.000
Itm Cd: Supp De Supp De		6 Desc	ription: MAIN	ITENANCE OF SII	LT CONTROL	GATE, TP 2	Unit Ty	rpe: N	
0535 A	ctive	3.00	42.25000	126.75	0.000	16.000	16.000	0.000	676.000
Qty Repo	orted to D	ate : 16		Qty Authorized to	Date : 16				
Project 1	Totals		Original Amo	ount:	126.75		Final Amount:		676.000

USER: c0004012 Department of Transportation PAGE: 7 of 53

Contract ID: B147	78-14-000-0	111	EM QUANTIT	I KEPOKI				
Line Status Nbr Type	Bid Quantity	Unit Price	Original Amt	Net C O Qty	Qty InstI To Date	Qty Paid To Date	Final Quantity	Final Amount
Project Number:	250610-							
Itm Cd: 165-0087	Desc	ription: MAINTEN	IANCE OF SIL	T CONTROL	GATE, TP 3	Unit T	ype: N	
Supp Desc1:								
Supp Desc2:								
0540 Active	132.00	42.25000	5,577.00	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
Project Totals		Original Amount	:	5,577.00		Final Amount	:	0.000
Itm Cd: 165-0101	Desc	ription: MAINTEN	IANCE OF CO	NSTRUCTIO	N EXIT	Unit T	ype: N	
Supp Desc1:								
Supp Desc2:								
0545 Active	36.00	607.00000	21,852.00	0.000	7.000	7.000	0.000	4,249.000
Qty Reported to Da	te : 7	Qty	Authorized to	Date: 7				
Project Totals		Original Amount	:	21,852.00		Final Amount	:	4,249.000
Itm Cd: 165-0105	Desc	ription: MAINTEN	IANCE OF INI	LET SEDIMEN	IT TRAP	Unit T	ype: N	
Supp Desc1:								
Supp Desc2:								
0550 Active	339.00	42.25000	14,322.75	0.000	17.000	17.000	0.000	718.250
Qty Reported to Da	te : 17	Qty	Authorized to	Date: 17				
Project Totals		Original Amount	:	14,322.75		Final Amount	:	718.250
Itm Cd: 167-1000 Supp Desc1: Supp Desc2:	Desc	ription: WATER (OM YTIJAUQ	NITORING AN	D SAMPLING	Unit T	ype: N	
0555 Active	7.00	253.00000	1,771.00	0.000	10.000	10.000	0.000	2,530.000
Qty Reported to Da			Authorized to					·
Project Totals		Original Amount	:	1,771.00		Final Amount	:	2,530.000
Itm Cd: 167-1500	Desc	ription: WATER (QUALITY INSI	PECTIONS		Unit T	ype: N	
Supp Desc1:		•					· ·	
Supp Desc2:								
0560 Active	33.00	579.00000	19,107.00	0.000	45.000	45.000	0.000	26,055.000
Qty Reported to Da			Authorized to				J.300	
Project Totals		Original Amount	:	19,107.00		Final Amount	:	26,055.000
		<u> </u>						

USER: c0004012 Department of Transportation PAGE: 8 of 53

Contract ID: B14778-	14-000-(ITEM QUANT	TTY REPORT				
	Bid Unit antity Price		Net C O Qty	Qty InstI To Date	Qty Paid To Date	Final Quantity	Final Amount
Project Number: 25	50610-						
Itm Cd: 171-0030 Supp Desc1:	Description:	EMPORARY SILT F	FENCE, TYPE C		Unit Ty	pe: E	
Supp Desc2:							
0565 Active 11520	00.00 2.7500	316,800.00	0.000	88,058.314	88,058.314	0.000	242,160.36
Qty Reported to Date:	88058.314	Qty Authorized	I to Date: 880)58.314			
Project Totals	Original	Amount:	316,800.00		Final Amount:	2	42,160.364
Itm Cd: 201-1500 Supp Desc1: STP00-7 Supp Desc2:		CLEARING & GRUBI	BING -		Unit Ty	pe: N	
0015 Active Qty Reported to Date:	1.00 263,421.0000	2,263,421.00 Qty Authorized		1.000	1.000	0.000	2,263,421.00
Project Totals	Original	Amount:	2,263,421.00		Final Amount:	2,2	63,421.000
Itm Cd: 207-0203 Supp Desc1: Supp Desc2:	Description : F	FOUND BKFILL MAT	ΓL, TP II		Unit Ty	pe: E	
	35.00 46.0000 572.298	75,210.00 Qty Authorized		572.298 2.298	572.298	0.000	26,325.70
Project Totals	Original	Amount:	75,210.00		Final Amount:		26,325.708
Itm Cd: 208-0100 Supp Desc1: Supp Desc2:	Description :	N PLACE EMBANKI	MENT		Unit Ty	pe: E	
0034 Active 12190	00.00 15.2500	1,858,975.00	0.000	121,900.000	121,900.000	0.000	1,858,975.00
Qty Reported to Date:	121900	Qty Authorized	I to Date: 121	1900			
Project Totals	Original	Amount:	1,858,975.00		Final Amount:	1,8	58,975.000
Itm Cd: 212-1000 Supp Desc1: Supp Desc2:	Description : (GRANULAR EMBAN	KMENT, INCL N	IATL & HAUL	Unit Ty	pe: E	
0035 Active 2200 Qty Reported to Date:	00.00 26.5000 17869.37	O 583,000.00 Qty Authorized		17,869.370 869.37	17,869.370	0.000	473,538.30

583,000.00

Final Amount:

Project Totals

Original Amount:

473,538.305

USER: c0004012 Department of Transportation PAGE: 9 of 53

Contract ID: B14778-14-000-(ITEM QUANTITY REPORT

Status Unit **Qty Instl Qty Paid** Final Final Line Bid Original Net C O Price To Date To Date Quantity **Amount** Nbr Type Quantity Amt Qty

Project Number: 250610-

Itm Cd: 310-1101 Description: GR AGGR BASE CRS, INCL MATL Unit Type: E

Supp Desc1: Supp Desc2:

0040 Active 125700.00 21.25000 2,671,125.00 0.000 132,110.550 132,110.550 0.000 2,807,349.188

Qty Reported to Date: 132110.55 Qty Authorized to Date: 132110.55

Project Totals Original Amount: 2,671,125.00 Final Amount: 2,807,349.188

Itm Cd: 318-3000 Description: AGGR SURF CRS Unit Type: E

Supp Desc1: Supp Desc2:

0045 Active 2000.00 21.00000 42,000.00 0.000 17,113.680 17,113.680 0.000 359,387.280

Qty Reported to Date: 17113.68 **Qty Authorized to Date:** 17113.68

Project Totals Original Amount: 42,000.00 Final Amount: 359,387.280

Itm Cd: 402-1802 Description: RECYCLED ASPH CONC PATCHING, INCL BITUM MATL & Unit Type: E

Supp Desc1:

H LIME

ipp Desci.

Supp Desc2:

1005 Active 100.00 134.00000 13,400.00 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000

Project Totals Original Amount: 13,400.00 Final Amount: 0.000

Itm Cd: 402-1812 Description: RECYCLED ASPH CONC LEVELING, INCL BITUM MATL & Unit Type: E

Supp Desc1:

H LIME

Supp Desc2:

0049 Active 9100.00 79.75000 725,725.00 0.000 7,660.760 7,660.760 0.000 610,945.610

Qty Reported to Date: 7660.76 Qty Authorized to Date: 7660.76

Project Totals Original Amount: 725,725.00 Final Amount: 610,945.610

Itm Cd: 402-3121 Description: RECYCLED ASPH CONC 25 MM SUPERPAVE, GP 1 OR 2, Unit Type: E

Supp Desc1:

INCL BITUM MA

Supp Desc2:

0050 Active 51000.00 67.50000 3,442,500.00 0.000 37,955.530 37,955.530 0.000 2,561,998.275

Qty Reported to Date: 37955.53 Qty Authorized to Date: 37955.53

USER: c0004012 **Department of Transportation** PAGE: 10 of 53

Project Totals

Original Amount:

Nbr Type Quantity Price Amt Qty To Date To Date Quantity Ai	Final mount
Project Number: 250610- Itm Cd: 402-3121	
Supp Desc2 25mm Asphalt Payment Reduction Supp Desc2 25mm Asphalt Supp Desc4 25mm Asphalt 25mm	156.879
Supp Desc1: 25mm Asphalt Payment Reduction Supp Desc2: 0052 Active 0.00 64.12500 0.00 0.000 392.310 392.310 0.000 25 Qty Reported to Date: 392.31 Qty Authorized to Date: 392.31 Itm Cd: 402-3121 Description: RECYL AC 25MM SP,GP1/2,BM&HL Unit Type: E Supp Desc1: TEMPORARY 25MM ASPHALT Supp Desc2: 0053 Active 0.00 66.75000 0.00 0.000 87.680 87.680 0.000 5 Qty Reported to Date: 87.68 Qty Authorized to Date: 87.68 Project Totals Original Amount: 3,442,500.00 Final Amount: 2,593,007. Itm Cd: 402-3130 Description: RECYCLED ASPH CONC 12.5 MM SUPERPAVE, GP 2 Unit Type: E Supp Desc2: 0055 Active 2900.00 86.75000 251,575.00 0.000 4,573.690 4,573.690 0.000 396 Qty Authorized to Date: 4573.69 Unit Type: E Supp Desc1: Temporary 12.5mm Asphalt Unit Type: E Supp Desc2: Unit Type: E Unit Type: E <	156.879
O052 Active 0.00 64.12500 0.00 0.000 392.310 392.310 0.000 25 Qty Reported to Date: 392.31 Qty Authorized to Date: 392.31 Unit Type: E Itm Cd: 402-3121 Description: RECYL AC 25MM SP,GP1/2,BM&HL Unit Type: E Supp Desc1: TEMPORARY 25MM ASPHALT Supp Desc2: Unit Type: E Qty Reported to Date: 87.68 Qty Authorized to Date: 87.68 87.680 0.000 5 Qty Reported to Date: 87.68 Qty Authorized to Date: 87.68 Unit Type: E Itm Cd: 402-3130 Description: RECYCLED ASPH CONC 12.5 MM SUPERPAVE, GP 2 ONLY, INCL BITUM Unit Type: E Supp Desc1: Supp Desc2: Qty Authorized to Date: 4573.690 4,573.690 0.000 396 Itm Cd: 402-3130 Description: RECYL AC 12.5MM SP,GP2,BM&HL Unit Type: E Supp Desc1: Temporary 12.5mm Asphalt Supp Desc2: Qty Authorized to Date: 4573.690 1,036.210	156.879
City Reported to Date: 392.31 Qty Authorized to Date: 392.31 Itm Cd: 402-3121 Description: RECYL AC 25MM SP,GP1/2,BM&HL Unit Type: E Supp Desc1: TEMPORARY 25MM ASPHALT Supp Desc2: Unit Type: E 0053 Active 0.00 66.75000 0.00 0.000 87.680 87.680 0.000 5 Qty Reported to Date: 87.68 Qty Authorized to Date: 87.68 87.680 Einal Amount: 2,593,007. Itm Cd: 402-3130 Description: RECYCLED ASPH CONC 12.5 MM SUPERPAVE, GP 2 ONLY, INCL BITUM Unit Type: E Supp Desc1: Supp Desc2: Unit Type: E Unit Type: E Itm Cd: 402-3130 Description: RECYL AC 12.5MM SP,GP2,BM&HL Unit Type: E Itm Cd: 402-3130 Description: RECYL AC 12.5MM SP,GP2,BM&HL Unit Type: E Supp Desc1: Temporary 12.5mm Asphalt Supp Desc2: Unit Type: E	,156.879
Itm Cd: 402-3121 Description: RECYL AC 25MM SP,GP1/2,BM&HL Unit Type: E Supp Desc1: TEMPORARY 25MM ASPHALT Supp Desc2: 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.000 87.680 87.680 0.000 5 Qty Reported to Date: 87.68 Qty Authorized to Date: 87.68 87.680 0.000 5 Project Totals Original Amount: 3,442,500.00 Final Amount: 2,593,007. Itm Cd: 402-3130 Description: RECYCLED ASPH CONC 12.5 MM SUPERPAVE, GP 2 Unit Type: E Supp Desc1: Supp Desc2: 0055 Active 2900.00 86.75000 251,575.00 0.000 4,573.690 4,573.690 0.000 396 Qty Reported to Date: 4573.69 Qty Authorized to Date: 4573.69 Unit Type: E Supp Desc1: Temporary 12.5mm Asphalt Unit Type: E Supp Desc2: 0056 Active 0.00 86.00000 0.00 0.000 1,036.210 1,036.210 0.000 89	
Supp Desc1: TEMPORARY 25MM ASPHALT Supp Desc2: 0.00 66.75000 0.00 0.000 87.680 87.680 0.000 5 Qty Reported to Date: 87.68 Qty Authorized to Date: 87.68	
Supp Desc1: TEMPORARY 25MM ASPHALT Supp Desc2: 0.00 66.75000 0.00 0.000 87.680 87.680 0.000 5 Qty Reported to Date: 87.68 Qty Authorized to Date: 87.68	
0053 Active 0.00 66.75000 0.00 0.000 87.680 87.680 0.000 5 Qty Reported to Date: 87.68 Qty Authorized to Date: 87.68 Project Totals Original Amount: 3,442,500.00 Final Amount: 2,593,007. Itm Cd: 402-3130 Description: RECYCLED ASPH CONC 12.5 MM SUPERPAVE, GP 2 ONLY, INCL BITUM Unit Type: E Supp Desc1: Supp Desc2: O055 Active 2900.00 86.75000 251,575.00 0.000 4,573.690 4,573.690 0.000 396 Qty Reported to Date: 4573.69 Qty Authorized to Date: 4573.69 Unit Type: E Supp Desc1: Temporary 12.5mm Asphalt Supp Desc2: Unit Type: E 0056 Active 0.00 86.00000 0.00 0.000 1,036.210 1,036.210 0.000 89	
Qty Reported to Date: 87.68 Qty Authorized to Date: 87.68 Project Totals Original Amount: 3,442,500.00 Final Amount: 2,593,007. Itm Cd: 402-3130 Description: RECYCLED ASPH CONC 12.5 MM SUPERPAVE, GP 2 ONLY, INCL BITUM Unit Type: E Supp Desc1: Supp Desc2: Supp Desc2: Unit Type: E Other Colors (Active) 2900.00 86.75000 251,575.00 0.000 4,573.690 4,573.690 0.000 396 Qty Reported to Date: 4573.69 Qty Authorized to Date: 4573.69 Unit Type: E Supp Desc1: Temporary 12.5mm Asphalt Temporary 12.5mm Asphalt Unit Type: E Supp Desc2: O.00 86.00000 0.00 0.000 1,036.210 1,036.210 0.000 89	
Project Totals Original Amount: 3,442,500.00 Final Amount: 2,593,007. Itm Cd: 402-3130 Description: RECYCLED ASPH CONC 12.5 MM SUPERPAVE, GP 2 ONLY, INCL BITUM Unit Type: E Supp Desc1: Supp Desc2: 0055 Active 2900.00 86.75000 251,575.00 0.000 4,573.690 4,573.690 0.000 396 Qty Reported to Date: 4573.69 4573.69 Qty Authorized to Date: 4573.69 Itm Cd: 402-3130 Description: RECYL AC 12.5MM SP,GP2,BM&HL Unit Type: E Supp Desc1: Temporary 12.5mm Asphalt Supp Desc2: 0056 Active 0.00 86.00000 0.00 0.000 1,036.210 1,036.210 0.000 89 0.000 89	,852.640
Itm Cd: 402-3130 Description: RECYCLED ASPH CONC 12.5 MM SUPERPAVE, GP 2 ONLY, INCL BITUM Unit Type: E Supp Desc1: Supp Desc2: 0055 Active 2900.00 86.75000 251,575.00 0.000 4,573.690 4,573.690 0.000 396 Qty Reported to Date: 4573.69 4573.69 Qty Authorized to Date: 4573.69 Itm Cd: 402-3130 Description: RECYL AC 12.5MM SP,GP2,BM&HL Unit Type: E Supp Desc1: Temporary 12.5mm Asphalt Supp Desc2: 0056 Active 0.00 86.00000 0.00 0.000 1,036.210 1,036.210 0.000 89 0.000 86.00000 0.000 0.000 1,036.210 1,036.210 0.000 89	
Itm Cd: 402-3130 Description: RECYCLED ASPH CONC 12.5 MM SUPERPAVE, GP 2 ONLY, INCL BITUM Unit Type: E Supp Desc1: Supp Desc2: 0055 Active 2900.00 86.75000 251,575.00 0.000 4,573.690 4,573.690 0.000 396 Qty Reported to Date: 4573.69 4573.69 Qty Authorized to Date: 4573.69 Itm Cd: 402-3130 Description: RECYL AC 12.5MM SP,GP2,BM&HL Unit Type: E Supp Desc1: Temporary 12.5mm Asphalt Supp Desc2: 0056 Active 0.00 86.00000 0.00 0.000 1,036.210 1,036.210 0.000 89 0.000 86.00000 0.000 0.000 1,036.210 1,036.210 0.000 89	704
Supp Desc1: Supp Desc2: 0055 Active 2900.00 86.75000 251,575.00 0.000 4,573.690 4,573.690 0.000 396 Qty Reported to Date: 4573.69 Qty Authorized to Date: 4573.69 Itm Cd: 402-3130 Description: RECYL AC 12.5MM SP,GP2,BM&HL Unit Type: E Supp Desc1: Temporary 12.5mm Asphalt Supp Desc2: 0056 Active 0.00 86.00000 0.00 0.000 1,036.210 1,036.210 0.000 89	794
0055 Active 2900.00 86.75000 251,575.00 0.000 4,573.690 4,573.690 0.000 396 Qty Reported to Date: 4573.69 4573.69 Qty Authorized to Date: 4573.69 Itm Cd: 402-3130 Description: RECYL AC 12.5MM SP,GP2,BM&HL Unit Type: E Supp Desc1: Temporary 12.5mm Asphalt Supp Desc2: 0056 Active 0.00 86.00000 0.00 0.000 1,036.210 1,036.210 0.000 89	
Itm Cd: 402-3130 Description: RECYL AC 12.5MM SP,GP2,BM&HL Unit Type: E Supp Desc1: Temporary 12.5mm Asphalt Supp Desc2: 0056 Active 0.00 86.00000 0.00 1,036.210 1,036.210 0.000 89	,767.608
Supp Desc1: Temporary 12.5mm Asphalt Supp Desc2: 0056 Active 0.00 86.00000 0.00 1,036.210 1,036.210 0.000 89	
Supp Desc1: Temporary 12.5mm Asphalt Supp Desc2: 0056 Active 0.00 86.00000 0.00 1,036.210 1,036.210 0.000 89	
0056 Active 0.00 86.00000 0.00 0.000 1,036.210 1,036.210 0.000 89	
,	
Oty Reported to Date: 1036.21 Oty Authorized to Date: 1036.21	,114.060
aty hoportou to buto. 1000.21 aty nutriorized to bute. 1000.21	
Project Totals Original Amount: 251,575.00 Final Amount: 485,881.	668
Itm Cd: 402-3190 Description: RECYCLED ASPH CONC 19 MM SUPERPAVE, GP 1 OR Unit Type: E 2,INCL BITUM MAT	
Supp Desc1:	
Supp Desc2:	
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	,971.700
Qty Reported to Date: 20288.4 Qty Authorized to Date: 20288.4	
Itm Cd: 402-3190 Description: RECYL AC 19 MM SP,GP 1 OR 2 ,INC BM&HL Unit Type: E	
Supp Desc1: Temporary 19mm Asphalt	
Supp Desc2:	
0061 Active 0.00 68.50000 0.00 0.000 2,126.660 2,126.660 0.000 145	
	,676.210

1,305,362.50

Final Amount:

1,550,647.910

RPT-ID: RCAITQTY DATE: 11/23/2021 Georgia

PAGE: 11 of 53 USER: c0004012 **Department of Transportation**

Contract ID: ITEM OUANTITY DEDORT

Contract	ID : B14	1778-14-000-(ITEM QUANTIT	Y REPORT				
Line Nbr	Status Type	Bid Quantity	Unit Price	Original Amt	Net C O Qty	Qty InstI To Date	Qty Paid To Date	Final Quantity	Final Amount
Project	Number:	250610-							
	402-451	0 Descr		CLED ASPH COI	NC 12.5 MM S	SUPERPAVE, C	GP 2 Unit Ty	pe: E	
Supp De Supp De			,						
0065 A		12800.00	78.75000	1,008,000.00	0.000	12 270 460	12 270 460	0.000	1,052,924.434
	orted to D			ty Authorized to		13,370.469 370.469	13,370.469	0.000	1,052,924.434
Project 1	Totals		Original Amou	int: 1	,008,000.00		Final Amount:	1,0	052,924.434
Itm Cd: Supp De		0 Descr	iption: ASPHA	LT-RUBBER JC	DINT AND CRA	ACK SEAL, TP	M Unit Ty	pe: E	
0068 A		3000.00	1.05000	3,150.00	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
Project 1	Totals		Original Amou	ınt:	3,150.00		Final Amount:		0.000
Supp De		0 Descr	iption: BITUM	TACK COAT			Unit Ty	pe: E	
Supp De 0070 A		14700.00	2.95000	43,365.00	0.000	30,870.000	30,870.000	0.000	91,066.500
Qty Repo	orted to D	ate: 3087	0 Q	ty Authorized to	Date: 308	370			
Project 1	Totals		Original Amou	ınt:	43,365.00		Final Amount:		91,066.500
Itm Cd: Supp De Supp De		0 Descr	iption: MILL A	SPH CONC PVM	MT, VARIABLE	E DEPTH	Unit Ty	pe: E	
0075 A		19600.00 Pate: 2589	2.60000 .695 Q	50,960.00	0.000 Date: 258	2,589.695 39.695	2,589.695	0.000	6,733.207
Project 1	Totals		Original Amou		50,960.00		Final Amount:		6,733.207
Itm Cd: Supp De	433-1100 esc1:	0 Descr	iption: REINF	CONC APPROA	ACH SLAB, IN	CL CURB	Unit Ty	pe: E	
Supp De	esc2:								
0080 A	ctive	636.00	164.00000	104,304.00	0.000	531.667	531.667	0.000	87,193.38
Qty Repo	orted to D	ate: 531.6	667 Q	ty Authorized to	Date: 531	1.667			
Project 1	Totals		Original Amou	ınt:	104,304.00		Final Amount:		87,193.388

USER: c0004012 Department of Transportation PAGE: 12 of 53

Contract	ID : B14	1778-14-000-0		ITEM QUANTITY	REPORT				
Line Nbr	Status Type	Bid Quantity	Unit Price	Original Amt	Net C O Qty	Qty Instl To Date	Qty Paid To Date	Final Quantity	Final Amount
Project	Number:	250610-							
Itm Cd:	441-001	6 Desc i	ription: DRIVE	EWAY CONCRET	E, 6 IN TK		Unit Ty	pe: E	
Supp De									
Supp De	esc2:								
0085 A		4400.00	35.00000	154,000.00	0.000	7,117.041	7,117.041	0.000	249,096.43
Qty Repo	orted to D	Pate: 7117	.041	Qty Authorized to	Date : 71	17.041			
Project 1	Totals		Original Amo	ount:	154,000.00		Final Amount:	2	49,096.435
Itm Cd: Supp De		8 Desc i	ription: DRIVE	EWAY CONCRET	E, 8 IN TK		Unit Ty	pe: E	
0090 A		1400.00	42.50000	59,500.00	0.000	1.243.974	1,243.974	0.000	52,868.89
	orted to D			Qty Authorized to		43.974	.,		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
Project 1	Totals		Original Amo	ount:	59,500.00		Final Amount:		52,868.895
Itm Cd: Supp De		0 Desci	ription: CONC	SLOPE DRAIN			Unit Ty	pe: E	
1100 A		40.00	53.00000	2,120.00	0.000	32.028	32.028	0.000	1,697.48
Qty Repo	orted to D	oate: 32.02	28	Qty Authorized to	Date: 32	.028			
Project 1	Totals		Original Amo	ount:	2,120.00		Final Amount:		1,697.484
Itm Cd: Supp De		4 Desci	ription: CONC	C SIDEWALK, 4 IN	I		Unit Ty	pe: E	
0095 A	ctive	4600.00	40.75000	187,450.00	0.000	4,687.276	4,687.276	0.000	191,006.49
ціу керс	orted to D	Pate : 4687	.270	Qty Authorized to	Date: 40	87.276			
Project 1	Totals		Original Amo	ount:	187,450.00		Final Amount:	1	91,006.497
Itm Cd: Supp De Supp De		8 Desc i	ription: CONC	C SIDEWALK, 8 IN	I		Unit Ty	pe: E	
1010 A	ctive	1800.00	55.00000	99,000.00	0.000	3,855.566	3,855.566	0.000	212,056.13
Qty Repo	orted to D	oate: 3855	.566	Qty Authorized to	Date : 38	55.566			
Project 1	Totals		Original Amo	ount:	99,000.00		Final Amount:	2	12,056.130
.,			3	=	,			_	,

USER: c0004012 Department of Transportation PAGE: 13 of 53

	778-14-000-	.(ITEM QUANTITY	REPORT				
Line Status Nbr Type	Bid Quantity	Unit Price	Original Amt	Net C O Qty	Qty InstI To Date	Qty Paid To Date	Final Quantity	Final Amount
Project Number:	250610-							
Itm Cd: 441-0303	3 Des	cription: CON	C SPILLWAY, TP :	3		Unit Ty	pe: N	
Supp Desc1:								
Supp Desc2:								
0110 Active	9.00	1,700.00000	15,300.00	0.000	7.000	7.000	0.000	11,900.000
Qty Reported to D	ate: 7		Qty Authorized to	Date: 7				
Project Totals		Original Amo	ount:	15,300.00		Final Amount:		11,900.000
Itm Cd: 441-074	Des	cription: CON	CRETE MEDIAN, 4	4 IN		Unit Ty	pe: E	
Supp Desc1:								
Supp Desc2:								
0100 Active	600.00	34.00000	20,400.00	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
Project Totals		Original Amo	ount:	20,400.00		Final Amount:		0.000
Itm Cd: 441-0748	R Des	cription: CON	CRETE MEDIAN, 6	3 IN		Unit Ty	ne: F	
Supp Desc1:	5 5 5 5 5	onplion:	5. (_			Sinc 1y	pc. –	
Supp Desc2:								
0105 Active	3300.00	35.00000	115,500.00	0.000	3,697.324	3,697.324	0.000	129,406.340
Qty Reported to D			Qty Authorized to		97.324	0,001.102.		
Project Totals		Original Amo	ount:	115,500.00		Final Amount:		129,406.340
Itm Cd: 441-399	9 Des	cription: CON	CRETE V GUTTEF	₹		Unit Ty	pe: E	
Supp Desc1:								
Supp Desc2:								
0115 Active	1250.00	26.50000	33,125.00	0.000	856.000	856.000	0.000	22,684.000
Qty Reported to D	ate: 856	j.	Qty Authorized to	Date: 856	5			
Project Totals		Original Amo	ount:	33,125.00		Final Amount:		22,684.000
Itm Cd: 441-4020	Des	cription: CON	C VALLEY GUTTE	R, 6 IN		Unit Ty	pe: E	
Supp Desc1:		•				-		
Supp Desc2:								
0120 Active	1800.00	34.00000	61,200.00	0.000	3,093.887	3,093.887	0.000	105,192.158
Qty Reported to D	ate: 309	3.887	Qty Authorized to	Date: 309	93.887			

USER: c0004012 Department of Transportation PAGE: 14 of 53

Contract	10. D14	778-14-000-0		ITEM QUANTIT	I IKEI OKI				
Line Nbr	Status Type	Bid Quantity	Unit Price	Original Amt	Net C O Qty	Qty InstI To Date	Qty Paid To Date	Final Quantity	Final Amount
Project	Number:	250610-							
Itm Cd: Supp De	441-4030 esc1:	0 Descr	iption: CONC	VALLEY GUTTE	ER, 8 IN		Unit Ty	pe: E	
Supp De									
0125 A	ctive	4900.00	42.50000	208,250.00	0.000	2,955.828	2,955.828	0.000	125,622.690
Qty Repo	orted to D	ate: 2955	.828 Q	ty Authorized to	Date: 29	55.828			
Project 1	Totals		Original Amou	ınt:	208,250.00		Final Amount:	12	25,622.690
Itm Cd: Supp De		2 Descr	iption: CONC	RETE HEADER	CURB, 6 IN,	TP 2	Unit Ty	pe: E	
0130 A		1300.00	11.75000	15,275.00	0.000	866.750	866.750	0.000	10,184.31
Qty Repo	orted to D	ate: 866.7	'5 Q	ty Authorized to	Date: 86	6.75			
Project 1	Totals		Original Amou	ınt:	15,275.00		Final Amount:	•	10,184.313
Itm Cd: Supp De		2 Descr	iption: CONC	CURB & GUTTE	ER, 8 IN X 30	IN, TP 2	Unit Ty	pe: E	
0135 A		43100.00 ate: 4513	13.25000 9.42 Q	571,075.00 ty Authorized to	0.000 Date: 45	45,139.420 139.42	45,139.420	0.000	598,097.31
Project 1	Totals		Original Amou	ınt:	571,075.00		Final Amount:	59	98,097.315
Itm Cd: Supp De		O Descr	iption: CONC	CURB & GUTTE	ER, 8 IN X 30	IN, TP 7	Unit Ty	pe: E	
0140 A		31100.00 ate: 3205	13.25000 5.5 Q	412,075.00 ty Authorized to	0.000 Date: 32	32,055.500 055.5	32,055.500	0.000	424,735.37
Project 1	Totals		Original Amou	ınt:	412,075.00		Final Amount:	42	24,735.375
Itm Cd: Supp De Supp De) Descr	iption: PVMT	REINF FABRIC	STRIPS, TP	2, 18 INCH WID	TH Unit Ty	pe: E	
0145 A	ctive	4450.00	6.50000	28,925.00	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.00
Project 1	Totals		Original Amou	ınt:	28,925.00		Final Amount:		0.000

USER: c0004012 Department of Transportation PAGE: 15 of 53

Contract ID: B14778-	14-000-(ITEM QUANTIT	Y REPORT				
	Bid Un antity Pric		Net C O Qty	Qty Instl To Date	Qty Paid To Date	Final Quantity	Final Amount
Project Number: 25	50610-						
Itm Cd: 455-1000	Description :	FILTER FABRIC FOR I	EMBANKMENT	STABILIZATI	ON Unit Ty	pe: E	
Supp Desc1:							
Supp Desc2:							
1110 Active 1000	00.00 2.9500	-,	0.000	5,331.667	5,331.667	0.000	15,728.418
Qty Reported to Date:	5331.667	Qty Authorized to	Date: 533	1.667			
Project Totals	Origina	al Amount:	29,500.00		Final Amount:		15,728.418
Itm Cd: 500-3115 Supp Desc1: Supp Desc2:	Description :	CLASS A CONCRETE,	, TYPE P2, RE	TAINING WAL	L Unit Ty	pe: E	
	25.00 680.000	00 85,000.00	0.000	125.000	125.000	0.000	85,000.000
Qty Reported to Date:	125	Qty Authorized to		120.000	120.000	0.000	30,000.000
Project Totals	Origina	al Amount:	85,000.00		Final Amount:		85,000.000
Itm Cd: 500-3200 Supp Desc1: Supp Desc2:	Description :	CLASS B CONCRETE			Unit Ty	pe: E	
0159 Active	2.00 883.000	00 1,766.00	0.000	1.100	1.100	0.000	971.300
Qty Reported to Date:	1.1	Qty Authorized to	o Date: 1.1				
Project Totals	Origina	al Amount:	1,766.00		Final Amount:		971.300
Itm Cd: 500-3201	Description :	CLASS B CONCRETE,	, RETAINING V	VALL	Unit Ty	pe: E	
Supp Desc1:							
Supp Desc2:							
0160 Active	3.00 1,640.0000	00 4,920.00	0.000	5.371	5.371	0.000	8,808.440
Qty Reported to Date:	5.371	Qty Authorized to	Date: 5.37	'1			
Project Totals	Origina	ıl Amount:	4,920.00		Final Amount:		8,808.440
Itm Cd: 500-3800 Supp Desc1: Supp Desc2:	Description :	CLASS A CONCRETE,	, INCL REINF S	STEEL	Unit Ty	pe: E	
0165 Active	75.00 1,010.0000	75,750.00	0.000	60.560	60.560	0.000	61,165.600
Qty Reported to Date:	60.56	Qty Authorized to	Date: 60.5	66			
Project Totals	Origina	ıl Amount:	75,750.00		Final Amount:		61,165.600

USER: c0004012 Department of Transportation PAGE: 16 of 53

Contract ID:	B147	778-14-000-0		ITEM QUANTIT	Y REPORT				
	atus ype	Bid Quantity	Unit Price	Original Amt	Net C O Qty	Qty Instl To Date	Qty Paid To Date	Final Quantity	Final Amount
Project Nu	mber:	250610-							
Itm Cd: 50	0-9999	Desc	ription: CLAS	SS B CONC, BASE	OR PVMT W	/IDENING	Unit Ty	pe: E	
Supp Desc1									
Supp Desc2		405.00	450,0000				400.400	0.000	20.040.070
0170 Active		165.00	159.00000	26,235.00	0.000	188.130	188.130	0.000	29,912.670
Qty Reporte	ia to Da	ite: 188.	13	Qty Authorized to	Date: 100	3.13			
Project Tota	als		Original Amo	ount:	26,235.00		Final Amount:		29,912.670
Itm Cd: 51 Supp Desc1 Supp Desc2	l: 42 II		ription : GAL\	/ STEEL PIPE HA	NDRAIL -		Unit Ty	pe: E	
1015 Active		2000.00	31.25000	62,500.00	0.000	1,577.000	1,577.000	0.000	49,281.250
Qty Reporte				Qty Authorized to		•	,,		., .
Project Tota	als		Original Amo	ount:	62,500.00		Final Amount:		49,281.250
Itm Cd: 55 Supp Desc1 Supp Desc2	l:	Desc	ription: STOP	RM DRAIN PIPE, '	18 IN, H 1-10		Unit Ty	pe: E	
0180 Active		16400.00 ate: 1406	32.75000 88.83	537,100.00 Qty Authorized to	0.000 Date: 140	14,068.830 068.83	14,068.830	0.000	460,754.183
Project Tota	als		Original Amo	ount:	537,100.00		Final Amount:	4	160,754.183
Itm Cd: 55	50-1240	Desc	ription: STOF	RM DRAIN PIPE, 2	24 IN, H 1-10		Unit Ty	pe: E	
Supp Desc1	l:				·			•	
Supp Desc2		7020.00	20,00000	070 700 00	0.000	7 202 250	7 202 250	0.000	204 926 750
0190 Active		7020.00 ate: 7303	39.00000 3.25	273,780.00 Qty Authorized to	0.000 Date: 730	7,303.250 03.25	7,303.250	0.000	284,826.750
Project Tota	als		Original Amo	ount:	273,780.00		Final Amount:	2	284,826.750
Itm Cd: 55 Supp Desc1 Supp Desc2	l:	Desc	ription: STOP	RM DRAIN PIPE, 2	24 IN, H 10-15	;	Unit Ty	pe: E	
0194 Active		1050.00	41.75000	43,837.50	0.000	817.200	817.200	0.000	34,118.100
Qty Reporte	d to Da			Qty Authorized to					
Project Tota	als		Original Amo	ount:	43,837.50		Final Amount:		34,118.100

USER: c0004012 Department of Transportation PAGE: 17 of 53

City Reported to Date: 2715.27 City Authorized to Date: 2715.27 Project Totals Original Amount: 149,350.00 Final Amount: 139,836.405 Itm Cd: 550-1360 Description: STORM DRAIN PIPE, 36 IN, H 1-10 Unit Type: E Supp Desc1: Supp Desc2: Unit Type: E 2025 Active 4540.00 71.00000 322,340.00 0.000 4,358.920 4,358.920 0.000 309,483.32 Qty Reported to Date: 4358.92 Qty Authorized to Date: 4358.92 4,358.920 0.000 309,483.32 Itm Cd: 550-1420 Description: STORM DRAIN PIPE, 42 IN, H 1-10 Unit Type: E Supp Desc1: Supp Desc2: Unit Type: E E Project Totals Original Amount: 176,837.50 0.000 2,086.850 0.000 171,643.413 Itm Cd: 550-1480 Description: STORM DRAIN PIPE, 48 IN, H 1-10 Unit Type: E Supp Desc2: Original Amount: 29,750.00 0.000 116.500 0.000 <th>Contract I</th> <th>ID: B14</th> <th>1778-14-000-0</th> <th></th> <th>ITEM QUANTIT</th> <th>Y REPORT</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th>	Contract I	I D : B14	1778-14-000-0		ITEM QUANTIT	Y REPORT					
Itm Cd: 550-1300 Description: STORM DRAIN PIPE, 30 IN, H 1-10 Unit Type: E							•				
Supp Desc1: Supp Desc2: 0195 Active 2900.00 51.50000 149.350.00 0.000 2,715.270 2,715.270 0.000 139,836.405 Project Totals Original Amount: 149,350.00 Final Amount: 139,836.405 Itm Cd: 550-1360 Description: STORM DRAIN PIPE, 36 IN, H 1-10 Unit Type: E Supp Desc2: Qtp Authorized to Date: 4358.920 4,358.920 0.000 309,483.320 Original Amount: 322,340.00 0.000 4.358.920 4,358.920 0.000 309,483.320 Project Totals Original Amount: 322,340.00 Final Amount: 309,483.320 Itm Cd: 550-1420 Description: STORM DRAIN PIPE, 42 IN, H 1-10 Unit Type: E Supp Desc2: Qt Active 205.00 82,25000 176,837.50 0.000 2,086.850 2,086.850 0.000 171,643.413 <td colspan<="" td=""><td>Project</td><td>Number:</td><td>250610-</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td>	<td>Project</td> <td>Number:</td> <td>250610-</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	Project	Number:	250610-							
City Reported to Date: 2715.27 City Authorized to Date: 2715.27 27	Supp De	sc1:	0 Desc	ription: STOR	M DRAIN PIPE, (30 IN, H 1-10		Unit Ty	pe: E		
Itm Cd: 550-1360 Description: STORM DRAIN PIPE, 36 IN, H 1-10 Unit Type: E Supp Desc1: Supp Desc2:	0195 Ad	ctive	2900.00	51.50000	149,350.00	0.000	2,715.270	2,715.270	0.000	139,836.405	
Itm Cd: 550-1360 Description : STORM DRAIN PIPE, 36 IN, H 1-10 Unit Type: E Supp Desc2:	Qty Repo	orted to D	oate: 271	5.27	Qty Authorized to	Date : 271	5.27				
Supp Desc1: Supp Desc2: 0205 Active 4540.00 71,00000 322,340.00 0.000 4,358.920 4,358.920 0.000 309,483.320 Project Totals Original Amount: 322,340.00 Final Amount: 309,483.320 Itm Cd: 550-1420 Description: STORM DRAIN PIPE, 42 IN, H 1-10 Unit Type: E Supp Desc1: Supp Desc2: 0215 Active 2150.00 82.25000 176,837.50 0.000 2.086.850 2.086.850 0.000 171,643.413 Qty Authorized to Date: 2086.85 Project Totals Description: STORM DRAIN PIPE, 48 IN, H 1-10 Unit Type: E Supp Desc1: Supp Desc2: 0225 Active 250.00 119.00000 29,750.00 0.000 116.500 116.500 0.000 13,863.500 Qty Authorized to Date: 116.5 Project Totals Original Amount: 29,750.00 Final Amount: 13,863.500 Itm Cd: 550-1540 Description: STORM DRAIN PIPE, 54 IN, H 1-10 Unit Type: E Supp Desc1: Supp Desc2:	Project T	otals -		Original Amo	unt:	149,350.00		Final Amount:	10	39,836.405	
0205 Active 4540.00 71,00000 322,340.00 0.000 4,358,920 4,358,920 0.000 309,483,320 Project Totals Original Amount: 322,340.00 Final Amount: 309,483,320 Itm Cd: 550-1420 Description: STORM DRAIN PIPE, 42 IN, H 1-10 Unit Type: E Supp Desc2: 0215 Active 2150.00 82,25000 176,837.50 0.000 2,086.850 2,086.850 0.000 171,643.41 Qriginal Amount: 176,837.50 Final Amount: 171,643.413 Itm Cd: 550-1480 Description: STORM DRAIN PIPE, 48 IN, H 1-10 Unit Type: E Supp Desc1: Supp Desc2: Original Amount: 29,750.00 0.000 116.500 0.000 13,863.500 Itm Cd: 550-1540 Description: STORM DRAIN PIPE, 54 IN, H 1-10 Unit Type: E Supp Desc1: <td colspa<="" td=""><td>Supp De</td><td>sc1:</td><td>0 Desc</td><td>ription: STOR</td><td>M DRAIN PIPE, 3</td><td>36 IN, H 1-10</td><td></td><td>Unit Ty</td><td>pe: E</td><td></td></td>	<td>Supp De</td> <td>sc1:</td> <td>0 Desc</td> <td>ription: STOR</td> <td>M DRAIN PIPE, 3</td> <td>36 IN, H 1-10</td> <td></td> <td>Unit Ty</td> <td>pe: E</td> <td></td>	Supp De	sc1:	0 Desc	ription: STOR	M DRAIN PIPE, 3	36 IN, H 1-10		Unit Ty	pe: E	
Itm Cd: 550-1420 Description: STORM DRAIN PIPE, 42 IN, H 1-10 Unit Type: E	0205 Ac	ctive					·	4,358.920	0.000	309,483.320	
Supp Desc1: Supp Desc2: 0215 Active 2150.00 82.25000 176,837.50 0.000 2,086.850 2,086.850 0.000 171,643.41 Qty Reported to Date: 2086.85 Qty Authorized to Date: 2086.85 Final Amount: 176,837.50 Final Amount: 171,643.413 Itm Cd: 550-1480 Description: STORM DRAIN PIPE, 48 IN, H 1-10 Unit Type: E Supp Desc1: Supp Desc2: Oty Reported to Date: 116.5 Qty Authorized to Date: 116.5 Project Totals Original Amount: 29,750.00 Final Amount: 13,863.500 Itm Cd: 550-1540 Description: STORM DRAIN PIPE, 54 IN, H 1-10 Unit Type: E Supp Desc1: Supp Desc2: 0230 Active 1500.00 148.00000 222,000.00 0.000 1,415.370 1,415.370 0.000 209,474.76 Qty Reported to Date: 1415.37 Qty Authorized to Date: 1415.37	Project T	Totals		Original Amo	unt:	322,340.00		Final Amount:	30	09,483.320	
0215 Active 2150.00 82.25000 176,837.50 0.000 2,086.850 2,086.850 0.000 171,643.41 Qty Reported to Date: 2086.85 Qty Authorized to Date: 2086.85 2,086.850 0.000 171,643.413 Project Totals Description: STORM DRAIN PIPE, 48 IN, H 1-10 Unit Type: E Supp Desc2: 0225 Active 250.00 119.00000 29,750.00 0.000 116.500 0.000 13,863.500 Project Totals Original Amount: 29,750.00 Final Amount: 13,863.500 Itm Cd: 550-1540 Description: STORM DRAIN PIPE, 54 IN, H 1-10 Unit Type: E Supp Desc1: Supp Desc2: 0230 Active 1500.00 148.00000 222,000.00 0.000 1,415.370 1,415.370 0.000 209,474.76 Qty Reported to Date: 1415.37 Qty Authorized to Date: 1415	Supp De	sc1:	0 Desc	eription: STOR	M DRAIN PIPE, 4	42 IN, H 1-10		Unit Ty	pe: E		
Itm Cd: 550-1480 Description: STORM DRAIN PIPE, 48 IN, H 1-10 Unit Type: E Supp Desc1: Supp Desc2: 0225 Active 250.00 119.00000 29,750.00 0.000 116.500 116.500 0.000 13,863.50 0.000 13,863.50 Qty Reported to Date: 116.5 Qty Authorized to Date: 116.5 Final Amount: 13,863.500 Project Totals Original Amount: 29,750.00 Final Amount: 13,863.500 Itm Cd: 550-1540 Description: STORM DRAIN PIPE, 54 IN, H 1-10 Unit Type: E Supp Desc1: Supp Desc2: 0230 Active 1500.00 148.00000 222,000.00 0.000 1,415.370 1,415.370 0.000 209,474.76 0.000 209,474.76 Qty Reported to Date: 1415.37 Qty Authorized to Date: 1415.37 1415.37	0215 Ac	ctive			•		•	2,086.850	0.000	171,643.413	
Supp Desc1: Supp Desc2: 0225 Active 250.00 119.00000 29,750.00 0.000 116.500 0.000 13,863.50 Qty Reported to Date: 116.5 Qty Authorized to Date: 116.5 Project Totals Original Amount: 29,750.00 Final Amount: 13,863.500 Itm Cd: 550-1540 Description: STORM DRAIN PIPE, 54 IN, H 1-10 Unit Type: E Supp Desc1: Supp Desc2: 0230 Active 1500.00 148.00000 222,000.00 0.000 1,415.370 0.000 209,474.76 Qty Reported to Date: 1415.37 Qty Authorized to Date: 1415.37	Project T	Totals		Original Amo	unt:	176,837.50		Final Amount:	17	71,643.413	
Qty Reported to Date: 116.5 Qty Authorized to Date: 116.5 Project Totals Original Amount: 29,750.00 Final Amount: 13,863.500 Itm Cd: 550-1540 Description: STORM DRAIN PIPE, 54 IN, H 1-10 Unit Type: E Supp Desc1: Supp Desc2: O230 Active 1500.00 148.00000 222,000.00 0.000 1,415.370 1,415.370 0.000 209,474.76 Qty Reported to Date: 1415.37 Qty Authorized to Date: 1415.37	Supp De	sc1:	0 Desc	ription: STOR	M DRAIN PIPE, 4	48 IN, H 1-10		Unit Ty	pe: E		
Itm Cd: 550-1540 Description: STORM DRAIN PIPE, 54 IN, H 1-10 Unit Type: E Supp Desc1: Supp Desc2: O230 Active 1500.00 148.00000 222,000.00 0.000 1,415.370 1,415.370 0.000 209,474.76 Qty Reported to Date: 1415.37 Qty Authorized to Date: 1415.37								116.500	0.000	13,863.500	
Supp Desc1: Supp Desc2: 0230 Active 1500.00 148.00000 222,000.00 0.000 1,415.370 1,415.370 0.000 209,474.76 Qty Reported to Date: 1415.37 Qty Authorized to Date: 1415.37	Project T	Totals		Original Amo	unt:	29,750.00		Final Amount:		13,863.500	
Qty Reported to Date: 1415.37	Supp De	sc1:	0 Desc	eription: STOR	M DRAIN PIPE, (54 IN, H 1-10		Unit Ty	pe: E		
Project Totals Original Amount: 222,000.00 Final Amount: 209,474.760					•		•	1,415.370	0.000	209,474.760	
	Project T	Totals		Original Amo	unt:	222,000.00		Final Amount:	20	09,474.760	

USER: c0004012 Department of Transportation PAGE: 18 of 53

Contrac	, t ID. D 14	778-14-000-(ITEM QUANTIT	I KEPOKI				
Line Nbr		Bid Quantity	Unit Price	Original Amt	Net C O Qty	Qty Instl To Date	Qty Paid To Date	Final Quantity	Final Amount
Proje	ct Number:	250610-							
Itm C	d: 550-1721	Desci	ription: STOR	M DRAIN PIPE, 7	72 IN, H 10-15		Unit Ty	pe: E	
Supp I									
Supp I									
0239		150.00	293.00000	43,950.00	0.000	152.900	152.900	0.000	44,799.700
Qty Re	ported to Da	ate: 152.9	9 C	ty Authorized to	Date: 152	.9			
Projec	t Totals		Original Amou	unt:	43,950.00		Final Amount:		44,799.700
Itm Co	d: 550-2180 Desc1:	Desci	ription: SIDE [DRAIN PIPE, 18	IN, H 1-10		Unit Ty	pe: E	
Supp I	Desc2:								
0240		800.00	38.50000	30,800.00	0.000	976.000	976.000	0.000	37,576.000
Qty Re	ported to Da	ate: 976	C	ty Authorized to	Date: 976				
Projec	t Totals		Original Amou	unt:	30,800.00		Final Amount:		37,576.000
Itm Co	d: 550-2240 Desc1:	Desci	ription: SIDE [DRAIN PIPE, 24	IN, H 1-10		Unit Ty	pe: E	
Supp I	Desc2:								
0248	Active	50.00	44.75000	2,237.50	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
Projec	t Totals		Original Amou	unt:	2,237.50		Final Amount:		0.000
Itm Co	d: 550-3418 Desc1:	B Desci	ription: SAFET	TY END SECTIO	N 18 IN, SIDE	DRAIN, 4:1 SL	OPE Unit Ty	pe: N	
Supp I	Desc2:								
0249	Active	2.00	683.00000	1,366.00	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
Projec	t Totals		Original Amou	unt:	1,366.00		Final Amount:		0.000
Itm Co Supp I		Desci	ription: FLARE	ED END SECTIO	N 18 IN, SIDE	DRAIN	Unit Ty	pe: N	
0250		44.00	346.00000	15,224.00	0.000	41.000	41.000	0.000	14,186.000
	ported to Da			ty Authorized to		-71.000	71.000	0.000	. 1, 100.000
	t Totals		Original Amou		15,224.00		Final Amount:		14,186.000

USER: c0004012 Department of Transportation PAGE: 19 of 53

	t ID: B14	778-14-000-0	ί	ITEM QUANTITY	Y REPORT				
Line Nbr	Status Type	Bid Quantity	Unit Price	Original Amt	Net C O Qty	Qty InstI To Date	Qty Paid To Date	Final Quantity	Final Amount
Proje	ct Number:	250610-							
Itm Co	d : 550-4124	Desc	cription: FLARE	ED END SECTION	N 24 IN, SIDE	DRAIN	Unit	Type: N	
Supp [
Supp [
0259	Active	2.00	410.00000	820.00	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
Projec	t Totals		Original Amou	unt:	820.00		Final Amour	nt:	0.000
Itm Co	i : 550-4218	Desc	cription: FLARE	 ED END SECTION	N 18 IN, STO	RM DRAIN	Unit	Type: N	
Supp [Desc1:		•					<i>,</i> ,	
Supp [Desc2:								
0260	Active	6.00	619.00000	3,714.00	0.000	7.000	7.000	0.000	4,333.000
Qty Re	ported to Da	ate: 7	Q	ty Authorized to	Date: 7				
Projec	t Totals		Original Amou	unt:	3,714.00		Final Amour	nt:	4,333.000
Itm Co	d: 550-4224	Desc	cription: FLARE	ED END SECTION	N 24 IN, STOR	RM DRAIN	Unit	Type: N	
Supp [Desc1:		·						
Supp [Desc2:								
0265	Active	7.00	732.00000	5,124.00	0.000	6.000	6.000	0.000	4,392.000
Qty Re	ported to Da	ate: 6	Q	ty Authorized to	Date: 6				
Projec	t Totals		Original Amou	unt:	5,124.00		Final Amour	nt:	4,392.000
Itm Co	d : 550-4236	Desc	cription: FLARE	 ED END SECTION	N 36 IN, STO	RM DRAIN	Unit	Type: N	
Supp [Desc1:								
Supp [Desc2:								
0275	Active	4.00	1,320.00000	5,280.00	0.000	2.000	2.000	0.000	2,640.000
Qty Re	ported to Da	ate: 2	0	ty Authorized to	Date: 2				
Projec	t Totals		Original Amou	ınt:	5,280.00		Final Amour	nt:	2,640.000
Itm Co	i : 550-4242	Desc	cription: FLARE	ED END SECT 42	2 IN, ST DR		Unit	Type: N	
Supp [Desc1:								
Supp [Desc2:								
9080	Active	0.00	1,830.00000	0.00	1.000	1.000	1.000	0.000	1,830.00
Oty Po	ported to Da	ate: 1	Q	ty Authorized to	Date: 1				
QLY INC									

USER: c0004012 Department of Transportation PAGE: 20 of 53

Contract	ID: B14	778-14-000-0		ITEM QUANTIT	Y REPORT				
Line Nbr	Status Type	Bid Quantity	Unit Price	Original Amt	Net C O Qty	Qty Instl To Date	Qty Paid To Date	Final Quantity	Final Amount
Project	t Number:	250610-							
	550-4418	8 Desc	ription: FLAR	ED END SECTIO	N, 18 IN, SLOI	PE DRAIN	Unit Ty	pe: N	
Supp De									
Supp De		0.00	0.45,00000	4 005 00	0.000	4.000	4.000	0.000	245.000
0285 A	orted to D	3.00 ate: 1	345.00000	1,035.00 Qty Authorized to	0.000 Date: 1	1.000	1.000	0.000	345.000
Qty Nep	orted to B	ate.		aty Additionized to	Date:				
Project [*]	Totals		Original Amo	ount:	1,035.00		Final Amount:		345.000
Itm Cd:	576-1018	8 Desc	ription: SLOP	E DRAIN PIPE, 1	8 IN		Unit Ty	pe: E	
Supp De	esc1:								
Supp De	esc2:								
1095 A		50.00	37.00000	1,850.00	0.000	22.000	22.000	0.000	814.000
Qty Rep	orted to D	ate : 22		Qty Authorized to	Date: 22				
Project [*]	Totals		Original Amo	ount:	1,850.00		Final Amount:		814.000
Itm Cd:	: 600-000	1 Desc	ription: FLOW	/ABLE FILL			Unit Ty	pe: E	
Supp De	esc1:		•				·		
Supp De	esc2:								
0303 A	active	100.00	223.00000	22,300.00	0.000	77.500	77.500	0.000	17,282.500
Qty Rep	orted to D	ate: 77.5		Qty Authorized to	Date: 77.5	5			
Project ¹	Totals		Original Amo	ount:	22,300.00		Final Amount:		17,282.500
Itm Cd:	: 603-2180	0 Desc	ription: STN [DUMPED RIP RA	P, TP 3, 12 IN		Unit Ty	pe: E	
Supp De	esc1:								
Supp De	esc2:								
0420 A	active	370.00	31.75000	11,747.50	0.000	329.648	329.648	0.000	10,466.324
Qty Rep	orted to D	ate: 329.	648	Qty Authorized to	Date: 329	.648			
Project [*]	Totals		Original Amo	ount:	11,747.50		Final Amount:		10,466.324
Itm Cd:	: 603-2182	2 Desc	ription: STN[DUMPED RIP RA	P, TP 3, 24 IN		Unit Ty	pe: E	
Supp De	esc1:								
Supp De	esc2:								
0425 A	active	967.00	40.75000	39,405.25	0.000	930.135	930.135	0.000	37,903.001
Qty Rep	orted to D	ate: 930.	135	Qty Authorized to	Date: 930	.135			
Project ²	Totals		Original Amo	ount:	39,405.25		Final Amount:		37,903.001

USER: c0004012 Department of Transportation PAGE: 21 of 53

Line Status Bild Quantity Price Original Amount Oty To Date Oty Status Other Other	Contract ID: B14	4778-14-000-(l I	TEM QUANTIT	Y REPORT				
Itm Cd: 603-7000 Description: PLASTIC FILTER FABRIC Unit Type: E Supp Desc1: Supp Desc2:						•			
Supp Desc1: Supp Desc2: 0430 Active 1337.00 4.30000 5.749.10 0.000 1.180.437 1.180.437 0.000 5.075.879 City Reported to Date: 1180.437 1180.437 1180.437 1180.437 1180.437 1180.437 1180.437 1180.437 1180.437 1180.437 1180.437 Original Amount: 5.749.10 Final Amount: 5.075.879 Itm Cd: 610.0815 1180.435 1180.437 1180.437 1180.437 1180.437 1180.437 1180.437 1180.437 1180.437 1180.437 Description: REM & FILL EXIST SAN SEWER MANHOLE 1180.437 Unit Type: N Supp Desc1: Supp Desc1: Supp Desc2: 0970 Active 2.00 2.000 2.000 5.300.00 0.000 2.000 2.000 0.000 5.300.000 1180.2000	Project Number:	250610-							
Supp Desc2: 0430 Active 1337.00 4.30000 5,749.10 0.000 1,180.437 0.000 5,075.879 Project Totals Original Amount: 5,749.10 Final Amount: 5,075.879 Itm Cd: 610-0815 Description: REM & FILL EXIST SAN SEWER MANHOLE Unit Type: N Supp Desc1: Supp Desc2: Unit Type: Unit Type: N 970 Active 2.00 2,650.00000 5,300.00 0.000 2,000 2,000 0.000 5,300.000 Qty Reported to Date: 2 Qty Authorized to Date: 2 2 049.000 5,300.000 Final Amount: 5,300.000 Itm Cd: 610-2385 Description: REM WATER MAIN, 6 IN Unit Type: E Supp Desc2: UTILITIES Original Amount: 0.00 420.000 38.410 38.410 0.000 1,812.952 Itm Cd: 610-2370 Description: REM WATER MAIN, 8 IN Unit Type: E	Itm Cd: 603-700	0 Descr	ription: PLASTIC	C FILTER FABR	RIC		Unit Ty	pe: E	
Additional Color	Supp Desc1:								
City Reported to Date: 1180.437 Qty Authorized to Date: 1180.437 Project Totals Original Amount: 5,749.10 Final Amount: 5,075.879	Supp Desc2:								
Project Totals	0430 Active	1337.00	4.30000	5,749.10	0.000	1,180.437	1,180.437	0.000	5,075.879
Itm Cd: 610-0815 Description : REM & FILL EXIST SAN SEWER MANHOLE Unit Type: N	Qty Reported to D	Date: 1180.	.437 Qty	/ Authorized to	Date : 118	30.437			
Supp Desc1: Sup Desc2: 0970 Active 2.00 (2.650,0000) 5,300.00 (0.000) 2.000 (2.000) 0.000 (5,300,000) 6,300,000 2.000 (0.000) 0.000 (5,300,000) 6,300,000 0.000 (0.000) 0.000 (0	Project Totals		Original Amoun	nt:	5,749.10		Final Amount:		5,075.879
Supp Desc2: 0970 Active 2.00 2.650.00000 5,300.00 0.000 2.000 2.000 0.000 5,300.000 Qry Authorized to Date: 2 Qty Authorized to Date: 2 Project Totals Original Amount: 5,300.00 Final Amount: 5,300.000 Itm Cd: 610-2365 Description: REM WATER MAIN. 6 IN Unit Type: E Supp Desc2: 9155 Active 0.00 47.20000 0.00 420.000 38.410 38.410 0.000 1,812.952 Project Totals Original Amount: 0.00 Final Amount: 1,812.952 Itm Cd: 610-2370 Description: REM WATER MAIN. 8 IN Unit Type: E Supp Desc2: 9160 Active 0.00 47.20000 0.00 100.000 5.000 5.000 0.000 236.000 Qty Reported to Date: 5 Qty Authorized to Date: 5 Project Totals Original Amount: 0.00 Final Amount: 236.000 Unit Type: E Project	Itm Cd: 610-081	5 Descr	ription: REM & F	FILL EXIST SAI	N SEWER MA	NHOLE	Unit Ty	rpe: N	
0970 Active 2.00 2,650.00000 5,300.00 0.000 2,000 2,000 0.000 6,300.000 Qty Reported to Date: 2 Qty Authorized to Date: 2 Project Totals Original Amount: 5,300.00 Final Amount: 5,300.000 Final Amount: 1,812.952 Itm Cd: 610-2365 Original Amount: 0,000 Final Amount: 1,812.952 Itm Cd: 610-2370 Description: REM WATER MAIN. 8 IN Unit Type: Supp Desc1: UTILITIES Supp Desc2: 9160 Active 0,00 47,20000 0,00 100.000 5,000 5,000 0,000 236,000 Qty Reported to Date: 5 Original Amount: 0,00 Final Amount: 236,000 Itm Cd: 610-2380 Description: REM WATER MAIN, 12 IN Unit Type: Unit Type: E Supp Desc2: UTILITIES Supp Desc2: Unit Type: Un	Supp Desc1:								
Qty Reported to Date: 2 Qty Authorized to Date: 2 Project Totals Original Amount: 5,300.00 Final Amount: 5,300.000 Itm Cd: 610-2365 Description: REM WATER MAIN, 6 IN Unit Type: E Supp Desc1: UTILITIES Unit Type: E Supp Desc2: 9155 Active 0.00 47.20000 0.00 420.000 38.410 38.410 0.000 1,812.952 Qty Reported to Date: 38.41 Qty Authorized to Date: 38.41 Unit Type: E Supp Desc1: UTILITIES Unit Type: E Supp Desc2: 9160 Active 0.00 47.20000 0.00 100.000 5.000 5.000 0.000 236.000 Qty Reported to Date: 5 Qty Authorized to Date: 5 Project Totals Original Amount: 0.00 Final Amount: 236.000 Itm Cd: 610-2380 Description: REM WATER MAIN, 12 IN Unit Type: E Supp Desc2: Unit Type:<	Supp Desc2:								
Project Totals Original Amount: 5,300.00 Final Amount: 5,300.000 Itm Cd: 610-2365 Description: REM WATER MAIN, 6 IN Unit Type: E Supp Desc1: UTILITIES Supp Desc2: 9155 Active 0.00 47,20000 0.00 420,000 38,410 38,410 0.000 1,812,952 Qty Reported to Date: 38,41 Qty Authorized to Date: 38,41 Unit Type: E Project Totals Original Amount: 0.00 Final Amount: 1,812,952 Itm Cd: 610-2370 Description: REM WATER MAIN, 8 IN Unit Type: E Supp Desc2: 9160 Active 0.00 47,20000 0.00 100.000 5.000 5.000 0.000 236,000 Qty Reported to Date: 5 Qty Authorized to Date: 5 Project Totals Original Amount: 0.00 Final Amount: 236,000 Itm Cd: 610-2380 Description: REM WATER MAIN, 12 IN Unit Type: E Supp Desc1: UTILLITIES	0970 Active	2.00 2	2,650.00000	5,300.00	0.000	2.000	2.000	0.000	5,300.000
Itm Cd: 610-2365 Description: REM WATER MAIN, 6 IN Unit Type: E	Qty Reported to D	ate: 2	Qty	/ Authorized to	Date: 2				
Supp Desc1: UTILITIES Supp Desc2: 9155 Active 0.00 47.20000 0.00 420.000 38.410 38.410 0.000 1,812.952 Qty Reported to Date: 38.41 Qty Authorized to Date: 38.41 Project Totals Original Amount: 0.00 Final Amount: 1,812.952 Itm Cd: 610-2370 Description: REM WATER MAIN, 8 IN Unit Type: E Supp Desc1: UTILITIES Supp Desc2: Project Totals Original Amount: 0.00 Final Amount: 236,000 Itm Cd: 610-2380 Description: REM WATER MAIN, 12 IN Unit Type: E Supp Desc2: UTILITIES Supp Desc2: UTILITIES	Project Totals		Original Amoun	nt:	5,300.00		Final Amount:		5,300.000
Supp Desc1: UTILITIES Supp Desc2: 9155 Active 0.00 47.20000 0.00 420.000 38.410 38.410 0.000 1,812.952 Qty Reported to Date: 38.41 38.41 Qty Authorized to Date: 38.41 Project Totals Original Amount: 0.00 0.00 Final Amount: 1,812.952 Itm Cd: 610-2370 Description: REM WATER MAIN, 8 IN Unit Type: E Supp Desc1: UTILITIES Supp Desc2: 9160 Active 0.00 47.20000 0.00 100.000 5.000 5.000 0.000 236.000 Qty Reported to Date: 5 Qty Authorized to Date: 5 Project Totals Original Amount: 0.00 Final Amount: 236.000 Itm Cd: 610-2380 Description: REM WATER MAIN, 12 IN Unit Type: E Supp Desc2: UTILITIES Supp Desc2: UTILITIES									
Supp Desc2: 9155 Active 0.00 47.20000 0.00 420.000 38.410 38.410 0.000 1,812.952 Qty Reported to Date: 38.41 Qty Authorized to Date: 38.41 Project Totals Original Amount: 0.00 Final Amount: 1,812.952 Itm Cd: 610-2370 Description: REM WATER MAIN, 8 IN Unit Type: E Unit Type: E Supp Desc1: UTILITIES Supp Desc2: 9160 Active 0.00 47.20000 0.00 100.000 5.000 5.000 0.000 236.000 Qty Reported to Date: 5 Qty Authorized to Date: 5 Project Totals Original Amount: 0.00 Final Amount: 236.000 Itm Cd: 610-2380 Description: REM WATER MAIN, 12 IN Unit Type: E Supp Desc2: UTILITIES Supp Desc2: UTILITIES	•		ription: REM WA	ATER MAIN, 6	IN .		Unit Ty	pe: ⊨	
9155 Active 0.00 47.20000 0.00 420.000 38.410 38.410 0.000 1,812.952 Qty Reported to Date: 38.41 Qty Authorized to Date: 38.41 Project Totals Original Amount: 0.00 Final Amount: 1,812.952 Itm Cd: 610-2370 Description: REM WATER MAIN, 8 IN Unit Type: E Supp Desc1: UTILITIES Supp Desc2: 9160 Active 0.00 47.20000 0.00 100.000 5.000 5.000 0.000 236.000 Qty Reported to Date: 5 Qty Authorized to Date: 5 Project Totals Original Amount: 0.00 Final Amount: 236.000 Itm Cd: 610-2380 Description: REM WATER MAIN, 12 IN Unit Type: E Supp Desc1: UTILITIES Supp Desc2:		ILITIES							
Qty Reported to Date: 38.41 Qty Authorized to Date: 38.41 Project Totals Original Amount: 0.00 Final Amount: 1,812.952 Itm Cd: 610-2370 Description: REM WATER MAIN, 8 IN Unit Type: E Supp Desc1: UTILITIES UTILITIES Unit Type: E 9160 Active 0.00 47.20000 0.00 100.000 5.000 5.000 0.000 236.000 Qty Reported to Date: 5 Qty Authorized to Date: 5 9.000 Final Amount: 236.000 Itm Cd: 610-2380 Description: REM WATER MAIN, 12 IN Unit Type: E Supp Desc1: UTILITIES UTILITIES Unit Type: E		0.00	47 20000	0.00	420.000	38 /10	38 410	0.000	1 812 052
Project Totals Original Amount: 0.00 Final Amount: 1,812.952 Itm Cd: 610-2370							30.410	0.000	1,012.002
Itm Cd: 610-2370 Description: REM WATER MAIN, 8 IN Unit Type: E		00.11		7.141.1011204 11	- Duto: 00.	···			
Supp Desc1: UTILITIES Supp Desc2: 9160 Active 0.00 47.20000 0.00 100.000 5.000 5.000 0.000 236.000 Qty Authorized to Date: 5 Project Totals Original Amount: 0.00 Final Amount: 236.000 Itm Cd: 610-2380 Description: REM WATER MAIN, 12 IN Unit Type: E Supp Desc1: UTILITIES Supp Desc2:	Project Totals		Original Amoun	nt:	0.00		Final Amount:		1,812.952
Supp Desc1: UTILITIES Supp Desc2: 9160 Active 0.00 47.20000 0.00 100.000 5.000 5.000 0.000 236.000 Qty Reported to Date: 5 Project Totals Original Amount: 0.00 Final Amount: 236.000 Itm Cd: 610-2380 Description: REM WATER MAIN, 12 IN Unit Type: E Supp Desc1: UTILITIES Supp Desc2:	Itm Cd: 610-237	0 Descr	ription: REM WA	ATER MAIN, 8	IN .		Unit Ty	pe: E	
9160 Active 0.00 47.20000 0.00 100.000 5.000 5.000 0.000 236.000 Qty Reported to Date: 5 Qty Authorized to Date: 5 Project Totals Original Amount: 0.00 Final Amount: 236.000 Itm Cd: 610-2380 Description: REM WATER MAIN, 12 IN Unit Type: E Supp Desc1: UTILITIES Supp Desc2:	Supp Desc1: UT	ILITIES					-		
Qty Reported to Date: 5 Project Totals Original Amount: 0.00 Final Amount: 236.000 Itm Cd: 610-2380 Description: REM WATER MAIN, 12 IN Supp Desc1: UTILITIES Supp Desc2:	Supp Desc2:								
Project Totals Original Amount: 0.00 Final Amount: 236.000 Itm Cd: 610-2380 Description: REM WATER MAIN, 12 IN Unit Type: E Supp Desc1: UTILITIES Supp Desc2:	9160 Active	0.00	47.20000	0.00	100.000	5.000	5.000	0.000	236.000
Itm Cd: 610-2380 Description: REM WATER MAIN, 12 IN Unit Type: E Supp Desc1: UTILITIES Supp Desc2:	Qty Reported to D	Date: 5	Qty	/ Authorized to	Date: 5				
Supp Desc1: UTILITIES Supp Desc2:	Project Totals		Original Amoun	nt:	0.00		Final Amount:		236.000
Supp Desc1: UTILITIES Supp Desc2:	Itm Cd: 640 220	O Docor	intion : PEMAN/	TER MAIN 10	O INI		Hait To	no: F	1
Supp Desc2:			ipuon . TLIN WA		- ··· ·		Offic Ty	pe. ∟	
		0							
		0.00	53.10000	0.00	160.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
Project Totals Original Amount: 0.00 Final Amount: 0.000	Project Totals		Original Amoun	nt:	0.00		Final Amount:		0.000

USER: c0004012 Department of Transportation PAGE: 22 of 53

Contract ID: B14778	-14-000-(ITE	M QUANTITY	REPORT				
Line Status Nbr Type Qu		Jnit rice	Original Amt	Net C O Qty	Qty Instl To Date	Qty Paid To Date	Final Quantity	Final Amount
Project Number: 2	250610-							
Itm Cd: 610-2385	Description	REMOVE	WATER MAIN	N, 16 IN		Unit Ty	pe: E	
Supp Desc1: UTILITE	ES							
Supp Desc2:								
9170 Active	0.00 53.10	0000	0.00	460.000	531.810	531.810	0.000	28,239.111
Qty Reported to Date:	531.81	Qty A	Authorized to	Date: 531	.81			
Project Totals	Orig	inal Amount:		0.00		Final Amount:		28,239.111
Itm Cd: 611-3020 Supp Desc1: UTILITI Supp Desc2:	Description ES	: RECONST	R SAN SEW	MANHOLE,T	P 1)	Unit Ty	pe: N	
9175 Active	0.00 4,248.00	0000	0.00	1.000	1.000	1.000	0.000	4,248.000
Qty Reported to Date:			Authorized to	Date: 1				·
Project Totals	Orig	inal Amount:		0.00		Final Amount:		4,248.000
Itm Cd: 611-4003 Supp Desc1: Supp Desc2:	Description	: RECONST	RUCT MISC	DRAINAGE S	STRUCTURE	Unit Ty	pe: N	
0304 Active	6.00 1,830.00	0000	10,980.00	0.000	5.000	5.000	0.000	9,150.000
Qty Reported to Date:	5	Qty A	Authorized to	Date: 5				
Project Totals	Orig	inal Amount:		10,980.00		Final Amount:		9,150.000
Itm Cd: 611-5360	Description	: RESET HI	GHWAY SIGI	N		Unit Ty	pe: N	
Supp Desc1: Supp Desc2:	·					•	•	
1020 Active	12.00 79.50	0000	954.00	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
Project Totals	Orig	inal Amount:		954.00		Final Amount:		0.000
Itm Cd: 611-8050	Description	: A <mark>DJUST N</mark>	MANHOLE TO	GRADE		Unit Ty	pe: N	
Supp Desc1: UTILITI Supp Desc2:	ES							
	0.00 0.470.00	0000	0.00	E 000	7.000	7.000	0.000	17.246.000
9180 Active Qty Reported to Date:	7		0.00 Authorized to	5.000 Date: 7	7.000	7.000	0.000	17,346.000
Project Totals	Orig	inal Amount:		0.00		Final Amount:		17,346.000

USER: c0004012 Department of Transportation PAGE: 23 of 53

Contract ID: B14778	3-14-000-(ITEM QUANT	ITY REPORT				
Line Status Nbr Type Q	-	nit Original ice Amt	Net C O Qty	Qty InstI To Date	Qty Paid To Date	Final Quantity	Final Amount
Project Number:	250610-						
Itm Cd: 611-8140	Description :	ADJUST WATER VA	LVE BX TO GRA	ADE	Unit Ty	pe: N	
Supp Desc1: UTILIE	S						
Supp Desc2:							
9185 Active	0.00 1,062.000	0.00	5.000	5.000	5.000	0.000	5,310.000
Qty Reported to Date	: 5	Qty Authorized	to Date: 5				
Project Totals	Origir	nal Amount:	0.00		Final Amount:		5,310.000
Itm Cd: 611-9995	Description :	ADJUST WATER VA	LVE VAULT/GR	ADE	Unit Ty	pe: N	
Supp Desc1: STA. 19	<mark>5</mark> 12+30 LT						
Supp Desc2:							
9050 Active	0.00 4,420.020	0.00	1.000	1.000	1.000	0.000	4,420.020
Qty Reported to Date	: 1	Qty Authorized	to Date: 1				
Project Totals	Origir	nal Amount:	0.00		Final Amount:		4,420.020
Itm Cd : 620-0100	Description :	TEMPORARY BARRI	IER, METHOD N	NO. 1	Unit Ty	pe: E	
Supp Desc1:							
Supp Desc2:							04.00=.000
	700.00 33.250	,		740.000	740.000	0.000	24,605.000
Qty Reported to Date:	: 740	Qty Authorized	to Date: 740)			
Project Totals	Origir	nal Amount:	56,525.00		Final Amount:		24,605.000
Itm Cd: 632-0003	Description :	CHANGEABLE MESS	SAGE SIGN, PC	ORTABLE, TYP	E 3 Unit Ty	pe: N	
Supp Desc1:							
Supp Desc2:							
1025 Active	2.00 20,500.000	000 41,000.00	0.000	2.000	2.000	0.000	41,000.000
Qty Reported to Date:	: 2	Qty Authorized	to Date: 2				
Project Totals	Origir	nal Amount:	41,000.00		Final Amount:		41,000.000
Itm Cd: 634-1200	Description :	RIGHT OF WAY MAP	RKERS		Unit Ty	pe: N	
Supp Desc1:							
Supp Desc2:							
0315 Active	357.00 107.000	38,199.00	0.000	351.000	351.000	0.000	37,557.000
Qty Reported to Date:	: 351	Qty Authorized	to Date: 351	1			
Project Totals	Origir	nal Amount:	38,199.00		Final Amount:		37,557.000
•	3						

USER: c0004012 Department of Transportation PAGE: 24 of 53

Line Stat Nbr Typ		id Intity	Unit Price	Original Amt	Net C O Qty	Qty InstI To Date	Qty Paid To Date	Final Quantity	Final Amount
Project Num	ber : 25	0610-							
Itm Cd: 636-	1020	Descr	iption: HIGI	HWAY SIGNS, TP	1 MATL, REF	L SHEETING, 1	TP 3 Unit Ty	pe: E	
Supp Desc1:									
Supp Desc2:									
0635 Active		5.00	13.75000	6,531.25	0.000	468.250	468.250	0.000	6,438.438
Qty Reported	to Date:	468.2	25	Qty Authorized to	Date : 468	3.25			
Project Totals			Original Am	nount:	6,531.25		Final Amount:		6,438.438
Itm Cd: 636-	1033	Descr	iption: HIGI	HWAY SIGNS, TP	1 MATL, REF	L SHEETING, 1	TP 9 Unit Ty	pe: E	
Supp Desc1:									
Supp Desc2:									
0640 Active	167	8.50	16.00000	26,856.00	0.000	1,801.370	1,801.370	0.000	28,821.920
Qty Reported	to Date:	1801.	.37	Qty Authorized to	Date: 180)1.37			
Project Totals			Original Am	nount:	26,856.00		Final Amount:		28,821.920
Itm Cd: 636-	1041	Descr	iption: HIGI	HWAY SIGNS, TP	2 MATL, REF	L SHEETING, 1	ΓP 9 Unit Ty	pe: E	
Supp Desc1:									
Supp Desc2:									
0585 Active	42	6.00	43.00000	18,318.00	0.000	426.000	426.000	0.000	18,318.000
Qty Reported	to Date:	426		Qty Authorized to	o Date: 426	3			
Itm Cd: 636-	1041	Descr	iption: HIGI	HWAY SIGNS, TP	2 MATL, REF	L SHEETING, 1	ΓP 9 Unit Ty	pe: E	
Supp Desc1:									
Supp Desc2:									
0644 Active	8	1.00	43.00000	3,483.00	0.000	80.500	80.500	0.000	3,461.500
Qty Reported	to Date:	80.5		Qty Authorized to	Date: 80.	5			
Project Totals			Original Am	nount:	21,801.00		Final Amount:		21,779.500
Itm Cd: 636-	2070	Descr	iption: GAL	V STEEL POSTS,	TP 7		Unit Ty	pe: E	
Supp Desc1:			-					-	
Supp Desc2:									
0645 Active	287	0.00	5.30000	15,211.00	0.000	3,311.500	3,311.500	0.000	17,550.950
Qty Reported	to Date:	3311.	5	Qty Authorized to	Date: 331	11.5			
Project Totals			Original Am	nount:	15,211.00		Final Amount:		17,550.950

USER: c0004012 Department of Transportation PAGE: 25 of 53

Contract ID): B14 <i>/ i</i>	'8-14-000-(IIEM QUA	NTITY REPO	/KT				
Line S Nbr	Status Type	Bid Quantity	Unit Price	Origin Amt		C O ty	Qty InstI To Date	Qty Paid To Date	Final Quantity	Final Amount
Project N	umber:	250610-								
Itm Cd:		Desc	ription: GA	ALV STEEL PO	STS, TP 8			Unit	Туре: Е	
Supp Des										
Supp Des										
0650 Acti		460.00	9.55000	4,393			457.900	457.900	0.000	4,372.945
Qty Repor	ted to Dat	e: 457.9	9	Qty Authoriz	zed to Date:	457.9)			
Project To	tals		Original A	mount:	4,393	3.00		Final Amoun	ıt:	4,372.945
Itm Cd: 6	c1:	Desc	ription: GF	ROUND-MOUN ⁻	TED BREAKA	WAY S	IGN SUPPO	RT Unit	Type: N	
Supp Des		F 00	477.00000	2 200	5.00		F 000	F 000	0.000	2 205 000
0658 Acti		5.00 e: 5	477.00000	2,385 Qty Authoria		00 5	5.000	5.000	0.000	2,385.000
Qty Repor	ted to Date	e: 5		Qty Authoriz	zed to Date:					
Project To	tals		Original A	mount:	2,38	5.00		Final Amoun	ıt:	2,385.000
Itm Cd: 6 Supp Desc	c1:	Desc	ription : DE	ELINEATOR, TF	² 1			Unit	Type: N	
0660 Acti		12.00	29.75000	357	7.00 0.0	00	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
Project To	tals		Original A	mount:	357	7.00		Final Amoun	ıt:	0.000
Itm Cd: (639-2002	Desc	ription: S7	EEL WIRE STF	RAND CABLE	3/8 IN		Unit	Type: E	
Supp Des		2000	. iption :			,		5	.,,,,	
Supp Des	c2:									
0665 Acti	ive	1859.00	3.05000	5,669	9.95 0.0	00	1,218.000	1,218.000	0.000	3,714.900
Qty Repor	ted to Dat	e: 1218	3	Qty Authoriz	zed to Date:	1218				
Project To	tals		Original A	mount:	5,669	9.95		Final Amoun	ıt:	3,714.900
Itm Cd: 6		Desc	ription: ST	RAIN POLE, TI	P			Unit	Type: N	
Supp Des										
Supp Des		0.00	0.440.0000	-,,,,,	200 0 5				2.222	05.040.000
		U DO	- 44Ω ΩΩΩΩΩΩ	51,280	0.0	JÜ	4.000	4.000	0.000	25,640.000
0670 Acti			6,410.00000							•
			6,410.00000	Qty Authoriz		4				

USER: c0004012 Department of Transportation PAGE: 26 of 53

Contract ID: B147	78-14-000-	-(ITEM QUANTIT	Y REPORT				
Line Status Nbr Type	Bid Quantity	Unit Price	Original Amt	Net C O Qty	Qty InstI To Date	Qty Paid To Date	Final Quantity	Final Amount
Project Number:	250610-							
Itm Cd: 639-4004 Supp Desc1:	Des	cription: STR	AIN POLE, TP IV			Unit Ty	pe: N	
Supp Desc2: 0590 Active	32.00	6,900.00000	220,800.00	0.000	32.000	32.000	0.000	220,800.000
Qty Reported to Dat	e: 32		Qty Authorized to	Date : 32				
Project Totals		Original Am	ount:	220,800.00		Final Amount:	;	220,800.000
Itm Cd: 641-1100 Supp Desc1: Supp Desc2:	Des	cription: GUA	RDRAIL, TP T			Unit Ty	pe: E	
0320 Active Qty Reported to Date	300.00 e: 173	43.00000	12,900.00 Qty Authorized to	0.000 Date: 17:	173.400	173.400	0.000	7,456.200
		· · ·	aty riamonizou to		J. 1			
Project Totals		Original Am	ount:	12,900.00		Final Amount:		7,456.200
Itm Cd: 641-1200 Supp Desc1: Supp Desc2:	Des	cription: GUA	ARDRAIL, TP W			Unit Ty	pe: E	
0325 Active Qty Reported to Date	1750.00	17.50000	30,625.00 Qty Authorized to	0.000	1,709.800	1,709.800	0.000	29,921.500
aty Reported to Dat	.e. 170	79.0	Qty Authorized to	Date. 17	J3.0			
Project Totals		Original Am	ount:	30,625.00		Final Amount:		29,921.500
Itm Cd: 641-5001 Supp Desc1: Supp Desc2:	Des	cription: GUA	RDRAIL ANCHOR	AGE, TP 1		Unit Ty	pe: N	
0330 Active Qty Reported to Date	11.00 e: 5	928.00000	10,208.00 Qty Authorized to	0.000 Date: 5	5.000	5.000	0.000	4,640.000
Project Totals		Original Am	ount:	10,208.00		Final Amount:		4,640.000
Itm Cd: 641-5012 Supp Desc1: Supp Desc2:	Des	cription : GUA	RDRAIL ANCHOR	AGE, TP 12		Unit Ty	pe: N	
0335 Active	4.00	2,210.00000	8,840.00	0.000	6.000	6.000	0.000	13,260.000
Qty Reported to Dat	e: 6		Qty Authorized to	Date: 6				

USER: c0004012 Department of Transportation PAGE: 27 of 53

Contract ID: B14778	3-14-000-(ITEM QUANTITY	REPURI				
Line Status Nbr Type Q	Bid uantity	Unit Price	Original Amt	Net C O Qty	Qty Instl To Date	Qty Paid To Date	Final Quantity	Final Amount
Project Number:	250610-							
Itm Cd: 643-0010	Descri	ption: FIELD	FENCE WOVEN	WIRE		Unit Ty	rpe: E	
Supp Desc1:								
Supp Desc2:								
1030 Active	180.00	9.00000	1,620.00	0.000	186.000	186.000	0.000	1,674.000
Qty Reported to Date	: 186	C	Qty Authorized to	Date: 186				
Project Totals		Original Amo	unt:	1,620.00		Final Amount:		1,674.000
Itm Cd: 643-8000 Supp Desc1: STA. 22	•	ption: GATE	, FIELD FENCE -			Unit Ty	rpe: N	
Supp Desc2:	1.00	599.00000	599.00	0.000	1.000	1.000	0.000	599.000
Qty Reported to Date:			Qty Authorized to					
Itm Cd: 643-8000	Descrip	ption: GATE	, FIELD FENCE -			Unit Ty	rpe: N	
Supp Desc1: STA. 22	28+20 LT							
Supp Desc2:								
1040 Active	1.00	599.00000	599.00	0.000	1.000	1.000	0.000	599.000
Qty Reported to Date:	: 1	C	Qty Authorized to	Date: 1				
Project Totals		Original Amo	unt:	1,198.00		Final Amount:		1,198.000
Itm Cd: 643-8200 Supp Desc1: Supp Desc2:	Descrip	ption: BARR	IER FENCE (ORA	ANGE), 4 FT		Unit Ty	rpe: E	
	000.00 : 2649.5	1.65000	3,300.00 Qty Authorized to	0.000 Date: 264	2,649.500 9.5	2,649.500	0.000	4,371.675
Project Totals		Original Amo	unt:	3,300.00		Final Amount:		4,371.675
Itm Cd: 647-1000 Supp Desc1: 1 Supp Desc2:	Descrip	otion: TRAF	FIC SIGNAL INST	ALLATION N	0 -	Unit Ty	rpe: N	
0595 Active	1.00 64.	100.00000	64,100.00	0.000	1.000	1.000	0.000	64,100.000
Qty Reported to Date:			Qty Authorized to					, , , , , , , ,
Itm Cd: 647-1000 Supp Desc1: 2 Supp Desc2:	Descrip	ption: TRAF	FIC SIGNAL INST	ALLATION N	0 -	Unit Ty	rpe: N	
0600 Active	1.00 59,	800.00000	59,800.00	0.000	1.000	1.000	0.000	59,800.000
	·				1.000	1.000	0.000	30,000.000
Qty Reported to Date	. 1		Qty Authorized to	Date: 1				

USER: c0004012 Department of Transportation PAGE: 28 of 53

Nbr Type Quare Project Number: 25 Itm Cd: 647-1000 Supp Desc1: 3 Supp Desc2: 0605 Active Qty Reported to Date: Itm Cd: 647-1000 Supp Desc1: 4 Supp Desc2:	1 Descrip	600.00000	Original Amt AFFIC SIGNAL INST 57,600.00 Qty Authorized to	0.000 • Date: 1	Qty Instl To Date	Qty Paid To Date Unit Ty	Final Quantity pe: N 0.000	Final Amount 57,600.000
Itm Cd: 647-1000 Supp Desc1: 3 Supp Desc2: 0605 Active Qty Reported to Date: Itm Cd: 647-1000 Supp Desc1: 4 Supp Desc2:	Description 1.00 57,6	600.00000	57,600.00 Qty Authorized to	0.000 • Date: 1				57,600.000
Supp Desc1: 3 Supp Desc2: 0605 Active Qty Reported to Date: Itm Cd: 647-1000 Supp Desc1: 4 Supp Desc2:	1.00 57,6 1 Descrip	600.00000	57,600.00 Qty Authorized to	0.000 • Date: 1				57,600.000
Supp Desc2: 0605 Active Qty Reported to Date: Itm Cd: 647-1000 Supp Desc1: 4 Supp Desc2:	1 Descrip		Qty Authorized to	Date: 1	1.000	1.000	0.000	57,600.000
O605 Active Qty Reported to Date: Itm Cd: 647-1000 Supp Desc1: 4 Supp Desc2:	1 Descrip		Qty Authorized to	Date: 1	1.000	1.000	0.000	57,600.000
Qty Reported to Date: Itm Cd: 647-1000 Supp Desc1: 4 Supp Desc2:	1 Descrip		Qty Authorized to	Date: 1	1.000	1.000	0.000	57,600.000
Itm Cd: 647-1000 Supp Desc1: 4 Supp Desc2:	Descrip	tion: TRA						
Supp Desc1: 4 Supp Desc2:		tion: TRA	FFIC SIGNAL INST	ALLATION NO				
Supp Desc2:	1 00 53 6			/ LED (I I O I V I V C) -	Unit Ty	pe: N	
	1 00 53 6							
0610 Active	1 00 53 6							
		0000000	53,600.00	0.000	1.000	1.000	0.000	53,600.000
Qty Reported to Date:	1		Qty Authorized to	Date: 1				
Itm Cd: 647-1000	Descrip	tion: TRA	FFIC SIGNAL INST	ALLATION NO) -	Unit Ty	pe: N	
Supp Desc1: 5								
Supp Desc2:								
0615 Active	1.00 85,2	200.0000	85,200.00	0.000	1.000	1.000	0.000	85,200.000
Qty Reported to Date:	1		Qty Authorized to	Date: 1				
Project Totals		Original Am	nount:	320,300.00		Final Amount:	3	20,300.000
Itm Cd: 647-2160	Descrip	tion: PUL	L BOX, PB-6			Unit Ty	pe: N	
Supp Desc1:								
Supp Desc2:								
0780 Active 3	39.00 1,0	70.00000	41,730.00	0.000	41.000	41.000	0.000	43,870.000
Qty Reported to Date:	41		Qty Authorized to	Date : 41				
Project Totals		Original Am	nount:	41,730.00		Final Amount:		43,870.000
Itm Cd: 647-2170	Descrip	tion: PUL	L BOX, PB-7			Unit Ty	pe: N	
Supp Desc1:	·					-		
Supp Desc2:								
0784 Active 1	2.00 1,3	310.00000	15,720.00	0.000	12.000	12.000	0.000	15,720.000
Qty Reported to Date:	12		Qty Authorized to	Date: 12				
Project Totals		Original Am	nount:	15,720.00		Final Amount:		15,720.000

USER: c0004012 Department of Transportation PAGE: 29 of 53

Nor Type Quantity Price Aint Qty To Date To Date Quantity Amo	Contract ID: B147	78-14-000-	.(ITEM QUANTIT	Y REPORT				
Itm Cd: 647-5230 Description: SIGNAL ASSEMBLY, FLASHING SCHOOL, COMPLETE Unit Type: N				•		•			Final Amount
Supp Desc1: Supp Desc2:	Project Number:	250610-							
Supp Desc2 Supp Desc3 Supp Desc4 Supp Desc4 Supp Desc4 Supp Desc4 Supp Desc5 Supp Desc6 Sup		Des	cription: SIGNA	AL ASSEMBLY, F	LASHING SC	HOOL, COMPL	ETE Unit Ty	rpe: N	
0680 Active 6.00 8.350,00000 50,100,00 0.000 6.000 0.000 50,100 Qty Reported to Date: 6 Original Amount: 50,100,00 Final Amount: 50,100,000 Itm Cd: 653-0110 Description: THERMOPLASTIC PVMT MARKING, ARROW, TP 1 Unit Type: N Supp Desc1: Supp Desc2: Unit Type: N Image: Company of the c									
City Reported to Date: 6								0.000	50.400.000
Project Totals			•	,		6.000	6.000	0.000	50,100.000
Itm Cd: 653-0110 Description: THERMOPLASTIC PVMT MARKING, ARROW, TP 1 Unit Type: N Supp Desc2: 0684 Active 2.00 79.50000 159.00 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 Project Totals Original Amount: 159.00 Final Amount: 0.000 Itm Cd: 653-0120 Description: THERMOPLASTIC PVMT MARKING, ARROW, TP 2 Unit Type: N Supp Desc1: Supp Desc2: Unit Type: N 0685 Active 192.00 79.50000 15,264.00 0.000 190.000 190.000 190.000 0.000 0.000 15,100 15,105.000 Project Totals Original Amount: 15,264.00 Final Amount: 15,064.00 0.000 170.000 0.000 170.000 0.000 170.000 0.000 170.000 15,105.000 Itm Cd: 653-0170 Description: THERMOPLASTIC PVMT MARKING, ARROW, TP 7 Unit Type: N Supp Desc2: Unit Type: N 17.000 0.000 17.000 0.000 17.000 0.000 17.000 0.000 17.000 0.000 17.000 0.000 17.000 0.000 17.000 0.000 17.000 0.000 17.000 0.000 17.000 0.000 0.000 17.000 0.000 17.000 0.000 0.000 17.000 0.0000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000	Qty Reported to Da	te: 6		aty Authorized to	Date: 6				
Supp Desc1: Supp Desc2: 0684 Active 2.00 79.50000 159.00 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.0000 0.0000 0.0000 0.0000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.0000 0.0000 0.0000 0.0000 0.0000 0.0000 0.0	Project Totals		Original Amo	unt:	50,100.00		Final Amount:		50,100.000
Project Totals Original Amount: 159,00 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 Itm Cd: 653-0120 Description: THERMOPLASTIC PVMT MARKING, ARROW, TP 2 Unit Type: N Supp Desc1: Supp Desc2: Unit Type: N Gk5 Active 192.00 79.50000 15,264.00 0.000 190.000 190.000 0.000 15,100.000 Project Totals Original Amount: 15,264.00 Final Amount: 15,105.000 Itm Cd: 653-0170 Description: THERMOPLASTIC PVMT MARKING, ARROW, TP 7 Unit Type: N Supp Desc1: Supp Desc2: Original Amount: 1,717.00 0.000 17.000 17.000 0.000 1,717.00 1,717.00 1,717.00 Itm Cd: 653-0210 Description: THERMOPLASTIC PVMT MARKING, WORD, TP 1 Unit Type: N Supp Desc1: Supp Desc1: Original Amount: 1,717.00 Final Amount: 1,717.00 Itm Cd: 653-0210 Description: THERMOPLASTIC PVMT MARKING, WORD, TP 1 Unit Type: N		Des	cription : THERI	MOPLASTIC PVI	MT MARKING	, ARROW, TP 1	Unit Ty	vpe: N	
Project Totals Original Amount: 159.00 Final Amount: 0.000 Itm Cd: 653-0120 Description: THERMOPLASTIC PVMT MARKING, ARROW, TP 2 Unit Type: N Supp Desc1: Supp Desc2: Official Amount: 15,264.00 0.000 190.000 190.000 0.000 15,105.000 Qty Authorized to Date: 190 Final Amount: 15,105.000 Itm Cd: 653-0170 Description: THERMOPLASTIC PVMT MARKING, ARROW, TP 7 Unit Type: N Supp Desc1: Supp Desc2: Original Amount: 1,717.00 0.000 17.000	Supp Desc2:								
Itm Cd: 653-0120 Description: THERMOPLASTIC PVMT MARKING, ARROW, TP 2 Unit Type: N	0684 Active	2.00	79.50000	159.00	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
Supp Desc1: Supp Desc2: 0685 Active 192.00 79.50000 15,264.00 0.000 190.000 190.000 0.000 15,10 Qty Authorized to Date: 190 Project Totals Original Amount: 15,264.00 Final Amount: 15,105.000 Itm Cd: 653-0170 Description: THERMOPLASTIC PVMT MARKING, ARROW, TP 7 Unit Type: N Supp Desc1: Supp Desc2: 0690 Active 17.00 101.00000 1,717.00 0.000 17.000 17.000 0.000 1,717.00 Itm Cd: 653-0210 Description: THERMOPLASTIC PVMT MARKING, WORD, TP 1 Unit Type: N Supp Desc1: Supp Desc2: 0695 Active 16.00 133.00000 2,128.00 0.000 16.000 16.000 0.000 2,128.00 Qty Reported to Date: 16 Qty Authorized to Date: 16	Project Totals		Original Amo	unt:	159.00		Final Amount:		0.000
Supp Desc1: Supp Desc2: 0685 Active 192.00 79.50000 15,264.00 0.000 190.000 190.000 0.000 15,10 Qty Authorized to Date: 190 Project Totals Original Amount: 15,264.00 Final Amount: 15,105.000 Itm Cd: 653-0170 Description: THERMOPLASTIC PVMT MARKING, ARROW, TP 7 Unit Type: N Supp Desc1: Supp Desc2: Original Amount: 1,717.00 Final Amount: 1,717.00 Itm Cd: 653-0210 Description: THERMOPLASTIC PVMT MARKING, WORD, TP 1 Unit Type: N Supp Desc1: Supp Desc2: 0695 Active 16.00 133.00000 2,128.00 0.000 16.000 16.000 0.000 2,128.00 Qty Reported to Date: 16 Qty Authorized to Date: 16	M Cd- CF2 0420	Dee	autodian . TUED!	MODLASTIC DVI	AT MARKING	ADDOM TD () !!=:4.7:	N	
Supp Desc2: 0685 Active 192.00 79.50000 15,264.00 0.000 190.000 190.000 0.000 15,100 Qty Authorized to Date: 190 Project Totals Original Amount: 15,264.00 Final Amount: 15,105.000 Final Amount: 15,105.000 The Cd: 653-0170 Description: THERMOPLASTIC PVMT MARKING, ARROW, TP 7 Unit Type: N Supp Desc2: Original Amount: 1,717.00 The Cd: 653-0210 Description: THERMOPLASTIC PVMT MARKING, WORD, TP 1 Unit Type: N Supp Desc1: Supp Desc2: Unit Type: N Supp Desc2: O695 Active 16.00 133.00000 2,128.00 O.000 16.000 16.000 16.000 O.000 2,128.00 O.000 2,128.00 O.000 THERMOPLASTIC PVMT MARKING, WORD, TP 1 Unit Type: N OTH		Des	cription . THER	NOI LAGIICI VI	VII WARRING	, AITTOW, II 2	. Onit is	pe. N	
Qty Reported to Date: 190 Qty Authorized to Date: 190 Project Totals Original Amount: 15,264.00 Final Amount: 15,105.000 Itm Cd: 653-0170 Description: THERMOPLASTIC PVMT MARKING, ARROW, TP 7 Unit Type: N Supp Desc1: Supp Desc2: G690 Active 17.00 101.00000 1,717.00 0.000 17.000 17.000 0.000 1,717.00 Project Totals Original Amount: 1,717.00 Final Amount: 1,717.00 Itm Cd: 653-0210 Description: THERMOPLASTIC PVMT MARKING, WORD, TP 1 Unit Type: N Supp Desc1: Supp Desc2: 0695 Active 16.00 133.00000 2,128.00 0.000 16.000 16.000 0.000 2,128.00 Qty Reported to Date: 16 Qty Authorized to Date: 16									
Project Totals Original Amount: 15,264.00 Final Amount: 15,105.000 Itm Cd: 653-0170 Description: THERMOPLASTIC PVMT MARKING, ARROW, TP 7 Unit Type: N Supp Desc1: Supp Desc2: Unit Type: N 0690 Active 17.00 101.00000 1,717.00 0.000 17.000 17.000 0.000 1,717.00 Qty Reported to Date: 17 Qty Authorized to Date: 17 Final Amount: 1,717.00 Itm Cd: 653-0210 Description: THERMOPLASTIC PVMT MARKING, WORD, TP 1 Unit Type: N Supp Desc1: Supp Desc2: Unit Type: N 0.000 16.000 0.000 2,128.00 0.000 16.000 0.000 2,128.00 0.000 16.000 0.000 2,128.00 0.000 16.000 0.000 2,128.00 0.000 16.000 0.000 2,128.00 0.000 16.000 0.000 2,128.00 0.000 16.000 0.000 2,128.00 0.000 16.000 0.000 2,128.00 0.000 16	0685 Active	192.00	79.50000	15,264.00	0.000	190.000	190.000	0.000	15,105.000
Itm Cd: 653-0170 Description: THERMOPLASTIC PVMT MARKING, ARROW, TP 7 Unit Type: N Supp Desc1: Supp Desc2: 0690 Active 17.00 101.00000 1,717.00 0.000 17.000 17.000 0.000 1,717.00 Qty Reported to Date: 17 Qty Authorized to Date: 17 Project Totals Original Amount: 1,717.00 Final Amount: 1,717.000 Itm Cd: 653-0210 Description: THERMOPLASTIC PVMT MARKING, WORD, TP 1 Unit Type: N Supp Desc1: Supp Desc2: 0695 Active 16.00 133.00000 2,128.00 0.000 16.000 16.000 0.000 2,128.00 Qty Reported to Date: 16 Qty Authorized to Date: 16 </td <td>Qty Reported to Da</td> <td>te: 190</td> <td>) (</td> <td>ty Authorized to</td> <td>Date: 190</td> <td>)</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	Qty Reported to Da	te: 190) (ty Authorized to	Date: 190)			
Supp Desc1: Supp Desc2: 0690 Active 17.00 101.00000 1,717.00 0.000 17.000 17.000 0.000 17.000 17.000 0.000 1.71 Qty Authorized to Date: 17 Project Totals Original Amount: 1,717.00 Final Amount: 1,717.00 Itm Cd: 653-0210 Description: THERMOPLASTIC PVMT MARKING, WORD, TP 1 Unit Type: N Supp Desc1: Supp Desc2: 0695 Active 16.00 133.00000 2,128.00 0.000 16.000 16.000 0.000 2,128.00 Qty Reported to Date: 16 Qty Authorized to Date: 16	Project Totals		Original Amo	unt:	15,264.00		Final Amount:		15,105.000
Supp Desc2: 0690 Active 17.00 101.00000 1,717.00 0.000 17.000 17.000 0.000 17.000 17.000 0.000 1,717.000 1,717.000 17.000 0.000 1,717.000	Itm Cd: 653-0170	Des	cription: THERI	MOPLASTIC PVI	MT MARKING	, ARROW, TP 7	7 Unit Ty	pe: N	
0690 Active 17.00 101.00000 1,717.00 0.000 17.000 17.000 0.000 1,717.00 Qty Reported to Date: 17 Project Totals Original Amount: 1,717.00 Final Amount: 1,717.00 Itm Cd: 653-0210 Description: THERMOPLASTIC PVMT MARKING, WORD, TP 1 Unit Type: N Supp Desc1: Supp Desc2: 0695 Active 16.00 133.00000 2,128.00 0.000 16.000 16.000 0.000 2,128.00 Qty Authorized to Date: 16	Supp Desc1:								
Qty Reported to Date: 17 Qty Authorized to Date: 17 Project Totals Original Amount: 1,717.00 Final Amount: 1,717.00 Itm Cd: 653-0210 Description: THERMOPLASTIC PVMT MARKING, WORD, TP 1 Unit Type: N Supp Desc1: Supp Desc2: Supp Desc2: 16.000 16.000 0.000 2,128.00 0.000 16.000 16.000 0.000 2,128.00 0.000 16.000 16.000 0.000 2,128.00 0.000 16.000 16.000 0.000 2,128.00 0.000 16.000 0.000 2,128.00 0.000 16.000 0.000 2,128.00 0.000 16.000 0.000 2,128.00 0.000 16.000 0.000 2,128.00 0.000 16.000 0.000 2,128.00 0.000 16.000 0.000 2,128.00 0.000 16.000 0.000 2,128.00 0.000 16.000 0.000 16.000 0.000 16.000 0.000 16.000 0.000 16.000 0.000 16.000 0.000	Supp Desc2:								
Project Totals Original Amount: 1,717.00 Final Amount: 1,717.00 Itm Cd: 653-0210 Description: THERMOPLASTIC PVMT MARKING, WORD, TP 1 Unit Type: N Supp Desc1: Supp Desc2: Supp Desc2: Output Outpu	0690 Active	17.00	101.00000	1,717.00	0.000	17.000	17.000	0.000	1,717.000
Itm Cd: 653-0210 Description: THERMOPLASTIC PVMT MARKING, WORD, TP 1 Unit Type: N Supp Desc1: Supp Desc2: 0695 Active 16.00 133.00000 2,128.00 0.000 16.000 16.000 0.000 2,128.00 Qty Reported to Date: 16 Qty Authorized to Date: 16 <t< td=""><td>Qty Reported to Da</td><td>te: 17</td><td>G</td><td>ty Authorized to</td><td>Date: 17</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>	Qty Reported to Da	te: 17	G	ty Authorized to	Date: 17				
Supp Desc1: Supp Desc2: 0695 Active 16.00 133.00000 2,128.00 0.000 16.000 16.000 0.000 2,128.00 Qty Reported to Date: 16 Qty Authorized to Date: 16	Project Totals		Original Amo	unt:	1,717.00		Final Amount:		1,717.000
0695 Active 16.00 133.00000 2,128.00 0.000 16.000 16.000 0.000 2,128.00 Qty Reported to Date: 16 Qty Authorized to Date: 16		Des	cription : THERI	MOPLASTIC PVI	MT MARKING	, WORD, TP 1	Unit Ty	rpe: N	
Qty Reported to Date: 16 Qty Authorized to Date: 16	Supp Desc2:								
	0695 Active	16.00	133.00000	2,128.00	0.000	16.000	16.000	0.000	2,128.000
	Qty Reported to Da	te: 16	C	ty Authorized to	Date: 16				
Project Totals Original Amount: 2,128.00 Final Amount: 2,128.00	Project Totals		Original Amo	unt:	2,128.00		Final Amount:		2,128.000

USER: c0004012 Department of Transportation PAGE: 30 of 53

Contract ID: B14778	3-14-000-(ITEM QUANTIT	TY REPORT				
Line Status Nbr Type Q	Bid Ui uantity Pri	nit Original ce Amt	Net C O Qty	Qty InstI To Date	Qty Paid To Date	Final Quantity	Final Amount
Project Number:	250610-						
Itm Cd: 653-1501	Description :	THERMOPLASTIC SO	LID TRAF STF	RIPE, 5 IN, WH	ITE Unit Ty	pe: E	
Supp Desc1:							
Supp Desc2:							
	000.00 0.400	,	0.000	71,451.000	71,451.000	0.000	28,580.400
Qty Reported to Date	: 71451	Qty Authorized t	o Date: 714	151			
Project Totals	Origin	al Amount:	24,000.00		Final Amount:		28,580.400
Itm Cd: 653-1502	Description :	THERMOPLASTIC SO	OLID TRAF STF	RIPE, 5 IN, YEL	LOW Unit Ty	pe: E	
Supp Desc1: Supp Desc2:							
•••	300.00 0.400	18,120.00	0.000	49,003.680	49,003.680	0.000	19,601.472
Qty Reported to Date:		Qty Authorized t		19,003.080	49,003.000	0.000	19,001.472
	10000.00	qty / tattion200 t					
Project Totals	Origin	al Amount:	18,120.00		Final Amount:		19,601.472
Itm Cd: 653-1704	Description :	THERMOPLASTIC SO	LID TRAF STF	RIPE. 24 IN. WI	HITE Unit Ty	ne· E	
Supp Desc1:	Decemperation			-, -, · · · , · · ·		PC . –	
Supp Desc2:							
0710 Active 10	600.00 7.950	12,720.00	0.000	1,258.850	1,258.850	0.000	10,007.858
Qty Reported to Date	1258.85	Qty Authorized t	o Date: 125	58.85			
Project Totals	Origin	al Amount:	12,720.00		Final Amount:		10,007.858
Itm Cd: 653-1804	Description :	THERMOPLASTIC SO	LID TRAF STF	RIPE, 8 IN, WH	ITE Unit Ty	pe: E	
Supp Desc1:	·				-		
Supp Desc2:							
0715 Active 17	700.00 2.400	42,480.00	0.000	15,952.354	15,952.354	0.000	38,285.650
Qty Reported to Date:	15952.354	Qty Authorized t	o Date: 159	952.354			
Project Totals	Origin	al Amount:	42,480.00		Final Amount:		38,285.650
Itm Cd: 653-3501	Description :	THERMOPLASTIC SK	ID TRAE STDI	DE 5 INI \\/\UIT	E Unit Ty	no: F	
Supp Desc1:	Description :	THENWOPLASTIC SK	III IIVAF OIRI	ı ⊑, J IIN, VV∏III	_ Unit ly	µe:⊏	
Supp Desc2:							
	200.00 0.320	000 12,224.00	0.000	44,760.000	44,760.000	0.000	14,323.200
Qty Reported to Date:		Qty Authorized t		·	,		,
		-					
Project Totals	Origin	al Amount:	12,224.00		Final Amount:		14,323.200

USER: c0004012 Department of Transportation PAGE: 31 of 53

Contract ID: B14778-14-000-(

ITEM QUANTITY REPORT

1.1 0.1 1	3-14-000-C							
Line Status Nbr Type Q	Bid uantity	Unit Price	Original Amt	Net C O Qty	Qty Instl To Date	Qty Paid To Date	Final Quantity	Final Amount
Project Number:	250610-							
Itm Cd: 653-6004	Descri	ption: THE	RMOPLASTIC TRA	AF STRIPING,	WHITE	Unit Ty	pe: E	
Supp Desc1:								
Supp Desc2:								
0725 Active 6	600.00	4.25000	28,050.00	0.000	4,545.455	4,545.455	0.000	19,318.18
Qty Reported to Date:	4545.4	455	Qty Authorized to	Date : 454	5.455			
Project Totals		Original Am	ount:	28,050.00		Final Amount:		19,318.184
Itm Cd: 653-6006 Supp Desc1:	Descri	ption: THE	RMOPLASTIC TRA	AF STRIPING,	YELLOW	Unit Ty	pe: E	
Supp Desc2:	E00.00	4.25000	6 275 00	0.000	064.752	064.752	0.000	4,100.196
0730 Active 1: Qty Reported to Date:	500.00 : 964.7	4.25000 52	6,375.00 Qty Authorized to	0.000 Date: 964	964.752 752	964.752	0.000	4,100.190
Project Totals		Original Am	ount:	6,375.00		Final Amount:		4,100.196
Itm Cd: 654-1001 Supp Desc1: Supp Desc2:	Descri	ption: RAIS	SED PVMT MARKE	ERS TP 1		Unit Ty	pe: N	
	297.00	3.70000	1,098.90	0.000	286.000	286.000	0.000	1,058.20
Qty Reported to Date	286		Qty Authorized to	Date : 286	3			
Project Totals		Original Am	ount:	1,098.90		Final Amount:		1,058.200
Itm Cd: 654-1003	Descri	ption : RAIS	SED PVMT MARKE	ERS TP 3		Unit Ty	pe: N	
Supp Desc1: Supp Desc2:								
0740 Active 1	142.00	3.70000	4,225.40	0.000	1,764.000	1,764.000	0.000	6,526.80
Qty Reported to Date:	: 1764		Qty Authorized to	Date: 176	i4			
Project Totals		Original Am	ount:	4,225.40		Final Amount:		6,526.800
Itm Cd: 654-1010 Supp Desc1:	Descri	ption: RAIS	SED PVMT MARKE	RS TP 10		Unit Ty	pe: N	
Itm Cd: 654-1010 Supp Desc1: Supp Desc2:					8 000			296 000
Itm Cd: 654-1010 Supp Desc1:	8.00	ption : RAIS	SED PVMT MARKE 296.00 Qty Authorized to	0.000	8.000	Unit Ty	0.000	296.000

USER: c0004012 Department of Transportation PAGE: 32 of 53

Contract	ID : B14	1778-14-000-(ITEM QUANTITY	REPORT				
Line Nbr	Status Type	Bid Quantity	Unit Price	Original Amt	Net C O Qty	Qty Instl To Date	Qty Paid To Date	Final Quantity	Final Amount
Project	Number:	250610-							
Itm Cd: Supp De Supp De		5 Desc		ORMED PLASTIC RAST (BLACK-W		IT MKG, 8 IN,	Unit Ty	pe: E	
0750 A		950.00	5.95000	5,652.50	0.000	680.000	680.000	0.000	4,046.000
Qty Repo	orted to D	oate: 680	(Qty Authorized to	Date: 68	0			
Project 1	Γotals		Original Amo	ount:	5,652.50		Final Amount:		4,046.000
Itm Cd: Supp De Supp De		5 Desc		ORMED PLASTIC CK-WHITE	SKIP PVMT	MKG, 8 IN, CC	ONTRAST Unit Ty	pe: E	
0759 A	ctive	460.00	4.75000	2,185.00	0.000	340.000	340.000	0.000	1,615.000
Qty Repo	orted to D	ate: 340	(Qty Authorized to	Date: 34	0			
Project 1	Totals		Original Amo	ount:	2,185.00		Final Amount:		1,615.000
Itm Cd: Supp De Supp De		7 Desc		ORMED PLASTIC ARROW TP 2, W		s, WORDS AND	/OR Unit Ty	pe: N	
0760 A		2.00	795.00000	1,590.00	0.000	2.000	2.000	0.000	1,590.000
Qty Repo	orted to D	ate: 2		Qty Authorized to	Date: 2				
Project 1	Totals		Original Amo	ount:	1,590.00		Final Amount:		1,590.000
Itm Cd: Supp De Supp De		0 Desc		ORMED PLASTIC ARROW TP 7, W		i, WORDS AND	/OR Unit Ty	pe: N	
0765 A		2.00	795.00000	1,590.00	0.000	2.000	2.000	0.000	1,590.000
Qty Repo	orted to D	ate: 2	(Qty Authorized to	Date: 2				
Project 1	Totals		Original Amo	ount:	1,590.00		Final Amount:		1,590.000
Itm Cd: Supp De Supp De		5 Desc		ORMED PLASTIC RAST (BLACK-YI		IT MKG, 8 IN,	Unit Ty	pe: E	
0770 A		460.00	5.95000	2,737.00	0.000	340.000	340.000	0.000	2,023.000
Qty Repo	orted to D	Pate: 340		Qty Authorized to	Date : 34	0			
Project 1	Totals		Original Amo	ount:	2,737.00		Final Amount:		2,023.000

USER: c0004012 Department of Transportation PAGE: 33 of 53

Contract ID:	B147	78-14-000-0		ITEM QUANTIT	Y REPORT				
	tatus Type	Bid Quantity	Unit Price	Original Amt	Net C O Qty	Qty InstI To Date	Qty Paid To Date	Final Quantity	Final Amount
Project Nu	mber:	250610-							
Itm Cd: 66	60-0812	Desc	ription : S <mark>AN</mark>	SEWER PIPE, 12	IN, DUCTILE	IRON	Unit Ty	pe: E	
Supp Desc									
Supp Desc	2:								
0975 Activ	e	280.00	90.00000	25,200.00	-280.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
Project Tota	als		Original Am	ount:	25,200.00		Final Amount:		0.000
Itm Cd: 66	60-0824	Desc	ription : SAN	SEWER PIPE, 24	IN, DUCTILE	IRON	Unit Ty	pe: E	
Supp Descar									
0980 Activ		220.00	525.00000	115,500.00	0.000	197.470	197.470	0.000	103,671.750
Qty Reporte	ed to Da	te: 197.	47	Qty Authorized to	o Date: 1 <mark>9</mark>	<mark>7.47</mark>			
Project Tota	als		Original Am	ount:	115,500.00		Final Amount:	1	03,671.750
Itm Cd: 66	20.4400	Dana	mindian . CAT	CH BASIN, GP 1			Hait To	N	
Supp Desc		Desc	ription: CAT	CIT DASIN, GF 1			Unit Ty	pe: N	
Supp Desc									
0340 Activ	е	210.00	2,340.00000	491,400.00	0.000	209.000	209.000	0.000	489,060.000
Qty Reporte	ed to Da	te: 209		Qty Authorized to	o Date: 209	9			
Project Tota	als		Original Am	ount:	491,400.00		Final Amount:	4	89,060.000
Itm Cd: 66		Desc	ription: CAT	CH BASIN, GP 1,	ADDL DEPTH	<u> </u>	Unit Ty	pe: E	
Supp Desc	1:						_		
Supp Desc	2:								
0345 Activ	е	77.00	233.00000	17,941.00	0.000	126.043	126.043	0.000	29,368.019
Qty Reporte	ed to Da	te: 126.	043	Qty Authorized to	o Date: 126	6.043			
Project Tota	als		Original Am	ount:	17,941.00		Final Amount:		29,368.019
Itm Cd: 66	68-1200	Desc	ription: CAT	CH BASIN, GP 2			Unit Ty	pe: N	
Supp Desc	1:								
Supp Desc	2:								
0350 Activ	е	27.00	2,550.00000	68,850.00	0.000	25.000	25.000	0.000	63,750.000
Qty Reporte	ed to Da	te: 25		Qty Authorized to	Date: 25				
Project Tota	als		Original Am	ount:	68,850.00		Final Amount:		63,750.000

USER: c0004012 Department of Transportation PAGE: 34 of 53

Contract ID:	B14778	3-14-000-	(ITEM QUANTIT	Y REPORT				
Line Stat Nbr Typ		Bid luantity	Unit Price	Original Amt	Net C O Qty	Qty Instl To Date	Qty Paid To Date	Final Quantity	Final Amount
Project Num	ber:	250610-							
Itm Cd: 668-	-1210	Des	cription: CAT	CH BASIN, GP 2, A	ADDL DEPTH		Unit Ty	pe: E	
Supp Desc1:									
Supp Desc2:		00.00	054 00000	47.500.00	0.000	70.400	70.400	0.000	40.220.404
0355 Active Qty Reported	to Date	69.00 : 72.	254.00000	17,526.00 Qty Authorized to	0.000 Date: 72.	72.166	72.166	0.000	18,330.164
— Treported	to Bate	. 72.	100	Qty Authorized to	Date: 72.	100			
Project Totals	1		Original Am	nount:	17,526.00		Final Amount:		18,330.164
Itm Cd: 668-	-2100	Des	cription: DRC	OP INLET, GP 1			Unit Ty	pe: N	
Supp Desc1:									
Supp Desc2:									
0360 Active		73.00	1,810.00000	132,130.00	0.000	54.000	54.000	0.000	97,740.000
Qty Reported	to Date	: 54		Qty Authorized to	Date: 54				
Project Totals	i		Original Am	nount:	132,130.00		Final Amount:		97,740.000
Itm Cd: 668-	-2110	Des	cription: DRC	OP INLET, GP 1, AI	ODL DEPTH		Unit Ty	pe: E	
Supp Desc1:			·				•	•	
Supp Desc2:									
0365 Active		23.00	233.00000	5,359.00	0.000	17.750	17.750	0.000	4,135.750
Qty Reported	to Date	: 17.7	75	Qty Authorized to	Date: 17.7	75			
Project Totals	i		Original Am	nount:	5,359.00		Final Amount:		4,135.750
Itm Cd: 668-	-2200	Des	cription: DRC	OP INLET, GP 2			Unit Ty	pe: N	
Supp Desc1:									
Supp Desc2:									
0370 Active		5.00	2,090.00000	10,450.00	0.000	3.000	3.000	0.000	6,270.000
Qty Reported	to Date	: 3		Qty Authorized to	Date: 3				
Project Totals	i		Original Am	nount:	10,450.00		Final Amount:		6,270.000
Itm Cd: 668-	-2210	Des	cription: DRC	OP INLET, GP 2, AL	DDL DEPTH		Unit Ty	pe: E	
Supp Desc1:							•		
Supp Desc2:									
0375 Active		11.00	254.00000	2,794.00	0.000	5.750	5.750	0.000	1,460.500
Qty Reported	to Date	: 5.7	5	Qty Authorized to	Date: 5.75	5			
Project Totals	}		Original Am	nount:	2,794.00		Final Amount:		1,460.500

USER: c0004012 Department of Transportation PAGE: 35 of 53

Contract ID: B1477	78-14-000-	(ITEM QUANTIT	Y REPORT				
Line Status Nbr Type	Bid Quantity	Unit Price	Original Amt	Net C O Qty	Qty InstI To Date	Qty Paid To Date	Final Quantity	Final Amount
Project Number:	250610-							
Itm Cd: 668-3300	Des	cription : SA	N SEWER MANHOL	E, TP 1		Unit Ty	pe: N	
Supp Desc1:								
Supp Desc2:								
0985 Active	6.00	6,360.00000	38,160.00	0.000	5.000	5.000	0.000	31,800.000
Qty Reported to Dat	e : 5		Qty Authorized to	o Date: 5				
Project Totals		Original A	mount:	38,160.00		Final Amount:		31,800.000
Itm Cd: 668-3311	Des	cription : SA	N SEWER MANHOL	E, TP 1, ADD	DEPTH, CL 1	Unit Ty	pe: E	
Supp Desc1:								
Supp Desc2:								
0990 Active	93.00	212.00000	19,716.00	0.000	72.260	72.260	0.000	15,319.120
Qty Reported to Dat	e: 72.2	26	Qty Authorized to	Date: 72.	<mark>26</mark>			
Project Totals		Original A	mount:	19,716.00		Final Amount:		15,319.120
Itm Cd: 668-4300	Doo	orintian : ST	ORM SEWER MANI	HOLE TRI		Unit Ty	no. N	
Supp Desc1:	Desi	cription. Or	ORWI OLVVER WIARVI	IOLL, II I		Onit Ty	pe. N	
Supp Desc2:								
0380 Active	17.00	1,900.00000	32,300.00	0.000	20.000	20.000	0.000	38,000.000
Qty Reported to Dat	e : 20		Qty Authorized to	Date : 20				
Project Totals		Original A	mount:	32,300.00		Final Amount:		38,000.000
Itm Cd: 668-4311	Des	cription: ST	ORM SEWER MANI	HOLE, TP 1, A	ADDL DEPTH, (CL 1 Unit Ty	 ре: Е	
Supp Desc1:		•				-		
Supp Desc2:								
0385 Active	32.00	244.00000	7,808.00	0.000	46.380	46.380	0.000	11,316.720
Qty Reported to Dat	e: 46.3	38	Qty Authorized to	Date: 46.	38			
- · · · - · ·		0:: 14		7,000,00				44.040.700
Project Totals		Original A	mount:	7,808.00		Final Amount:		11,316.720
Itm Cd: 668-4400	Des	cription: ST	ORM SEWER MAN	HOLE, TP 2		Unit Ty	pe: N	
Supp Desc1:								
Supp Desc2:								
0390 Active	5.00	2,280.00000	11,400.00	0.000	4.000	4.000	0.000	9,120.000
Qty Reported to Dat	e: 4		Qty Authorized to	Date: 4				
Project Totals		Original A	mount:	11,400.00		Final Amount:		9,120.000

USER: c0004012 Department of Transportation PAGE: 36 of 53

Contract	וו: B14	778-14-000-0		ITEM QUANTIT	Y REPORT				
Line Nbr	Status Type	Bid Quantity	Unit Price	Original Amt	Net C O Qty	Qty InstI To Date	Qty Paid To Date	Final Quantity	Final Amount
Project	t Number:	250610-							
Itm Cd:	: 668-4411	1 Desc	ription: STOR	M SEWER MANI	HOLE, TP 2, A	DDL DEPTH, (CL 1 Unit Ty	pe: E	
Supp De									
Supp De									
0395 A		19.00	292.00000	5,548.00	0.000	17.083	17.083	0.000	4,988.236
Qty Rep	orted to D	ate: 17.0	83 C	Qty Authorized to	Date: 17.0	083			
Project '	Totals		Original Amo	unt:	5,548.00		Final Amount:		4,988.236
Itm Cd:	: 668-5000	0 Desc	ription: JUNC	TION BOX			Unit Ty	pe: N	
Supp De	esc1:								
Supp De	esc2:								
0400 A			2,070.00000	6,210.00	0.000	6.000	6.000	0.000	12,420.000
Qty Rep	orted to D	ate: 6	•	Qty Authorized to	Date: 6				
Project	Totals		Original Amo	unt:	6,210.00		Final Amount:		12,420.000
Itm Cd	: 670-1060	n Door	ription : WATE	D MAIN 6 IN			Unit Ty	no: F	
Supp De		Desc	ription. WATE	it wait, o its			Offic Ty	pe. ∟	
Supp De									
0905 A	Active	2080.00	<mark>35</mark> .00000	72,800.00	0.000	2,735.910	2,735.910	0.000	95,756.850
Qty Rep	orted to D	ate: 2735	5.91 C	Qty Authorized to	Date: 273	3 <mark>5.91</mark>			
Project	Totals		Original Amo	unt:	72,800.00		Final Amount:		95,756.850
Itm Cd:	: <mark>670-108</mark> (0 Desc	ription : WATE	R MAIN, 8 IN			Unit Ty	pe: E	
Supp De	esc1:		•				_		
Supp De	esc2:								
0910 A	Active	400.00	39.25000	15,700.00	0.000	231.750	231.750	0.000	9,096.188
Qty Rep	orted to D	ate: 231.	<mark>75</mark> 0	Qty Authorized to	Date: 231	1.75			
Project [*]	Totals		Original Amo	unt:	15,700.00		Final Amount:		9,096.188
Itm Cd:	: 670-1100) Desc	ription : WATE	R MAIN, 10 IN			Unit Ty	pe: E	
Supp De	esc1:								
Supp De	esc2:								
0915 A	Active	50.00	43.50000	2,175.00	0.000	44.090	44.090	0.000	1,917.91
Qty Rep	orted to D	ate: 44.0	9 0	Qty Authorized to	Date: 44.	09			
Project '	Totals		Original Amo	unt:	2,175.00		Final Amount:		1,917.915

USER: c0004012 **Department of Transportation** PAGE: 37 of 53

ITEM QUANTITY REPORT Contract ID: B14778-14-000-(

Line Status Bid Unit Net C O **Qty Instl Qty Paid** Final Final Original Nbr Quantity Price To Date To Date Quantity **Amount** Type Amt Qty **Project Number:** 250610-Description: WATER MAIN, 12 IN Itm Cd: 670-1120 Unit Type: □ Supp Desc1: Supp Desc2: 0920 Active 16350.00 51.00000 833,850.00 0.000 16,608.730 16,608.730 0.000 847,045.230 **Qty Reported to Date:** 16608.73 **Qty Authorized to Date:** 16608.73 **Original Amount:** 833,850.00 **Final Amount: Project Totals** 847,045.230 Description: WATER MAIN, 16 IN **Itm Cd:** 670-1160 Unit Type: □ Supp Desc1: UTILITIES Supp Desc2: 9190 Active 0.00 566.40000 0.00 480.000 541.000 541.000 0.000 306,422.400 **Qty Reported to Date:** 541 **Qty Authorized to Date: Project Totals Original Amount:** 0.00 **Final Amount:** 306,422.400 Description: CUT & CAP EXIST WATER MAIN Itm Cd: 670-1490 Unit Type: N Supp Desc1: UTILITIES Supp Desc2: 7,080.000 9195 Active 0.00 3,540.00000 0.00 2.000 2.000 2.000 0.000 2 **Qty Reported to Date: Qty Authorized to Date: Project Totals Original Amount:** 0.00 **Final Amount:** 7,080.000 Itm Cd: 670-1600 **Description:** CUT & PLUG EXISTING WATER MAIN Unit Type: N Supp Desc1: Supp Desc2: 424.00000 0.000 10,600.000 0923 Active 18.00 7,632.00 0.000 25.000 25.000 **Qty Reported to Date:** 25 **Qty Authorized to Date: Original Amount:** 7,632.00 **Final Amount: Project Totals** 10,600.000 Description: PRESSURE REDUCING VALVE, INCL VAULT -Itm Cd: 670-2006 Unit Type: N Supp Desc1: 8 FT X 10 FT Supp Desc2: 0.000 53,000.000 0924 Active 1.00 53,000.00000 53,000.00 0.000 1.000 1.000 **Qty Reported to Date: Qty Authorized to Date: Original Amount:** 53,000.00 **Final Amount:** 53,000.000 **Project Totals**

USER: c0004012 Department of Transportation PAGE: 38 of 53

Contract ID: B1	4778-14-000	-(ITEM QUANTIT	Y REPORT				
Line Status Nbr Type	Bid Quantity	Unit Price	Original Amt	Net C O Qty	Qty Instl To Date	Qty Paid To Date	Final Quantity	Final Amount
Project Number	: 250610-							
Itm Cd: 670-206	Des Des	scription: GAT	TE VALVE, 6 IN			Unit Ty	rpe: N	
Supp Desc1:								
Supp Desc2:								
0925 Active	12.00	901.00000	10,812.00	0.000	24.000	24.000	0.000	21,624.000
Qty Reported to I	Date: 24		Qty Authorized to	Date: 24				
Project Totals		Original Am	nount:	10,812.00		Final Amount:		21,624.000
Itm Cd: 670-208	BO Des	scription : GAT	E VALVE, 8 IN			Unit Ty	rpe: N	
Supp Desc1: Supp Desc2:								
0930 Active	2.00	1,270.00000	2,540.00	0.000	4.000	4.000	0.000	5,080.000
Qty Reported to I		,	Qty Authorized to					,
Project Totals		Original Am	nount:	2,540.00		Final Amount:		5,080.000
Itm Cd: 670-210	Do Des	scription : GAT	E VALVE, 10 IN			Unit Ty	rpe: N	
Supp Desc2:								
0935 Active	1.00	1,800.00000	1,800.00	0.000	1.000	1.000	0.000	1,800.000
Qty Reported to I	Date: 1		Qty Authorized to	Date: 1				
Project Totals		Original Am	nount:	1,800.00		Final Amount:		1,800.000
Itm Cd: 670-212	20 Des	scription : GAT	E VALVE, 12 IN			Unit Ty	rpe: N	
Supp Desc1:								
Supp Desc2:								
0936 Active	30.00	2,440.00000	73,200.00	0.000	34.000	34.000	0.000	82,960.000
Qty Reported to I	Date: 34		Qty Authorized to	Date: 34				
Project Totals		Original Am	nount:	73,200.00		Final Amount:		82,960.000
Itm Cd: 670-216	50 Des	scription : GAT	TE VALVE, 16 IN			Unit Ty	rpe: N	
Supp Desc1: UT	TILITIES							
Supp Desc2:								
9200 Active	0.00	11,623.00000	0.00	2.000	2.000	2.000	0.000	23,246.000
Qty Reported to I	Date: 2		Qty Authorized to	Date: 2				
Project Totals		Original Am	nount:	0.00		Final Amount:		23,246.000

USER: c0004012 Department of Transportation PAGE: 39 of 53

Contract ID: B147	/8-14-000-0		ITEM QUANTIT	I KEPURI				
Line Status Nbr Type	Bid Quantity	Unit Price	Original Amt	Net C O Qty	Qty InstI To Date	Qty Paid To Date	Final Quantity	Final Amount
Project Number:	250610-							
Itm Cd: 670-3166	Desc	cription: TAP	SLEEVE/VAL ASS	SY,16" X 6"		Unit 1	Гуре: N	
Supp Desc1: UTILI	TIES							
Supp Desc2:								
9305 Active	0.00	16,520.00000	0.00	1.000	1.000	1.000	0.000	16,520.000
Qty Reported to Dat	e : 1		Qty Authorized to	o Date: 1				
Project Totals		Original Am	ount:	0.00		Final Amount	i:	16,520.000
Itm Cd: 670-4000	Desc	cription: FIRE	HYDRANT			Unit 1	Гуре: N	
Supp Desc1:								
Supp Desc2:								
0937 Active	22.00	3,290.00000	72,380.00	0.000	29.000	29.000	0.000	95,410.000
Qty Reported to Dat	e : 29		Qty Authorized to	o Date: 29				
Project Totals		Original Am	ount:	72,380.00		Final Amount	::	95,410.000
Itm Cd: 670-4490	Dosc	crintian : CON	ICRETE THRUST	COLLAR -		Unit 1	Гуре: N	
Supp Desc1: 6 IN	Desc	inpulon . Ook	TORETE THROOT	OOLLAIT -		Offic	iype. N	
Supp Desc2:								
0938 Active	11.00	265.00000	2,915.00	0.000	20.000	20.000	0.000	5,300.000
Qty Reported to Dat		200.00	Qty Authorized to		20.000	20.000	0.000	(0,000.00)
Itm Cd: 670-4490		cription: CON	ICRETE THRUST			Unit 1	Гуре: N	
Supp Desc1: 8 IN Supp Desc2:	, , ,	mption : Go.				Silit I	урс	
0939 Active	2.00	371.00000	742.00	0.000	2.000	2.000	0.000	742.000
Qty Reported to Dat	e : 2		Qty Authorized to	o Date: 2				
Itm Cd: 670-4490 Supp Desc1: 10 IN		cription : CON	ICRETE THRUST	COLLAR -		Unit 1	Гуре: N	
Supp Desc2:								
0940 Active	1.00	530.00000	530.00	0.000	1.000	1.000	0.000	530.000
Qty Reported to Dat	e : 1		Qty Authorized to	o Date: 1				
Itm Cd: 670-4490		cription : CON	ICRETE THRUST	COLLAR -		Unit 1	Гуре: N	
Supp Desc1: 12 IN								
Supp Desc2:	0.00	000 0000		0.000	40.00-	10.000	0.000	0.000.000
0941 Active	3.00	636.00000	1,908.00	0.000	10.000	10.000	0.000	6,360.000
Qty Reported to Dat	e : 10		Qty Authorized to	o Date <mark>: 10</mark>				
Project Totals		Original Am	ount:	6,095.00		Final Amount	:: 	12,932.000
	_				_		_	

USER: c0004012 Department of Transportation PAGE: 40 of 53

	Contract ID: B	14778-14-000-0	•	ITEM QUANTITY	Y REPORT				
Ithro Cd									
Supp Desc1: UTILITIES Supp Desc2: 2210 Active 0.00 1,770,00000 0.00 2,000 2,000 2,000 0.000 3,540,000 237 Reported to Date: 2 Qty Authorized to Date: 2	Project Number	r: 250610-							
Supple Description Supple Supple Description Supple Su	Itm Cd: 670-45	30 Desc	cription: CONC	THRUST COLLA	R, 16" PIPE		Unit Ty	pe: N	
2210 Active 0.00 1,770.00000 0.00 2.000 2.000 2.000 0.000 3,540.000		TILITIES							
City Reported to Date: 2	Supp Desc2:								
Company Comp	9210 Active					2.000	2.000	0.000	3,540.000
Itim Cd: 670-5000	Qty Reported to	Date: 2		Qty Authorized to	Date: 2				
Supp Desc1: 1 IN Supp Desc2:	Project Totals		Original Amo	ount:	0.00		Final Amount:		3,540.000
Supp Desc2 Supp Desc2 Supp Desc2 Supp Desc2 Supp Desc2 Supp Desc3 Supp Desc4 Supp Desc4 Supp Desc4 Supp Desc5 Supp Desc5 Supp Desc5 Supp Desc6 Supp Desc6 Supp Desc7 Supp Desc7 Supp Desc7 Supp Desc8 Sup	Itm Cd: 670-50	00 Desc	cription : WATE	ER SERVICE LINE	<u> </u>		Unit Ty	/pe: E	
2942 Active 8900.00 26,50000 235,850.00 0.000 10,198,640 10,198,640 0.000 270,263.96 270,263.96 270,263.96 270,263.96 270,263.96 270,263.96 270,263.96 270,263	Supp Desc1: 1	IN							
Company Comp	Supp Desc2:								
Itim Cd: 670-5000 Description: WATER SERVICE LINE Unit Type: E	0942 Active	8900.00	<mark>26.50</mark> 000	235,850.00	0.000	10,198.640	10,198.640	0.000	270,263.960
Supp Desc2: 2 IN Supp Desc2: 2 IN Supp Desc2: 50943 Active 40.00 42.50000 1,700.00 0.000 685.000 685.000 0.000 29,112.50 aty Reported to Date: 685	Qty Reported to	Date: 1019	98.64	Qty Authorized to	Date: (10 ²	198.64			
Supp Desc2: 1943 Active 40.00 42.50000 1,700.00 0.000 685.000 685.000 0.000 29.112.50 2ty Reported to Date: 685	Itm Cd: 670-50	00 Desc	cription: WATE	ER SERVICE LINE	<u> </u>		Unit Ty	/pe: E	
1,700.00 1,700.00 0.000 685.000 0.000 29,112.50	Supp Desc1: 2	IN							
City Reported to Date: 685 Qty Authorized to Date: 685 Qty A	Supp Desc2:								
Itm Cd: 670-5000 Description: WATER SERVICE LINE - Unit Type: E	0943 Active	40.00	42.50000	1,700.00	0.000	685.000	685.000	0.000	29,112.500
Supp Desc2: 3944 Active 20.00 37.00000 740.00 0.00	Qty Reported to	Date: 685		Qty Authorized to	Date: 685	5			
Supp Desc2	Itm Cd: 670-50	00 Desc	cription: WATE	ER SERVICE LINE	<u> </u>		Unit Ty	/pe: E	
Project Totals	Supp Desc1: 4	IN							
Project Totals	Supp Desc2:								
Itm Cd: 670-7000 Description: STEEL CASING - Unit Type: E Supp Desc1: 24 IN Supp Desc2:	0944 Active	20.00	37.00000	740.00	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
Supp Desc1: 24 IN Supp Desc2:	Project Totals		Original Amo	ount:	238,290.00		Final Amount:	29	99,376.460
Supp Desc1: 24 IN Supp Desc2:	. O.L. 070.70		· ·· OTEE	LOACINO					
Supp Desc2: 0945 Active 200.00 398.00000 79,600.00 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 1tm Cd: 670-7000 Description: STEEL CASING - Unit Type: E Supp Desc1: 48 IN Supp Desc2: 0995 Active 125.00 848.00000 106,000.00 0.000 125.000 125.000 0.000 106,000.00 Oty Reported to Date: 125 Qty Authorized to Date: 125			ription: SIEE	L CASING -			Unit ly	/pe: ⊏	
Description STEEL CASING Unit Type: E Supp Desc2:		* 11 v							
Supp Desc1: 48 IN Supp Desc2: 1995 Active 125.00 848.00000 106,000.00 0.000 125.000 0.000 106,000.00 1090 Qty Reported to Date: 125 Qty Authorized to Date: 125	0945 Active	200.00	398.00000	79,600.00	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
Supp Desc1: 48 IN Supp Desc2: 1995 Active 125.00 848.00000 106,000.00 0.000 125.000 0.000 106,000.00 1090 Qty Reported to Date: 125 Qty Authorized to Date: 125									
Supp Desc2: 0995 Active 125.00	Itm Cd: 670-70	00 Desc	cription: STEE	L CASING -			Unit Ty	/pe: E	
0995 Active 125.00 <mark>848.00000</mark> 106,000.00 0.000 125.000 125.000 0.000 106,000.00 Outy Reported to Date: 125 Oty Authorized to Date: 125	Supp Desc1: 48	3 IN							
Qty Reported to Date: 125 Qty Authorized to Date: 125	Supp Desc2:								
	0995 Active	125.00	848.00000	106,000.00	0.000	125.000	125.000	0.000	106,000.000
Project Totals Original Amount: 185,600.00 Final Amount: 106,000.000	Qty Reported to	Date: 125	(Qty Authorized to	Date: 125	5			
	Project Totals		Original Amo	ount:	185,600.00		Final Amount:	1	06,000.000

USER: c0004012 Department of Transportation PAGE: 41 of 53

Contract ID: B14778-14-000-(ITEM QUANTITY REPORT

Original Amount:

Project Totals

Contract I	D : B14	778-14-000-	-(ITEM QUANTIT	Y REPORT				
Line Nbr	Status Type	Bid Quantity	Unit Price	Original Amt	Net C O Qty	Qty Instl To Date	Qty Paid To Date	Final Quantity	Final Amount
Project I	Number:	250610-							
Itm Cd:	670-9730) Des	cription : REL	OCATE EXIST WA	ATER METER,	INCL BOX	Unit Ty	pe: N	
Supp Des	sc1:								
Supp Des	sc2:								
0949 Ac	tive	119.00	265.0000	31,535.00	0.000	133.000	133.000	0.000	35,245.000
Qty Repo	rted to Da	ate: 133	3	Qty Authorized t	o Date: 133)			
Project To	otals		Original An	nount:	31,535.00		Final Amount:		35,245.000
Itm Cd:	670-9920) Des	cription : REN	MOVE EXISTING F	IRE HYDRANT	•	Unit Ty	pe: N	
Supp Des	sc1:								
Supp Des	sc2:								
0950 Ac	tive	10.00	159.00000	1,590.00	0.000	17.000	17.000	0.000	2,703.000
Qty Repo	rted to Da	ate: 17		Qty Authorized t	o Date: 17				
Project To	otals		Original An	nount:	1,590.00		Final Amount:		2,703.000
Itm Cd:	681-4215	Des	cription: LIGI	HTING STD, 35 FT	MH, POST TO)P	Unit Ty	pe: N	
Supp Des	sc1:								
Supp Des	sc2:								
0840 Ac	tive	199.00	3,010.00000	598,990.00	-199.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
Project To	otals		Original An	nount:	598,990.00		Final Amount:		0.000
Itm Cd:	681-4323	B Des	cription: LTS	STD, 32' MH, 12' AI	RM		Unit Ty	rpe: N	
Supp Des	sc1: LIG		, 32 FT MH, 12 I				•	•	
Supp Des	sc2:								
0842 De	enied	0.00	4,275.33000	0.00	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
Itm Cd:	681-4323	B Des	cription: LTS	STD, 32' MH, 12' AI	RM		Unit Ty	pe: N	
Supp Des	sc1: LIG	HTING STD	, 32 FT MH, 12 I	FTARM					
Supp Des	sc2: ITE	M ADDED B	Y SA						
9112 Ac	tive	0.00	4,275.33000	0.00	170.000	169.500	169.500	0.000	724,668.435
Qty Repo	rted to Da	ate: 169).5	Qty Authorized t	o Date : 169	.5			

0.00

Final Amount:

724,668.435

USER: c0004012 Department of Transportation PAGE: 42 of 53

Contract ID: B14	778-14-000-(ITEM QUANTIT	Y REPORT				
Line Status Nbr Type	Bid Quantity	Unit Price	Original Amt	Net C O Qty	Qty InstI To Date	Qty Paid To Date	Final Quantity	Final Amount
Project Number:	250610-							
Itm Cd: 681-6346	Descr	iption: LUMINA	AIRE, TP 3, 250	W, HP SODIL	JM	Unit Ty	rpe: N	
Supp Desc1:								
Supp Desc2:								
0845 Active	218.00 1	,220.00000	265,960.00	-218.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
Project Totals		Original Amou	ınt:	265,960.00		Final Amount:		0.000
Itm Cd: 681-6900) Descr	iption: LUMINA	AIRE -			Unit T	rpe: N	
Supp Desc1: LUN		•				•	•	
Supp Desc2:								
0846 Denied	0.00 1	,602.45000	0.00	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
Itm Cd: 681-6900 Supp Desc1: LUN Supp Desc2: ITE	/INAIRE-LED	iption: LUMINA	AIRE -			Unit Ty	/pe: N	
9113 Active	0.00 1	,602.45000	0.00	183.000	182.000	182.000	0.000	291,645.900
Qty Reported to D	ate: 182	Q	ty Authorized t	o Date: 182	2			
Project Totals		Original Amou	int:	0.00		Final Amount:	29	91,645.900
Itm Cd: 682-3424	1 Descr	iption: MULT (COND CABLE,	TP RHW, 2-#2	-1-#4	Unit Ty	vpe: E	
Supp Desc2:								
0850 Active	38010.00	7.75000	294,577.50	0.000	32,169.000	32,169.000	0.000	249,309.750
Qty Reported to D	ate: 32169	Q:	ty Authorized t	o Date: 321	169			
Project Totals		Original Amou	ınt:	294,577.50		Final Amount:	24	19,309.750
Itm Cd: 682-3468	B Descr	iption: MULT (COND CABLE,	TP RHW, 2-#6	-1-#8	Unit Ty	/pe: E	
Supp Desc1:								
Supp Desc2:								
0855 Active	40.00	5.20000	208.00	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
Project Totals		Original Amou	ınt:	208.00		Final Amount:		0.000

USER: c0004012 Department of Transportation PAGE: 43 of 53

Contract ID) : B14	1778-14-000-0		ITEM QUANTITY	REPORT				
Line Nbr	Status Type	Bid Quantity	Unit Price	Original Amt	Net C O Qty	Qty Instl To Date	Qty Paid To Date	Final Quantity	Final Amount
Project N	lumber:	250610-							
Itm Cd:	682-611	0 Descr	iption: COND	UIT, RIGID, 1 IN			Unit Ty	pe: E	
Supp Des	c1:								
Supp Des	c2:								
0860 Act	tive	40.00	24.25000	970.00	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
Project To	otals		Original Amo	unt:	970.00		Final Amount:		0.000
Itm Cd:	682-612	0 Descr	iption: COND	UIT, RIGID, 2 IN			Unit Ty	pe: E	
Supp Des	c1:								
Supp Des	c2:								
0865 Act	tive	965.00	12.25000	11,821.25	0.000	100.000	100.000	0.000	1,225.000
Qty Repor	ted to D	ate: 100	(Qty Authorized to	Date: 100				
Project To	otals		Original Amo	unt:	11,821.25		Final Amount:		1,225.000
Itm Cd:	682-622	2 Descr	iption: COND	UIT, NONMETL,	TP 2. 2 IN		Unit Ty	ne: E	
Supp Des				, , ,	,		J 1,		
Supp Des									
0785 Act		275.00	4.05000	1,113.75	0.000	200.000	200.000	0.000	810.000
Qty Repor	ted to D	ate: 200	C	Qty Authorized to	Date: 200				
Itm Cd:	682-622	2 Descr	iption: COND	UIT, NONMETL,	TP 2, 2 IN		Unit Ty	pe: E	
Supp Des					,				
Supp Des									
0870 Act	tive	27340.00	4.05000	110,727.00	0.000	26,406.000	26,406.000	0.000	106,944.300
Qty Repor		ate: 2640	6 (Qty Authorized to		•	,		·
Project To	otals		Original Amo	unt:	111,840.75		Final Amount:	1	07,754.300
Itm Cd:	682-623	3 Descr	iption: COND	UIT, NONMETL,	TP 3, 2 IN		Unit Ty	pe: E	
Supp Des					·				
Supp Des									
0630 Act	tive	3830.00	4.35000	16,660.50	0.000	3,830.000	3,830.000	0.000	16,660.500
Qty Repor				Qty Authorized to			,		,
							11.4.5	F	
Itm Cd: Supp Des		o Descr	iption: COND	OUIT, NONMETL, T	11 ⁻ J, ∠ IN		Unit Ty	µe: ⊏	
Supp Des									
		16165.00	4 25000	70 047 75	0.000	16 625 000	16 625 000	0.000	70 260 050
0790 Act		16165.00	4.35000	70,317.75	0.000	16,635.000	16,635.000	0.000	72,362.250
Qty Repor	ted to D	oate: 1663	o (Qty Authorized to	Date: 166	აე			

USER: c0004012 Department of Transportation PAGE: 44 of 53

Contract	ID: B14	778-14-000-0		ITEM QUANTIT	I KEPUKI				
Line Nbr	Status Type	Bid Quantity	Unit Price	Original Amt	Net C O Qty	Qty InstI To Date	Qty Paid To Date	Final Quantity	Final Amount
Project	Number:	250610-							
Itm Cd:	682-623	3 Desc	cription: COND	UIT, NONMETL,	TP 3, 2 IN		Unit Ty	pe: E	
Supp De									
Supp De	esc2:								
0875 A	ctive	8080.00	4.35000	35,148.00	0.000	7,850.000	7,850.000	0.000	34,147.500
Qty Repo	orted to D	ate: 785	0 0	Qty Authorized to	o Date: 785	0			
Project ⁻	Totals		Original Amo	unt:	122,126.25		Final Amount:	1:	23,170.250
Itm Cd:	682-901	0 Desc	cription: SVC P	OLE RISER			Unit Ty	pe: N	
Supp De	esc1:								
Supp De	esc2:								
0880 A	ctive	6.00	6,170.00000	37,020.00	0.000	6.000	6.000	0.000	37,020.000
Qty Rep	orted to D	ate: 6	C	Qty Authorized to	o Date: 6				
Project ⁻	Totals		Original Amo	unt:	37,020.00		Final Amount:	;	37,020.000
" 01	202 222		5150	EDICAL ILINGTI	ON DOV. CON	C CDOUND M	OUNTED 11 11 =	N	
Supp De	682-902	1 Desc	cription: ELEC	TRICAL JUNCTION	ON BOX, CON	C GROUND IVI	OUNTED Unit Ty	pe: N	
Supp De									
0885 A		79.00	1,330.00000	105,070.00	0.000	76.000	76.000	0.000	101,080.000
	orted to D		•	Qty Authorized to					,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
Project ⁻	Totals		Original Amo	unt:	105,070.00		Final Amount:	1	01,080.000
Itm Cd:	682-902	3 Desc	cription: ELEC	TRICAL JUNCTION	ON BOX, GAL	/ANIZED, SIZE	- Unit Ty	pe: N	
Supp De	esc1: 12	IN X 8 IN X 1	0 IN						
Supp De	esc2:								
1000 A	ctive	2.00	369.00000	738.00	0.000	1.000	1.000	0.000	369.000
Qty Rep	orted to D	ate: 1	C	Qty Authorized to	o Date: 1				
Project ⁻	Totals		Original Amo	unt:	738.00		Final Amount:		369.000
Itm Cd:	682-995	0 Desc	cription: DIREC	CTIONAL BORE	-		Unit Ty	pe: E	
Supp De	esc1: 3 IN	١							
Supp De	esc2:								
0835 A	ctive	11565.00	6.90000	79,798.50	0.000	19,173.000	19,173.000	0.000	132,293.700
Qty Rep	orted to D	ate: 191	73 C	Qty Authorized t	o Date: 191	73			

USER: c0004012 Department of Transportation PAGE: 45 of 53

Line Status Nbr Type	Bid Quantity	Unit Price	Original Amt	Net C O Qty	Qty InstI To Date	Qty Paid To Date	Final Quantity	Final Amount
Project Number:	250610-							
Itm Cd: 682-9950	Descri	ption : DIRE	CTIONAL BORE	-		Unit Ty	pe: E	
Supp Desc1: 5 IN Supp Desc2:								
0895 Active	230.00	27.75000	6,382.50	0.000	230.000	230.000	0.000	6,382.500
Qty Reported to Dat			Qty Authorized t		200.000	230.000	0.000	0,002.000
Itm Cd: 682-9950	Descri	ption: DIRE	CTIONAL BORE	-		Unit Ty	pe: E	
Supp Desc1: 2 IN						·		
Supp Desc2:								
1115 Active	8080.00	6.90000	55,752.00	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
Project Totals		Original Amo	ount:	141,933.00		Final Amount:	,	138,676.200
Itm Cd: 687-1000 Supp Desc1: STPC Supp Desc2:	Descri 0-7007-00(00		FIC SIGNAL TIM	ING -		Unit Ty	pe: N	
1045 Active	1.00 14,	600.00000	14,600.00	0.000	1.000	1.000	0.000	14,600.000
Qty Reported to Dat	e: 1		Qty Authorized t	o Date: 1				
Project Totals		Original Amo	unt:	14,600.00		Final Amount:		14,600.000
Itm Cd: 700-6910 Supp Desc1: Supp Desc2:	Descri	ption: PERM	IANENT GRASS	ING		Unit Ty	pe: E	
0435 Active	46.00 1.	060.00000	48.760.00	0.000	30.018	30.018	0.000	31,819.080
Qty Reported to Dat	e: 30.018	3	Qty Authorized t	o Date: 30.0	18			·
Project Totals		Original Amo	unt:	48,760.00		Final Amount:		31,819.080
Itm Cd: 700-7000 Supp Desc1: Supp Desc2:	Descri	ption: AGRI	CULTURAL LIME			Unit Ty	pe: E	
0440 Active	203.00	79.50000	16,138.50	0.000	20.981	20.981	0.000	1,667.990
Qty Reported to Dat	e: 20.981	1 (Qty Authorized t	o Date: 20.9	81			
Project Totals		Original Amo	ount:	16,138.50		Final Amount:		1,667.990

USER: c0004012 Department of Transportation PAGE: 46 of 53

Contract ID: B14	778-14-000-0		ITEM QUANTITY	Y REPORT				
Line Status Nbr Type	Bid Quantity	Unit Price	Original Amt	Net C O Qty	Qty InstI To Date	Qty Paid To Date	Final Quantity	Final Amount
Project Number:	250610-							
Itm Cd: 700-8000) Desc	ription: FER	TILIZER MIXED GF	RADE		Unit Ty	pe: E	
Supp Desc1:								
Supp Desc2:								
0450 Active	32.00	636.00000	20,352.00	0.000	26.846	26.846	0.000	17,074.056
Qty Reported to D	ate: 26.84	46	Qty Authorized to	Date : 26	.846			
Project Totals		Original Am	ount:	20,352.00		Final Amount:		17,074.056
Itm Cd: 700-8100 Supp Desc1: Supp Desc2:) Desc	ription: FER1	TILIZER NITROGE	N CONTENT		Unit Ty	pe: E	
0455 Active	2300.00	2.10000	4,830.00	0.000	2,208.000	2,208.000	0.000	4,636.800
Qty Reported to D	ate: 2208	3	Qty Authorized to	Date: 22	·	,		
Project Totals		Original Am	ount:	4,830.00		Final Amount:		4,636.800
Itm Cd: 711-0600 Supp Desc1: Supp Desc2:) Desc	ription : TURI	F REINFORCING N	MATTING, TF	P 6	Unit Ty	pe: E	
1050 Active	5400.00	13.25000	71,550.00	0.000	3,175.194	3,175.194	0.000	42,071.321
Qty Reported to D	ate: 3175	5.194	Qty Authorized to	Date: 31	75.194			
Project Totals		Original Am	ount:	71,550.00		Final Amount:		42,071.321
Itm Cd: 713-300	1 Desc	ription: WOC	D FIBER BLANKE	T,TP I,SLOP	PES	Unit Ty	pe: E	
Supp Desc1: EC Supp Desc2: EC								
1001 Active	0.00	1.67000	0.00	0.000	4,689.934	4,689.934	0.000	7,832.190
Qty Reported to D	ate: 4689	0.934	Qty Authorized to	Date: 46	89.934			
Project Totals		Original Am	ount:	0.00		Final Amount:		7,832.190
Itm Cd: 716-2000 Supp Desc1: Supp Desc2:) Desc	ription: ERO	SION CONTROL N	MATS, SLOPE	ES	Unit Ty	pe: E	
0465 Active	8600.00	1.00000	8,600.00	0.000	6,872.244	6,872.244	0.000	6,872.244
Qty Reported to D	ate: 6872	2.244	Qty Authorized to	Date: 68	72.244			
Project Totals		Original Am	ount:	8,600.00		Final Amount:		6,872.244

USER: c0004012 Department of Transportation PAGE: 47 of 53

Contract	ct ID: B14778-14-000-(ITEM QUANTITY REPORT								
Line Nbr	Status Type	Bid Quantity	Unit Price	Original Amt	Net C O Qty	Qty Instl To Date	Qty Paid To Date	Final Quantity	Final Amount
Project	Number:	250610-							
Itm Cd: Supp De		5 Desci		SIDE PLANT FIBEI LE MODE, 48	R OPTIC CA	BLE, LOOSE TI	JBE, Unit Ty	pe: E	
0795 A	ctive	21445.00	3.30000	70,768.50	0.000	22,400.000	22,400.000	0.000	73,920.000
Qty Rep	orted to D	ate: 2240	0	Qty Authorized to		400	,		,
Project '	Totals		Original Amo	ount:	70,768.50		Final Amount:		73,920.000
Itm Cd: Supp De		1 Desci		SIDE PLANT FIBEI E, 6 FIBER	R OPTIC CA	BLE, DROP, SI	NGLE Unit Ty	pe: E	
0800 A	ctive	2090.00	3.70000	7,733.00	0.000	537.000	537.000	0.000	1,986.900
Qty Rep	orted to D	ate: 537		Qty Authorized to	Date: 53	7			
Project [*]	Totals		Original Amo	ount:	7,733.00		Final Amount:		1,986.900
					,				
Itm Cd: Supp De Supp De		5 Desci	ription: FIBE	R OPTIC CLOSUR	E, UNDERG	ROUND, 48 FIE	BER Unit Ty	pe: N	
0805 A		12.00	901.00000	10,812.00	0.000	6.000	6.000	0.000	5,406.000
	orted to D			Qty Authorized to		0.000	0.000	0.000	0, 100.000
Project [*]	Totals		Original Amo	ount:	10,812.00		Final Amount:		5,406.000
Itm Cd: Supp De		2 Desci		R OPTIC CLOSUR FIBER	E, FDC PRE	-TERMINATED	, TYPE Unit Ty	pe: N	
0810 A	ctive	11.00	518.00000	5,698.00	0.000	5.000	5.000	0.000	2,590.000
Qty Rep	orted to D	ate: 5		Qty Authorized to	Date: 5				
Project [*]	Totals		Original Amo	ount:	5,698.00		Final Amount:		2,590.000
Itm Cd: Supp De Supp De		0 Desci	ription: FIBE	R OPTIC SPLICE,	FUSION		Unit Ty	pe: N	
0815 A	ctive	66.00	39.75000	2,623.50	0.000	18.000	18.000	0.000	715.500
Qty Rep	orted to D	ate : 18		Qty Authorized to	Date : 18				
Project [*]	Totals		Original Amo	ount:	2,623.50		Final Amount:		715.500

USER: c0004012 Department of Transportation PAGE: 48 of 53

	Bid	Unit	Original	Net C O	Qty Instl	Qty Paid	Final	Final
	uantity	Price	Amt	Qty	To Date	To Date	Quantity	Amount
Project Number: 2	50610-							
Itm Cd: 935-5050	Desc	cription: FIBER OF	PTIC PATCH	CORD, SM		Unit Ty	/pe: N	
Supp Desc1:								
Supp Desc2:								
0820 Active	44.00	76.25000	3,355.00	0.000	44.000	44.000	0.000	3,355.000
Qty Reported to Date:	44	Qty	Authorized to	Date: 44				
Project Totals		Original Amount	:	3,355.00		Final Amount:		3,355.000
Itm Cd: 935-8000	Desc	cription: TESTING				Unit Ty	/pe: N	
Supp Desc1:								
Supp Desc2:								
0830 Active	1.00	2,650.00000	2,650.00	0.000	1.000	1.000	0.000	2,650.000
Qty Reported to Date:	1	Qty.	Authorized to	Date: 1				
Project Totals		Original Amount	:	2,650.00		Final Amount:		2,650.000
Itm Cd: 935-8500	Desc	cription: TRAINING	3			Unit T	/pe: N	
Supp Desc1:		•				•	•	
Supp Desc2:								
1080 Active	1.00	3,180.00000	3,180.00	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
Project Totals		Original Amount	:	3,180.00		Final Amount:		0.000
Itm Cd: 936-1001	Desc	cription: CCTV SY	STEM, TYPE	В		Unit Ty	/pe: N	
Supp Desc1:		•						
Supp Desc2:								
1055 Active	5.00	7,690.00000	38,450.00	0.000	5.000	5.000	0.000	38,450.000
Qty Reported to Date:	5	Qty	Authorized to	Date: 5				
Project Totals		Original Amount	:	38,450.00		Final Amount:		38,450.000
Itm Cd: 936-8500	Desc	cription: TRAINING	<u> </u>			Unit T	/pe: N	
Supp Desc1:		•					. •	
Supp Desc2:								
1065 Active	1.00	2,650.00000	2,650.00	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
Project Totals		Original Amount	:	2,650.00		Final Amount:		0.000

USER: c0004012 Department of Transportation PAGE: 49 of 53

Line Statu Nbr Type		Unit / Price	Original Amt	Net C O Qty	Qty Instl To Date	Qty Paid To Date	Final Quantity	Final Amount
Project Number	er: 250610)-						
Itm Cd: 937-6	050 D e		TERSECTION VIDEO	DETECTION	SYSTEM ASS	SEMBLY, Unit Ty	/pe: N	
Supp Desc1:		TY	PE A					
Supp Desc2:								
1070 Active	1.00	6,190.00000	6,190.00	0.000	1.000	1.000	0.000	6,190.000
Qty Reported to	Date: 1		Qty Authorized to	Date: 1				
Project Totals		Original A	mount:	6,190.00		Final Amount:		6,190.000
Itm Cd: 937-6	150 D e	escription: PR	OGRAMMING MON	TOR, TYPE A		Unit Ty	/pe: N	
Supp Desc1:								
Supp Desc2:								
1075 Active	1.00	795.00000	795.00	0.000	1.000	1.000	0.000	795.000
Qty Reported to	Date: 1		Qty Authorized to	Date: 1				
Project Totals		Original A	mount:	795.00		Final Amount:		795.000
Itm Cd: 937-8	000 D e	escription: TE	STING			Unit Ty	/pe: N	
Supp Desc1:								
Supp Desc2:								
1120 Active	1.00	1,330.00000	1,330.00	0.000	1.000	1.000	0.000	1,330.000
Qty Reported to	Date: 1		Qty Authorized to	Date: 1				
Project Totals		Original A	mount:	1,330.00		Final Amount:		1,330.000
Itm Cd: 939-2	305 D e	escription: FIE	ELD SWITCH, TYPE	C		Unit Ty	/pe: N	
Supp Desc1:						_		
Supp Desc2:								
1085 Active	11.00	5,010.00000	55,110.00	0.000	11.000	11.000	0.000	55,110.000
Qty Reported to	Date: 1	1	Qty Authorized to	Date : 11				
Project Totals		Original A	mount:	55,110.00		Final Amount:		55,110.000

USER: c0004012 Department of Transportation PAGE: 50 of 53

Contract ID: B14778-1	14-000-(ITEM QUANTITY	REPORT				
	Bid Unit antity Price	Original Amt	Net C O Qty	Qty Instl To Date	Qty Paid To Date	Final Quantity	Final Amount
Project Number: 25	60615-						
Itm Cd: 004-0022	Description: EXTR	A WORK -			Unit Ty	pe: N	
Supp Desc1: ATTACH	WATERMAIN HANGERS	S TO BRIDGE 1					
Supp Desc2: AS PER	PLAN REVISION DATED	0 2/12/16					
9050 Active	0.00 49,903.45000	0.00	1.000	1.000	1.000	0.000	49,903.450
Qty Reported to Date:	1	Qty Authorized to	Date: 1				
Project Totals	Original Amo	ount:	0.00		Final Amount:		49,903.450
Itm Cd: 207-0203 Supp Desc1: Supp Desc2:	Description: FOUN	ND BKFILL MATL,	ТР ІІ		Unit Ty	pe: E	
	27.00 69.00000	1,863.00	0.000	43.453	43.453	0.000	2,998.25
Qty Reported to Date:	43.453	Qty Authorized to	Date: 43.4	153			
Project Totals	Original Amo	ount:	1,863.00		Final Amount:		2,998.257
Itm Cd: 211-0300 Supp Desc1: Supp Desc2:	Description: BRIDG	GE EXCAVATION,	STREAM CF	ROSSING	Unit Ty	pe: E	
	54.00 28.25000	7,175.50	0.000	305.446	305.446	0.000	8,628.850
Qty Reported to Date:	305.446	Qty Authorized to	Date: 305	.446			
Project Totals	Original Amo	ount:	7,175.50		Final Amount:		8,628.850
Itm Cd: 500-0100 Supp Desc1: Supp Desc2:	Description: GROO	OVED CONCRETE	:		Unit Ty	pe: E	
• •	9.50000 1426.111	13,642.00 Qty Authorized to	0.000 Date: 142	1,426.111 6.111	1,426.111	0.000	13,548.05
Project Totals	Original Amo	ount:	13,642.00		Final Amount:		13,548.055
Itm Cd: 500-1006 Supp Desc1: 1 Supp Desc2:	Description: SUPE	RSTR CONCRETI	E, CL AA, BR	NO -	Unit Ty	pe: N	
0020 Active	1.00 609,900.00000	609,900.00	0.000	1.000	1.000	0.000	609,900.000
Qty Reported to Date:	1 (Qty Authorized to	Date: 1				
Project Totals	Original Amo	ount:	609,900.00		Final Amount:	(609,900.000

DATE: 11/23/2021 RPT-ID: RCAITQTY Georgia

PAGE: 51 of 53 USER: c0004012 **Department of Transportation**

Line Status Bic Nbr Type Quan Project Number: 2506 Itm Cd: 500-3002 Supp Desc1: Supp Desc2: 284. Qty Reported to Date: Project Totals Itm Cd: 507-8900 Supp Desc1: 1 Supp Desc2: 0030 Active 928.	d Unit Price 615- Description: CL/		Net C O Qty	Qty InstI To Date	Qty Paid To Date Unit Ty	Final Quantity pe: E	Final Amount 238,276.00
Nbr Type Quan Project Number: 2506 Itm Cd: 500-3002 Supp Desc1: Supp Desc2: 0025 Active 284. Qty Reported to Date: Project Totals Itm Cd: 507-8900 Supp Desc1: 1 Supp Desc2: 0030 Active 928.	ntity Price 615- Description : CL/ .00 839.00000 284 Original Ar	Amt ASS AA CONCRETI 238,276.00 Qty Authorized to mount:	Qty 0.000 Date: 284	To Date	To Date Unit Ty	Quantity pe: E	Amount
Itm Cd: 500-3002 Supp Desc1: Supp Desc2: 0025 Active 284. Qty Reported to Date: Project Totals Itm Cd: 507-8900 Supp Desc1: 1 Supp Desc2: 0030 Active 928.	Description : CL/ .00 839.00000 284 Original Ar	238,276.00 Qty Authorized to mount:	0.000 o Date : 284				238,276.00
Supp Desc1: Supp Desc2: 0025 Active 284. Qty Reported to Date: Project Totals Itm Cd: 507-8900 Supp Desc1: 1 Supp Desc2: 0030 Active 928.	.00 839.00000 284 Original Ar	238,276.00 Qty Authorized to mount:	0.000 o Date : 284				238,276.00
Supp Desc2: 284. Qty Reported to Date: Project Totals Itm Cd: 507-8900 Supp Desc1: 1 Supp Desc2: 284.	284 Original Ar	Qty Authorized to	Date : 284		284.000	0.000	238,276.0
O025 Active 284. Qty Reported to Date: Project Totals Itm Cd: 507-8900 Supp Desc1: 1 Supp Desc2: 0030 Active 928.	284 Original Ar	Qty Authorized to	Date : 284		284.000	0.000	238,276.0
Qty Reported to Date: Project Totals Itm Cd: 507-8900 Supp Desc1: 1 Supp Desc2: 0030 Active 928.	284 Original Ar	Qty Authorized to	Date : 284		284.000	0.000	238,276.0
Project Totals Itm Cd: 507-8900 Supp Desc1: 1 Supp Desc2: 0030 Active 928.	Original Ar	mount:					
Itm Cd: 507-8900 Supp Desc1: 1 Supp Desc2: 0030 Active 928.			238,276.00				
Supp Desc1: 1 Supp Desc2: 0030 Active 928.	Description: PS	C BEAMS, AASHTO			Final Amount:	23	38,276.000
0030 Active 928.			TYPE 1 MOD	, BR NO -	Unit Ty	pe: E	
	.00 121.00000	112,288.00	0.000	927.960	927.960	0.000	112,283.1
Qty Reported to Date:	927.96	Qty Authorized to	o Date: 927	.96			
Project Totals	Original Ar	mount:	112,288.00		Final Amount:	11	12,283.160
Supp Desc2: 0035 Active 1068. Qty Reported to Date:	.00 178.00000 1068	190,104.00 Qty Authorized to	0.000 Date: 106	1,068.000	1,068.000	0.000	190,104.0
Project Totals	Original Ar	mount:	190,104.00		Final Amount:	19	90,104.000
Itm Cd: 511-1000 Supp Desc1: Supp Desc2:	Description : BAI	R REINF STEEL			Unit Ty	pe: E	
0040 Active 44910. Qty Reported to Date:	.00 0.84000	37,724.40 Qty Authorized to	0.000 Date: 449	44,910.000	44,910.000	0.000	37,724.4
Project Totals	Original Ar		37,724.40		Final Amount:		37,724.400
Itm Cd: 511-3000 Supp Desc1: 1 Supp Desc2:	Description: SU	PERSTR REINF ST	EEL, BR NO -		Unit Ty _l	pe: N	
0045 Active 1.	.00 104,600.00000	104,600.00	0.000	1.000	1.000	0.000	104,600.0
Qty Reported to Date:	1	Qty Authorized to	o Date: 1				
Project Totals		mount:	104,600.00		Final Amount:		04,600.000

USER: c0004012 **Department of Transportation** PAGE: 52 of 53

Contract ID: B147	78-14-000-0		ITEM QUANTIT	Y REPORT				
Line Status Nbr Type	Bid Quantity	Unit Price	Original Amt	Net C O Qty	Qty InstI To Date	Qty Paid To Date	Final Quantity	Final Amount
Project Number:	250615-							
Itm Cd: 516-1100	Descr	iption: ALUM	HANDRAIL, STE	3626		Unit Ty	pe: E	
Supp Desc1:								
Supp Desc2:								
0050 Active	328.00	69.00000	22,632.00	0.000	329.000	329.000	0.000	22,701.000
Qty Reported to Da	te: 329	(Qty Authorized to	Date: 329	1			
Project Totals		Original Amo	unt:	22,632.00		Final Amount:		22,701.000
Itm Cd: 520-1125	Descr	ription: PILING	G IN PLACE, STE	EL H, HP 12	X 53	Unit Ty	pe: E	
Supp Desc1:								
Supp Desc2:								
0055 Active	1570.00	46.75000	73,397.50	0.000	1,405.920	1,405.920	0.000	65,726.760
Qty Reported to Da	te: 1405.	.92	Qty Authorized to	Date: 140	5.92			
Duele et Tetale		Out who at Acces	4	70 007 50		First Assessment		05 700 700
Project Totals		Original Amo	unt:	73,397.50		Final Amount:		65,726.760
Itm Cd: 520-1147 Supp Desc1: Supp Desc2:	Descr	iption: PILING	G IN PLACE, STE	EEL H, HP 14 X	X 73	Unit Ty	pe: E	
0060 Active Qty Reported to Da	1855.00 te: 1529.	57.50000 .73 (106,662.50 Qty Authorized to	0.000 Date: 152	1,529.730	1,529.730	0.000	87,959.475
Project Totals		Original Amo	unt:	106,662.50		Final Amount:		87,959.475
Itm Cd: 520-4125	Dosor	iption: LOAD	TEST, STEEL H	HP 12 X 53		Unit Ty	no: N	
Supp Desc1:	Desci	iption. Lond	TLOT, OTLLLT	, 111 12 7 00		Omt Ty	pe. II	
Supp Desc2:								
0065 Active	1.00	1.00000	1.00	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
Project Totals		Original Amo	unt:	1.00		Final Amount:		0.000
Itm Cd: 520-4147	Descr	iption: LOAD	TEST, STEEL H	, HP 14 X 73		Unit Ty	pe: N	
Supp Desc1:		• **	·			,	•	
Supp Desc2:								
0070 Active	1.00	1.00000	1.00	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000

USER: c0004012 Department of Transportation PAGE: 53 of 53

Contract ID: B14778	-14-000-(ITEM QUANTIT	Y REPORT				
Line Status Nbr Type Qu	Bid Unit antity Price	Original Amt	Net C O Qty	Qty Instl To Date	Qty Paid To Date	Final Quantity	Final Amount
Project Number: 2	50615-						
Itm Cd: 525-1000	Description: Co	OFFERDAM			Unit Ty	pe: N	
Supp Desc1:							
Supp Desc2:							
0075 Active	8.00 18,500.00000	148,000.00	0.000	8.000	8.000	0.000	148,000.000
Qty Reported to Date:	8	Qty Authorized to	o Date: 8				
Project Totals	Original A	Amount:	148,000.00		Final Amount:	1	48,000.000
Itm Cd: 540-1101 Supp Desc1: 273+00 Supp Desc2:	Description : R	EMOVAL OF EXISTIN	NG BR, STA N	O -	Unit Ty	pe: N	
0080 Active	1.00 161,700.00000	161,700.00	0.000	1.000	1.000	0.000	161,700.000
Qty Reported to Date:	1	Qty Authorized to	o Date: 1				·
Project Totals	Original A	Amount:	161,700.00		Final Amount:	1	61,700.000
Itm Cd: 603-2024 Supp Desc1: Supp Desc2:	Description: ST	IN DUMPED RIP RA	P, TP 1, 24 IN		Unit Ty	pe: E	
	50.00 42.00000 1553.945	73,500.00 Qty Authorized to	0.000 o Date: 155	1,553.945 3.945	1,553.945	0.000	65,265.690
Project Totals	Original <i>i</i>	Amount:	73,500.00		Final Amount:		65,265.690
Itm Cd: 603-7000	Description: Pl	ASTIC FILTER FABI	RIC		Unit Ty	pe: E	
Supp Desc1: Supp Desc2:							
0090 Active 17	50.00 4.30000	7,525.00	0.000	1,553.945	1,553.945	0.000	6,681.964
Qty Reported to Date:	1553.945	Qty Authorized to	Date : 155	3.945			
Project Totals	Original A	Amount:	7,525.00		Final Amount:		6,681.964
Itm Cd: 615-1000 Supp Desc1: 24 IN Supp Desc2: PLAN R	·	ACK OR BORE PIPE	-		Unit Ty	pe: E	
9055 Active	0.00 72,586.55000		1.000	1.000	1.000	0.000	72,586.550
Qty Reported to Date:	1	Qty Authorized to	o Date: 1				
Project Totals	Original A	Amount:	0.00		Final Amount:		7 <mark>2,586.550</mark>

Project Nbr:	250610-		Category Nbr:	0010	Line Ite	em N	br: 0975	Iter	n Code: 660-0812	
Units Type:	LF	Sp	ec Year: 2013		Major Item:		Specialty:	V	Status Type: ACTV	Item 1.
Unit Price:	\$90.00000	Proposal L	ine Nbr: 068	0	Related Item	n:				
Item Desc:	SAN SEWEI	R PIPE, 12 IN, DUC	TILE IRON						Critical:	
									Pay Plan Qty:	
Suppl Desc:								Materia	I Discrepancy Adj: Suppl Desc Reg'd:	
			110 004						ouppi bese iteq a.	
CO Item Desc:	SUPPLEME	NTAL AGREEMENT								
Cor	ntract Bid:	Quantity 280.000	Amount \$25.2	200.00	This item is su	h				
Approved Chang		-280.000	\$-25,2		inis item is su	D-CO	ntracted			
	Contract:	0.000	Ψ 20,2	\$0.00						
Pending Chang		0.000	,	\$0.00						
This Chan		-280.000	\$ <mark>-25,2</mark>	200.00	Force Accoun	t Iten	n 🗆			
Project Nbr:	250610-		Category Nbr:	0010	l ine Ite	m N	br : 9050	Iter	m Code: 611-9995	
-		Sr	ec Year: 2013	0010		V	Specialty:		Status Type: ACTV	
Unit Price:	\$4,420.0200			0	Related Iten		-респину.	, ,	Curius Type. prest	
Item Desc:		TER VALVE VAULT							Critical:	
item besc.									Pay Plan Qty:	
Suppl Desc:	STA. 1512+3	BO LT						Materia	l Discrepancy Adj:	
									Suppl Desc Req'd:	
CO Item Desc:	SUPPLEME	NTAL AGREEMENT	NO. 001							
		Quantity	Amount							
	ntract Bid:	0.000		\$0.00	This item is su	b-co	ntracted			
Approved Chang		1.000		20.02						
	Contract:	1.000		20.02						
Pending Chang		0.000		\$0.00	F A	4 14				
This Chan	ge Order:	1.000	\$4,4°	20.02	Force Accoun	t Iten	n L	_		
Project Nbr:			Category Nbr:	0010		em N	br: 9055	Iter	n Code: 004-0018	
Units Type:	LF	Sp	ec Year: 2013		Major Item:	V	Specialty:		Status Type: ACTV	
Unit Price:	\$116.55000	Proposal L	ine Nbr: 905	5	Related Iter	n:				
Item Desc:	EXTRA WOR	RK -							Critical:	
	0.1147171		DIVO					Mataria	Pay Plan Qty:	
Suppl Des <mark>c:</mark>	SANITARY S	SEWER PIPE, 18 IN	<mark>, PVC</mark>					Materia	Suppl Desc Req'd:	
	OLIDDI EME	NITAL A OBSERVENIT	NO 004						outpit 2000 ited at	
CO Item Desc:	SUPPLEME	NTAL AGREEMENT		_						
Cor	ntract Bid:	Quantity 0.000	Amount	\$0.00	This its as is	L	untura etl			
Approved Chang		280.000		34.00	This item is su	D-CO	ntracted			
	Contract:	280.000		34.00						
Pending Chang		0.000		\$0.00						
This Chan		280,000		34 00	Force Accoun	t Iten	n \Box			

krender

003

SYSTEM

003

Project Nbr: 2506	615-	Catego	ry Nbr : 0010	Line Iter	n Nbr: 9050	Item	Code: 004-0022	
Units Type: LS		Spec Year:	2013	Major Item:	Specialty :		Status Type: AC	TV Item 1.
Unit Price: \$49,	,903.45000 Pr	roposal Line Nbr:	9050	Related Item:				
Item Desc: EXT	RA WORK -						Critical:	
							Pay Plan Qty:	
	ACH WATERMAIN						Discrepancy Adj:	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	PER PLAN REVISI		_			5	uppl Desc Req'd:	V
CO Item Desc: SUP	PPLEMENTAL AGR	EEMENT NO. 002						
	Quant		nount					
Contract		0.000	\$0.00					
Approved Change Or		1.000	\$49,903.45					
Current Cont		1.000	\$49,903.45					
Pending Change Or		0.000	\$0.00					
This Change Or	rder:	1 <mark>.000</mark>	\$49,903.45	Force Account	ltem			
Project Nbr: 2506	615-	Catego	ry Nbr: 0010	Line Iter	n Nbr : 9055	Item	Code: 615-1000	
Project Nbr: 2506 Units Type: LF	615-	Categor Spec Year:		Line Iter			Code: 615-1000 Status Type: AC	ΓV
Units Type: LF					Specialty:			ΓV
Units Type: LF Unit Price: \$72,		Spec Year:	2013	Major Item:	Specialty:		Status Type: AC	TV
Units Type: LF Unit Price: \$72,	,586.55000 Pr	Spec Year:	2013	Major Item:	Specialty:		Critical: Pay Plan Qty:	TV
Units Type: LF Unit Price: \$72,	.586.55000 Pr K OR BORE PIPE	Spec Year:	2013	Major Item:	Specialty:	Material [Critical: Pay Plan Qty: Discrepancy Adj:	
Units Type: LF Unit Price: \$72, Item Desc: JAC Suppl Desc: 24 II	.586.55000 Pr K OR BORE PIPE	Spec Year: roposal Line Nbr:	2013	Major Item:	Specialty:	Material [Critical: Pay Plan Qty:	
Units Type: LF (Unit Price: \$72, Item Desc: JAC Suppl Desc: 24 II PLA	,586.55000 Pr K OR BORE PIPE	Spec Year: roposal Line Nbr: -	2013	Major Item:	Specialty:	Material [Critical: Pay Plan Qty: Discrepancy Adj:	
Units Type: LF (Unit Price: \$72, Item Desc: JAC Suppl Desc: 24 II PLA CO Item Desc: SUP	,586.55000 Pr PR OR BORE PIPE N N REVISION DATE PLEMENTAL AGR Quant	Spec Year: roposal Line Nbr: - ED 3/3/15 EEEMENT NO. 002 tity An	2013 9055	Major Item:	Specialty:	Material [Critical: Pay Plan Qty: Discrepancy Adj:	
Units Type: LF (Unit Price: \$72, Item Desc: JAC Suppl Desc: 24 II PLA CO Item Desc: SUF	.586.55000 Pr CK OR BORE PIPE N IN REVISION DATE PLEMENTAL AGR Quant t Bid:	Spec Year: roposal Line Nbr: - ED 3/3/15 EEMENT NO. 002 tity An	2013 9055 nount \$0.00	Major Item:	Specialty:	Material [Critical: Pay Plan Qty: Discrepancy Adj:	
Units Type: LF (Unit Price: \$72, Item Desc: JAC Suppl Desc: 24 II PLA CO Item Desc: SUP	.586.55000 Pr CK OR BORE PIPE N IN REVISION DATE PLEMENTAL AGR Quant t Bid:	Spec Year: roposal Line Nbr: - ED 3/3/15 EEMENT NO. 002 tity An 0.000 1.000	2013 9055	Major Item:	Specialty:	Material [Critical: Pay Plan Qty: Discrepancy Adj:	
Units Type: LF (Unit Price: \$72, Item Desc: JAC Suppl Desc: 24 II PLA CO Item Desc: SUP Contract Approved Change Ord	N. N REVISION DATE PPLEMENTAL AGR Quant t Bid: der:	Spec Year: roposal Line Nbr: - ED 3/3/15 EEEMENT NO. 002 tity An 0.000 1.000	2013 9055 nount \$0.00 \$72,586.55 \$72,586.55	Major Item:	Specialty:	Material [Critical: Pay Plan Qty: Discrepancy Adj:	
Units Type: LF (Unit Price: \$72, Item Desc: JAC Suppl Desc: 24 II PLA CO Item Desc: SUP Contract Approved Change Ord	N N REVISION DATE PLEMENTAL AGR Quant t Bid: der:	Spec Year: roposal Line Nbr: - ED 3/3/15 EEMENT NO. 002 tity An 0.000 1.000	2013 9055 nount \$0.00 \$72,586.55	Major Item:	Specialty	Material [Critical: Pay Plan Qty: Discrepancy Adj:	

SYSTEM

004

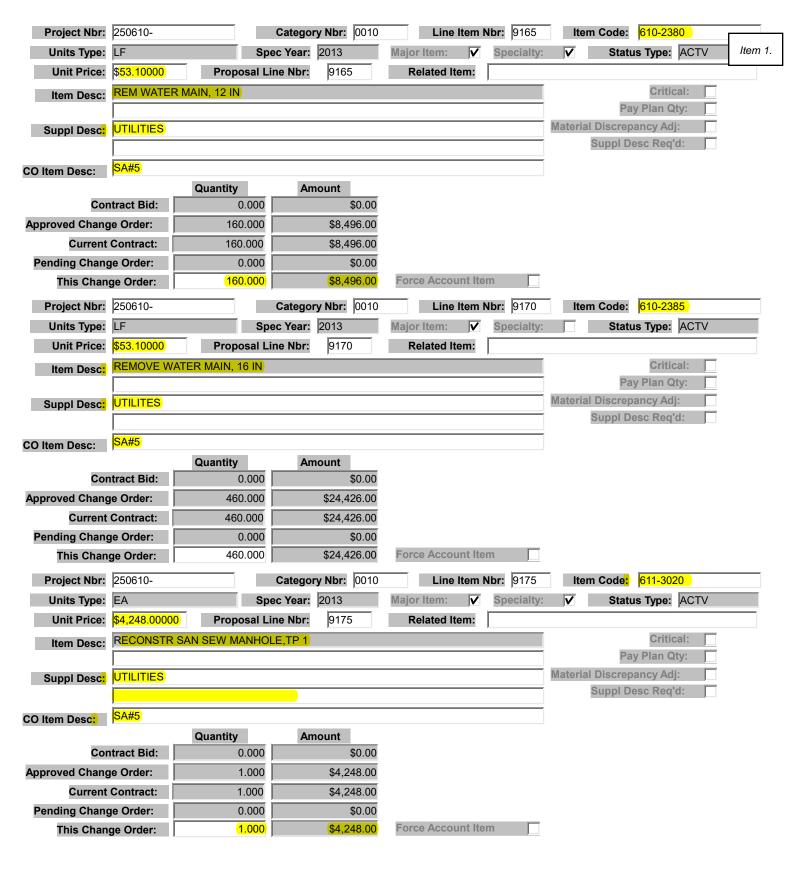
Project Nbr:	250610-		Category Nbr: 0010	Line Item	Nbr: 9150	Item Co	de: 150-1000	
Units Type:	LS	Spe	ec Year: 2013	Major Item:	Specialty:		Status Type: ACTV	Item 1.
Unit Price:	\$19,375.0000	Proposal Li	ne Nbr: 9150	Related Item:				
Item Desc:	TRAFFIC CC	NTROL -					Critical:	
							Pay Plan Qty:	
Suppl Desc:	UTILITY						crepancy Adj:	
						Sup	pl Desc Req'd:	
CO Item Desc:	SA#5							
		Quantity	Amount					
	ntract Bid:	0.000	\$0.00					
Approved Chang	je Order:	1.000	\$19,375.00					
	Contract:	1.000	\$19,375.00					
Pending Chang		0.000	\$0.00					
This Chan	ge Order:	1.000	\$19,375.00	Force Account Ite	em			
Project Nbr:	250610-		Category Nbr: 0010	Line Item	Nbr: 9155	Item Co	de: 610-2365	
Units Type:	LF	Spo	ec Year: 2013	Major Item:	Specialty:	V .	Status Type: ACTV	
Unit Price:	\$47.20000	Proposal Li	ne Nbr: 9155	Related Item:				
Item Desc:	REM WATER	R MAIN, 6 IN					Critical:	
							Pay Plan Qty:	
Suppl Desc:	UTILITIES						crepancy Adj:	
						Sup	pl Desc Req'd:	
CO Item Desc:	SA #5							
		Quantity	Amount					
Con	tract Bid:	0.000	\$0.00					
Approved Chang	je Order:	420.000	\$19,824.00					
	Contract:	420.000	\$19,824.00					
Pending Chang	ge Order:	0.000	\$0.00					
This Chan	ge Order:	420.000	\$19,824.00	Force Account Ite	em			
Project Nbr:	250610-		Category Nbr: 0010	Line Item	Nbr: 9160	Item Co	de: 610-2370	
Units Type:	LF	Spe	ec Year: 2013	Major Item:	Specialty:	V S	Status Type: ACTV	
Unit Price:	\$47.20000	Proposal Li	ne Nbr: 9160	Related Item:				
Item Desc:	REM WATER	R MAIN, 8 IN					Critical:	
							Pay Plan Qty:	
Suppl Desc:	UTILITIES						crepancy Adj:	
						Sup	pl Desc Req'd:	
CO Item Desc:	SA#5							
		Quantity	Amount					
Con	ntract Bid:	0.000	\$0.00					
Approved Chang	je Order:	100.000	\$4,720.00					
Current	Contract:	100.000	\$4,720.00					
Pending Chang	ge Order:	0.000	\$0.00					
This Chang	ge Order:	100.000	\$4,720.00	Force Account Ite	em 📗			

krender

009

SYSTEM

009



krender

009

SYSTEM

009

	250610-		Category Nbr: 0010		Nbr: 9180	Item Cod		
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	EA		ec Year: 2013	Major Item:	Specialty:	St	tatus Type: ACTV	Item 1.
Unit Price:	\$2,478.0000			Related Item:		,		
Item Desc:	ADJUST MA	NHOLE TO GRADE				,	Critical:	
						Matarial Disa	Pay Plan Qty:	
Suppl Desc:	UTILITIES					Material Disc	I Desc Req'd:	
						очрр	Deserved a.	
CO Item Desc:	SA#5							
0	tus et Diel.	Quantity	Amount					
	ntract Bid:	5.000	\$0.00 \$12,390.00					
Approved Chang								
	Contract:	5.000 0.000	\$12,390.00 \$0.00					
Pending Chang		5.000	\$12,390.00	Force Account It	am 🗆			
This Chan		3.000				_		
Project Nbr:	250610-		Category Nbr: 0010	Line Item	Nbr: 9185	Item Cod		
	EA		ec Year: 2013	Major Item:	Specialty:	V St	tatus Type: ACTV	
Unit Price:	\$1,062.0000	Proposal Li	ne Nbr: 9185	Related Item:	,			
Item Desc:	A <mark>DJUST WA</mark>	ATER VALVE BX TO	GRADE				Critical:	
							Pay Plan Qty:	
Suppl Desc:	UTILIES					Material Disc		
						Supp	I Desc Req'd:	
CO Item Desc:	SA#5							
		Quantity	Amount					
	ntract Bid:	0.000	\$0.00					
Approved Chang		5.000	\$5,310.00					
	Contract:	5.000	\$5,310.00					
Pending Chang		0.000	\$0.00					
This Chan	ge Order:	5.000	\$5,310.00	Force Account It	em			
Project Nbr:	250610-		Category Nbr: 0010	Line Item	Nbr: 9190	Item Cod	670-1160	
Units Type:	LF	Sp	ec Year: 2013	Major Item:	Specialty:	V St	tatus Type: ACTV	
Unit Price:	\$566.40000	Proposal Li	ne Nbr : 9190	Related Item:				
Item Desc:	WATER MA	IN, 16 IN					Critical:	
							Pay Plan Qty:	
Suppl Desc:	UTILITIES					Material Disc		
						Supp	I Desc Req'd:	
CO Item Desc:	SA#5							
		Quantity	Amount					
Con	ntract Bid:	0.000	\$0.00					
Approved Chang	je Order:	480.000	\$271,872.00					
Current	Contract:	480.000	\$271,872.00					
Pending Chang	ge Order:	0.000	\$0.00					
This Chang	ge Order:	480.000	\$271,872.00	Force Account It	em 📗			

SYSTEM

009

SYSTEM

009

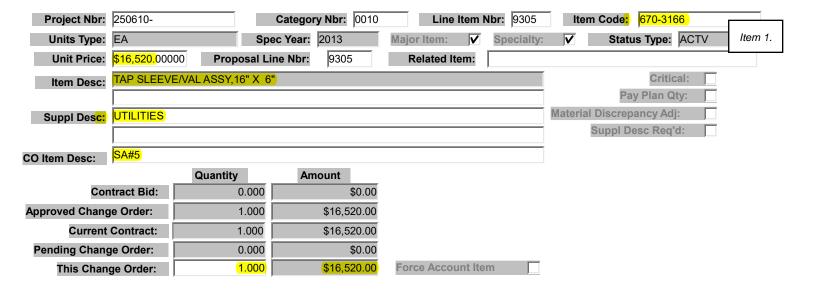
Project Nbr:	250610-		Category Nbr: 0010		Nbr: 9195		Code: 670-1490	
,	EA		ec Year: 2013	Major Item:	Specialty:	V	Status Type: ACTV	Item 1.
Unit Price:	\$3,540.0000	0 Proposal L	ine Nbr: 9195	Related Item:		,		
Item Desc:	CUT & CAP	EXIST WATER MAIN	V				Critical:	
	LITUITIES					Matorial	Pay Plan Qty: Discrepancy Adj:	
Suppl Desc <mark>:</mark>	UTILITIES						Suppl Desc Req'd:	
	SA#5							
CO Item Desc:	SA#3	Ou and it.	Amount					
Con	tract Bid:	Quantity 0.000	\$0.00					
Approved Chang		2.000	\$7,080.00					
	Contract:	2.000	\$7,080.00					
Pending Chang		0.000	\$0.00					
This Chang		2.000	\$7,080.00		em			
Project Nbr:	250610-	,	Category Nbr: 0010	l ine Item	Nbr: 9200	Itom	Code: 670-2160	
	EA	Sn	ec Year: 2013	Major Item:			Status Type: ACTV	
	\$11,623.000			Related Item:	opeciaity.		Otatus Type.	
	GATE VALV		3200	reduced item.	ļ		Critical:	
Item Desc:	O'THE VITEVI	<u></u>					Pay Plan Qty:	
Suppl Desc:	UTILITIES					Material	Discrepancy Adj:	
						\$	Suppl Desc Req'd:	
CO Item Desc:	SA#5							
	,	Quantity	Amount					
Con	tract Bid:	0.000	\$0.00					
Approved Chang	e Order:	2.000	\$23,246.00					
Current	Contract:	2.000	\$23,246.00					
Pending Chang	je Order:	0.000	\$0.00					
This Chan	ge Order:	2.000	\$23,246.00	Force Account It	em 🗀			
Project Nbr:	250610-		Category Nbr: 0010	Line Item	Nbr: 9210	Item	Code: 670-4530	
Units Type:	EA	Sp	ec Year: 2013	Major Item:	Specialty:	V	Status Type: ACTV	
Unit Price:	\$1,770.0000	Proposal L	ine Nbr: 9210	Related Item:				
Item Desc:	CONC THRU	UST COLLAR, 16" P	IPE .				Critical:	
							Pay Plan Qty:	
Suppl Desc <mark>:</mark>	UTILITIES						Discrepancy Adj: Suppl Desc Reg'd:	
						i	suppli Desc Req a:	
CO Item Desc:	SA#5							
_		Quantity	Amount	ſ				
	tract Bid:	0.000	\$0.00					
Approved Chang		2.000	\$3,540.00					
	Contract:	2.000	\$3,540.00					
Pending Chang		0.000 2.000	\$0.00 \$3,540.00		om 🗆			
This Chang	ge Order:	2.000	\$3,540.00	rorce Account it	CIII			

SYSTEM

009

SYSTEM

009



009 Item 1.

SYSTEM

AUGUSTA-RICHMOND COUNTY COMMISSION

3951 Item 1.

	DESCRIPTION		P.O. NUMBER	INVOICE NUMBER	INVOICE AMOUNT		NET AMOUNT
OST OF	RELOCATING	WATER	ANDP244657	111914	1,812,875.00	0.00	1,812,875.0
						or in the second	
R	ECEIVEI				The state of the s		
		i I					
	DEC 15 2014						
1 5		1					
G	DOT UTILITIE	S	. 80				
							100
				and the second			
							No. 1 US
			* 1				
HECK NUMBI					TOTAL INVOICES	DISC TOTAL	CHECK TOTAL
95183	12/05/14	H 100			1,812,875.00	0.00	1,812,875.0

FOR SECURITY THIS DOCUMENT HAS A COPY PROOF BACKGROUND, FLUORESCENT PAPER FIBERS, A WATERMARKED ENDORSEMENT AREA, AND IS REACTIVE TO CHEMICAL ALTERATION AUGUSTA-RICHMOND COUNTY

COMMISSION

ROOM 105, ACCOUNTING DEPARTMENT
530 GREENE STREET
AUGUSTA, GEORGIA 30911

PHONE (706) 821-2334

 CHECK DATE
 CHECK NO.

 12/05/14
 395183

*\$1812875.00

VOID AFTER 90 DAYS

PAY TO THE ORDER OF 7564

GA DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION

PO BOX 8

TENNILLE, GA 31089

Donna B. Williams
ASSISTANT FINANCE DIRECTOR

Bank of America, N.A.

64-5 610

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION Item 1. **CASH RECEIPTS TRANSMITTAL FORM CASH / CHECK INFORMATION** X No **Check Number** 250610-**Returned Check Replacement** Yes Cash/Check Amount \$1,812,875.00 **Returned Check Number** Customer Name Augusta-Richmond County Commission 12/15/2014 Payment Date **DESCRIPTION** Please check the appropriate box for the cash receipt: **Refund of Expense:** Reimbursement of a check previously issued by GDOT that was an overpayment or duplicate. Receipt of a travel advance. Original voucher or PO Number: New Revenue: Permit sales, copies, sales of surplus, contract plans, advertising renewal fees, ROW rents, property tax, accident reports, receipt of state property damage, or other. Please provide description: **Cash Participation:** Local match from federal or state funds (Not including oversight) Amount: \$ Oversight Please provide the percentage of oversight funded by local funds Funds used for a specific purpose Amount: \$ 1,812,875.00 Reimbursement for water items included in the Please provide description of purpose GDOT construction contract. Funds used for a lump sum contribution Amount: \$ GDOT Contract ID No. CSOOUUTL140759 **Comments:** CHARGING INFORMATION Project Number: 250610-Activity Code: CST 4840470001 Department Number: GENERAL INFORMATION

Prepared By: Jun Birnkammer

Office/District: State Utilities Office

Contact Phone Number: 404-347-0606

Please forward completed form attached to the check(s), cash, or money order(s) and other supporting documentation to:

Office of General Accounting Revenue Unit - 8th floor 600 West Peachtree Street NW

Atlanta, GA 30308



DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION STATE OF GEORGIA 2 CAPITOL SQUARE ATLANTA, GEORGIA 30334

CSR-99-30263

Received From: Cash Customer

Date: 12/15/2014

Street: 600 West Peachtree Street

City: Atlanta

State: GA

POBox: NoneZip: 30308

Contact Name: Revenue Unit

Dollars \$: 1812875.00

Descriptive Section:

ARCASHPART, JUN BIRNKAMMER, 12/15/14, 403, AUGUSTA-RICHMOND COUNTY, CK 12/05/14

Payment made by:

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

Check No. 395183

By: Frances Miller



Engineering Services Committee Meeting

Meeting Date: 14 January 2025

James Brown Blvd Ph III Improvements Supplemental Agreement #1 – 24ENG047

PI #0013707

File Reference: 24-014 (A)

Department: Engineering & Environmental Services

Presenter: Dr. Hameed Malik, Director

Caption: Motion to approve Supplemental Construction Agreement No.1 with the

Georgia Department of Transportation (GDOT) for James Brown Blvd. (Twiggs to Laney Walker Blvd.) Improvements Project (PI #0013707). Also authorize Augusta Mayor and Clerk of Commission to execute Supplemental Construction Agreement No.1 and its associated documents (electronic and

hard copy). /AE - 24ENG047

Background: The Project is phase 3 of James Brown Blvd. Streetscaping improvements

Project. The Project is listed in the Augusta Metropolitan Planning

Organization (MPO) TIP. The Project cost is partially paid by FHAW federal funds as cost sharing project. The purpose of Phase III is to repair delinquent sidewalk and streetscape features along James Brown Boulevard from

Twiggs Street to Laney Walker Boulevard. Alternatively, this project will bring the deficient pedestrian facilities within the project boundary into compliance with the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA), and also serve to beautify and create a consistent façade for the James Brown Boulevard

corridor. Project is ready for construction and in letting now.

Analysis: Project being let by Augusta and in construction. Under current GDOT

construction agreement Augusta is receiving federal funds up to \$339,648.00. This Supplemental Construction Agreement allows GDOT federal funding additional assistance up to amount of \$777,183.76. It brings the project

construction total Federal funds assistance \$1,116,831.76.

Financial Impact: Upon execution of Supplemental Construction Agreement No.1, additional

Federal funds in amount of \$777,183.76 will become available during

construction phase for the project improvements.

Alternatives: Do not approve and lose available additional federal funds.

Recommendation: Motion to approve Supplemental Construction Agreement No.1 with the

Georgia Department of Transportation (GDOT) for James Brown Blvd. (Twiggs to Laney Walker Blvd.) Improvements Project (PI #0013707). Also authorize Augusta Mayor and Clerk of Commission to execute Supplemental

Item 2.

Construction Agreement No.1 and its associated documents (electronic

hard copy). /AE

Funds are available in

James Brown Blvd Phase 3 Project federal funds in the amount of the following accounts: \$777,183.76; \$279,207.94 local match has been previously allocated using $SPLOST\ 8\ funds\ 330-041110-54.14110/224830114-54.14110\ (commission$ approved 02/06/2024)

REVIEWED AND APPROVED BY:

HM/la





Russell R. McMurry, P.E., Commissioner

One Georgia Center 600 West Peachtree Street, NW Atlanta, GA 30308 (404) 631-1000 Main Office

November 22, 2024

Mayor Garnett L. Johnson City of Augusta 535 Telfair Street Suite 200

Attn: June Hamal, Project Manager

Subject: Supplemental Construction Agreement No. 1

PI No. 0013707, Richmond County

James Brown BLVD FM TWIGGS ST TO LANEY WALKER BLVD-PH 111

Dear Mayor Johnson,

The Department accepts the recommendation from the City of Augusta to supplement the construction agreement for services referenced in Contract Modification C3OSA2401786-0 submitted on 05/15/24.

Please review the attached agreement and if satisfactory, execute the agreement within the Contract Authorization Tracking System (CATS) using the DocuSign® electronic signature system. County/City will be sent an electronic copy of the fully executed agreement for your project file.

If you have any questions or concerns about items contained in this agreement, please contact the Department's Project Manager, Travis McDonald, at (404) 631-1650.

Kimberly W. Nesbitt

Sincerely,

Kimberly W. Nesbitt

State Program Delivery Administrator

KWN:CCB:BGA:TSM

CCB BGA

Attachment

cc: Honorable Daniel Snipes, State Transportation Board Member, Congressional District 12

Albert V. Shelby, Director of Program Delivery

Corbett Reynolds, District 2 Engineer

Caleb Lord, District 2 Construction Manager

Attn: Kyle Brooks District 2 Area 4 Manager

SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT NO. 1 To the CONSTRUCTION AGREEMENT By And Between GEORGIA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION And CITY OF AUGUSTA

Please indicate which Catalog of Domestic Federal Assistance Number (CFDA) applies to this agreement (Check only one):

□ CFDA # 20.205 - Highway Planning and Construction Cluster
 □ CFDA # 20.219 - Recreational Trails
 Program

This Supplemental Agreement No. ## _1__ to the Construction Agreement, is made and entered into on this (date stamp in CATS), by and between the GEORGIA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION, an agency of the State of Georgia, hereinafter called the "DEPARTMENT", and City of Augusta, GEORGIA, hereinafter called the "SPONSOR."

WHEREAS. the DEPARTMENT and the SPONSOR entered into a Construction Agreement dated, 05/15/24 for Contract ID: C3OSA2401786-0 hereinafter called "ORIGINAL AGREEMENT", for the purpose of having the SPONSOR reimbursed federal funds for PI # 0013707. (James Brown BLVD FM TWIGGS ST TO LANEY WALKER BLVD-PH III) such work hereinafter called the "PROJECT, and

NOW THEREFORE, THE PARTIES mutually agree that for and in consideration of the mutual benefits to flow from each to the other:

1. The ORIGINAL AGREEMENT, dated 05/15/24, shall be modified as follows:

Exhibit D, dated 05/15/24, shall be deleted in its entirety and replaced with Revised Exhibit D, dated

08/05/24, attached hereto and incorporated herein.

2. The second and third paragraph of Article VII (Compensation and Payment) of the ORIGINAL AGREEMENT shall be deleted in their entirety and replaced as follows:

It is understood and agreed that the total estimated construction cost of the PROJECT as outlined in this Article and as shown in Exhibit "D." BUDGET ESTIMATE, attached hereto and incorporated as if fully set out herein, is the Low Bid amount written out one million, three hundred ninety-six thousand, thirtynine dollars and seventy cents (\$1,396,039.70). The total estimated cost of the PROJECT to be financed using Federal/State programmed funds through the Georgia Department of Transportation is Federal/State Share written out one million, one hundred sixteen thousand, eight hundred thirty-one dollars and seventy-six cents (\$1,116,831.76), which is the total state/federal contribution to the PROJECT (80% of the overall bid, if locals provide match "OR" STIP project cap) and is the maximum amount of the DEPARTMENT's obligation. The approved PROJECT budget shall include any claims by the SPONSOR for all costs incurred by the SPONSOR in the conduct of the entire scope of work for the PROJECT.

The SPONSOR shall be solely responsible for any and all amounts in excess of the federal/state contribution. In no event shall the Federal/State contribution of the project exceed Federal/State Share one million, one hundred sixteen thousand, eight hundred thirty-one dollars and seventy-six cents

(\$1,116,831.76), which is the DEPARTMENT'S maximum obligation.

- 3. All terms and conditions of the ORIGINAL AGREEMENT, except as modified, changed or amended by the Parties, in writing, shall remain in full force and effect.
- 4. The WHEREAS Clauses and Exhibits hereto are a part of this Supplemental Agreement and are incorporated herein by reference.

5. The ORIGINAL AGREEMENT, as amended, constitutes the full, complete and entire understanding between the Parties.

[REMAINDER OF PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK]

Contract No.: C3OSA2401786-0 - 2 -

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, said parties have hereunto set their hands and affixed their seals the day and year above first written.

Georgia Department of Transportation	LOCAL GOVERNMENT
By:Commissioner	By: Mayor/Chairperson
Attest:	Signed, sealed and delivered This, in the presence of:
Treasurer	Witness
	Notary Public
	This Agreement, approved by LOCAL GOVERNMENT, the
	Attest:
	Name and Title
	Federal Employer Identification Number:

EXHIBIT D

BUDGET ESTIMATE

Original Contract Amount

Contract Federal Share:	\$339,648.00
Contract State Share:	\$ 0,000,000.00
Contract Local Share:	\$ 1,056,391.70
Total Contract Amount:	\$ 1,396,039.70
Total Eligible for Reimbursement:	\$ 339,648.00

Supplemental Agreement (SA) No. 01

SA Federal Share:	\$777,183.76
SA State Share:	\$0.00
SA Local Share:	\$279,207.94
Total SA Amount:	\$1,396,039.70
Total SA Eligible for Reimbursement:	\$ 777,183.76

Composite Contract Totals (Original Contract + Supplemental Agreement No. 01)

Composite Contract Federal Share:	\$ 1,116,831.76
Composite Contract State Share:	\$ 0.00
Composite Contract Local Share:	\$ 279,207.94
Composite Total Contract Amount:	\$1,396,039.70
Composite Total Eligible for Reimbursement:	\$ 1,116,831.76

CERTIFICATION OF COMPLIANCE WITH ANNUAL IMMIGRATION REPORTING REQUIREMENTS/ NO SANCTUARY POLICY/FEDERAL LAW ENFORCEMENT COOPERATION

By executing this document, the undersigned duly authorized representative of the SPONSOR, certifies that the SPONSOR:

- 1) has filed a compliant Annual Immigration Compliance Report with the Georgia Department of Audits & Accounts ("GDA&A") for the preceding calendar year required by O.C.G.A. § 50-36-4(b), or has been issued a written exemption from GDA&A from doing so;
- 2) has not enacted a "Sanctuary Policy" in violation of O.C.G.A. \$ 36-80-23(b); and,
- 3) is in compliance with O.C.G.A. §§ 35-1-17 et seq. regarding its obligation to cooperate with federal immigration enforcement authorities to deter the presence of criminal illegal aliens.

As an ongoing condition to receiving funding from the Georgia Department of Transportation, the SPONSOR shall continue to remain fully compliant with O.C.G.A. §§ 50-36-4, 36-80-23 and 35-1-17 et seq. for the duration of time the subject agreement is in effect.

Signature	of Aut	thorize	d Offi	cer or	. Age	ent
Printed N	ame of	Author	ized O	fficer	or	Agent
Title of A	Author	ized Of	ficer	or Age	ent	

AUGUSTA REGIONAL TRANSPORTATION STUDY

GEORGIA FY 2021-2024 TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM

PROJECT NAME: JAMES BROWN BOULEVARD STREETSCAPE - PHASE 3

PROJECT DESCRIPTION: The project will replace existing sidewalks on the east side of James Brown Blvd (9th St) in Augusta. The project limits begin at Twiggs Street & end at Laney Walker Blvd. Existing sidewalks on the east side of James Blvd need to be replaced and meet Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) requirements. Pedestrian lighting will be installed. Striping will be revised to provide one travel in each direction

Length (miles): 0.3 DOT District#: 02 Congressional Dist. #: 012

Primary Work Type: Streetscapes

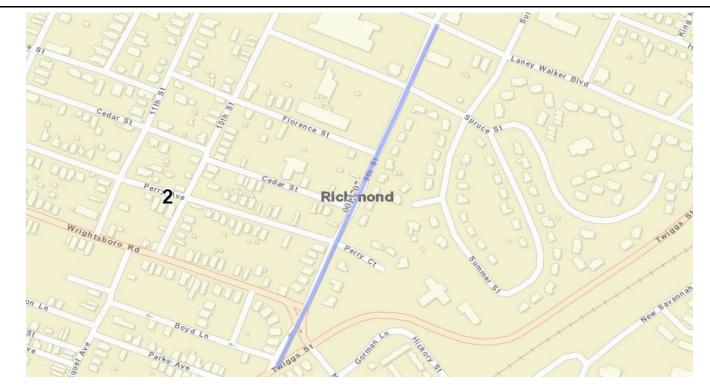
length is approximately 0.3 mile.

with a northbound bike lane & parallel parking lane. Project

COMMENTS/REMARKS: Admin Modification – 4/27/2021 TAP CST Price reflected to show 06/04/2020 TIP Amendment, Administrative Modification – 4/27/2022 move of Construction funds from FY 2022 to FY 2023.

Phase Status & Status Funding Information		Status	FISCAL YEAR	TOTAL PHASE COST	BREAKDOWN OF TOTAL PHASE COST BY FUNDIN SOURCE		COST BY FUNDING
					FEDERAL	STATE	LOCAL/PRIVATE
ROW	TAP - 2301		2021	\$401,560.00	\$321,248.00	\$0.00	\$80,312.00
CST	TAP - 2301		2023	\$424,560.00	\$339,648.00	\$0.00	\$84,912.00
CST	LOCAL		2023	\$65,899.28	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$65,899.28
				\$892,019.28	\$660,896.00	\$0.00	\$231,123.28

PROJECT LOCATION



AUGUSTA REGIONAL TRANSPORTATION ST



535 Telfair Street • Suite 300 Augusta, Georgia 30901

May 11, 2022

Dr. Hameed Malik, Ph.D., P.E. Director Augusta Engineering Department 452 Walker Street, Suite 110 Augusta, GA 30901

SUBJECT:

Administrative Modification – James Brown Boulevard Streetscape – Phase 3 (PI# 0013707) from

Twiggs Street to Laney Walker Boulevard. Requested April 5, 2022.

Dear Mr. Malik,

In accordance with the approved administrative modification procedures for the FY21-24 Transportation Improvement Program (TIP), the Augusta MPO approved your requested administrative modification for the above-mentioned project.

James Brown Boulevard Streetscape – Phase 3 (PI# 0013707) CST

Project ID no.	Sponsor	Phase/FY	Fund Codes	Federal Amount	Local Amount	Total Project Cost
PI# 0013707 James Brown Boulevard Streetscape – Phase 3	Richmond Co.	CST FY 2023	TAP	\$339,648	\$150,811	\$490,459

The MPO will post the changes and associated information on the MPO website at www.augustaga.gov/arts. Please feel free to reach out with any questions.

Sincerely,

Carla Delaney Interim Director

Enc: (1)

CC: June Hamal, Augusta Engineering

125

AUGUSTA REGIONAL TRANSPORTATION ST



535 Telfair Street . Suite 300 Augusta, Georgia 30901

AUGUSTA REGIONAL TRANSPORTATION STUDY METROPOLITAN PLANNING ORGANIZATION (MPO) ADMINISTRATIVE MODIFICATION DOCUMENTATION

AFFECTING:

FY 2021 - 2024 Transportation Improvement Program

REQUESTED BY:

Augusta Engineering

REQUEST DATE:

April 5, 2022

PROJECT:

P.I. No: 0013707, James Brown Boulevard Streetscape – Phase 3

This project will replace existing sidewalks on the east side of James Brown Boulevard (9th Street) in Augusta. The project begins at Twiggs Street and ends at Laney Walker Boulevard. The existing sidewalks on the east side of James Brown Boulevard need to be replaced and meet Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) requirements. Pedestrian lighting will be installed and striping will be revised to provide one lane of travel in each direction with a northbound bike lane & parallel

parking lane. The project length is approximately 0.3 miles long.

DESCRIPTION:

This project is funded by a Transportation Alternatives Program (TAP) grant. Currently, the project is in the Right-of-Way phase and several parcels are required to be condemned. Due to the constraints of processing these project-related condemnations, we have been informed by the Augusta Engineering Department (AED) that the current let date within Fiscal Year 2022 (June 2022) will change to Fiscal Year 2023. AED has requested an Administrative Modification to move construction funds (CST) from FY 2022 to FY 2023 in anticipation of the let date changing fiscal years.

PROGRAMMED FUNDS:

TAP funds are to be used for constructing facilities for pedestrians, bicyclists, and other non-motorized forms of transportation. Financial constraint is maintained for the ARTS FY 2021 – 2024 Transportation Improvement Program (TIP).

JUSTIFICATION:

This request is within the regulations as established for administrative modifications as set forth in the STIP/TIP Amendment Process adopted by the Policy Committee for the Augusta Regional Transportation Study MPO.

APPROVED:

Carla Delaney, Interim Director

DATE:

May 11, 2022

Preconstruction Status Report

Item 2.

PI NUMBER: 0013707 COUNTY:

LENGTH(MI):

AOHD INITIALS:

OFFICE:

JAMES BROWN BLVD FM TWIGGS ST TO LANEY WALKER BLVD - PH III

Richmond 0.30

SPONSOR: MPO: TIP#:

Augusta Augusta TMA TAP-1B MODEL YR:

MEASURE: DESIGN FIRM:

Cranston Engineering Group,

P.C.

012

BASELINE LET DT: 6/11/20 SCHED LET DT: 7/11/23

None

NEPA

In House

MGMT LET DT: MGMT ROW DT: WHO LETS?: LET WITH:

3/17/23 5/15/19 Local Let

0

PRINT DATE: 11/19/24 PAGE:

PROJ NO: PROJ MGR: McDonald, Travis

CLB Program Delivery

TYPE WORK: CONCEPT: PROG TYPE:

Streetscapes SIDEWALKS Enhancement PRIORITY CD: DOT DIST: CONG. DIST:

COMPLETE STREETS:

LIGHTING TYP: **ENV DOC TYPE: ENV CONSULTANT:**

CONSULTANT: Local Design. Reimbursed by GDOT funds

BASE START	BASE FINISH	TASKS	START DATE	FINISH DATE	ACTUAL START	ACTUAL FINISH	%
8/11/17	3/8/18	Concept Development Summary	8/24/17	4/8/19	8/24/17	4/8/19	100
9/1/17	4/8/19	Environmental Document Approval Summary (11412 through 18100)	11/1/17	2/20/19	11/1/17	2/20/19	100
9/1/17	6/1/18	Environmental Resource Identification Summary	11/1/17	10/3/18	11/1/17	10/3/18	100
9/1/17	1/28/19	UST and HW Summary	8/1/19	8/14/19	8/1/19	8/14/19	100
11/15/17	2/1/18	Database Summary	11/20/17	2/1/18	11/20/17	2/1/18	100
1/26/18	1/26/18	PM Submit Concept Report	10/22/18	10/22/18	10/22/18	10/22/18	100
3/8/18	3/8/18	Management Concept Approval Complete	4/8/19	4/8/19	4/8/19	4/8/19	100
3/9/18	6/4/18	Preliminary Roadway Plans (consultant design)	6/11/18	10/18/18	6/11/18	10/18/18	100
8/1/18	8/1/18	Public Information Open House Held	11/15/16	11/15/16	11/15/16	11/15/16	100
9/20/18	9/20/18	PFPR Inspection	2/19/19	2/19/19	2/19/19	2/19/19	100
11/13/18	12/5/18	ROW Plans Preparation	3/5/19	3/15/19	3/5/19	3/15/19	100
2/26/19	4/22/19	ROW Plans Final Approval	3/20/19	4/15/19	3/20/19	4/15/19	100
3/5/19	3/18/20	ROW Acquisition Summary	3/29/19	12/1/22	3/29/19	12/1/22	100
3/29/19	4/15/19	L & D Approval	3/21/19	4/12/19	3/21/19	4/12/19	100
4/9/19	8/29/19	Final Construction Plans	4/2/19	7/16/21	4/2/19	7/16/21	100
5/21/19	5/21/19	ROW Authorization	4/13/21	4/13/21	4/13/21	4/13/21	100
12/6/19	12/6/19	FFPR Inspection	1/14/22	1/14/22	1/14/22	1/14/22	100
4/1/20	4/1/20	Submit Final Plans	7/15/22	7/15/22	7/15/22	7/15/22	100

NO BRIDGE REQUIRED Bridge: Construction: DBE goal approved 3-2-22 = 12%

Sponsor Augusta: Hameed Malik 706.796.5068 hmalik@augustaga.gov Design: Consultant PM: Mitchell Murchison; mmurchison@cranstonengineering.com

Certified Dec22 Let Certified on 30Sep22, 29MAR22 PCE Reval approved 30Sep22, 29MAR22 Jackson EIS:

Engr Services : WDT: 16JAN2019 received PFPR request. MKY: 21FEB2019 Sent out PFPR Report. MKY: 01APR2019

Accepted PFPR Responses, WDT: 09DEC2021 rec'd FFPR request.

TMG: 14JAN2022 FFPR Report Distributed, 28FEB2022 Responses Accepted. WDT: 06JUL2022 rcvd CFFPR plans, KYP Cost estimate update: CST rcvd 6/3/19; returned markups to PM 6/12/19; CST V2 rcvd 7/15/19; sub for apvl 7/23/19; ROW for auth rcvd 11/15/19; sub for apvl 11/21/19. ROW for auth rcvd and sub

on 9/29/20. CST rcvd 9/21/20; sub for apvl 10/13/20. CST rcvd 1/5/22; sub for apvl 1/13/22.

PFA SGN AUGUSTA-RICHMOND DO 20% PE AND 100% >\$120K (FED)|20% ROW AND 100% >\$12,352 LGPA:

(FED)JUTIL & 20% CST AND 100% >\$339,648 (FED) 2-17-17.

PFPR was missed by local and BL shifted. KWN Office Heads:

CST AUGUSTA TIP ADMIN MOD 6-14-2024|CST AUGUSTA TIP AMENDMENT 5-16-2024|CST AUGUSTA Prog. Develop:

TIP ADMIN MOD 5-11-2022

ADDED BY AUGUSTA MPOI#1 8-2016 Programming: ROW:

ASU:Concur 12 Mos FY 21 FJW 2-9-21; Moving FY 22 per ROW Status FJW 5-28-20;12 mos KTA 9-28-17; ROW Dt 5/19; Let 6/20 FJW 10-26-17 County is having funding issues and has not submitted detailed r/w cost

estimate trr 6/2019; County is having issues with funding. County has not submitted detailed ROW cost estimate TRR 7/22/2019: Received corrected cost estimate 11/14/19 trr: ROW agreement sent to locals for execution on 4/22/21 trr; GDOT executed ROW agreement 7/28/21 trr;NTP issued 8/21/21 trr;ROW behind

schedule trr 2/2022:

Utility: UTL Cert 11.29.22 FB|TLP-BL off & UC On Sched-Local Utility Coord-LET Mar 2023-Unawarded-Awaiting Bid

pkg 09/26/23;Bid conference held on 26June2023 08/24/23;NTP to advertise sent to Locals 06Mar2023 05/22/23; Cert Pkg to SUO for Apprvl 11/28/22; Issues w/ROW Acq & Final Design-Cert was due 01Apr22 05/23/22;PM advised anticipate FY23 LET 04/11/22;Reg update on Cert Pkg, PM advised mtg w/Locals today, LET may change (ROW critical path)-;2nd Subs to Utils-due back 28Feb2022 01/24/22;Need to Certify by

01Apr2022 01/04/22;ROW Auth pending-ROW Auth anticipated May 2021 04/20/21

Phase	Approved	Proposed	Lump Yr	<u>Program</u>	Cost	<u>Fund</u>	<u>Status</u>	Date Auth
PE	2016	2016	•	_	\$150,000.00	M301	AUTHORIZED	12/14/15
ROW	2021	2021			\$310,000.00	Z301	AUTHORIZED	4/13/21
CST	2023	2023			\$55,149.77	LOC	AUTHORIZED	2/21/23
CST	2023	2023			\$424,560.00	Y301	AUTHORIZED	2/21/23

	COST EST AMTS			STIP AMOUNTS	
PE	\$150,000.00		Activity	Cost	Fund
ROW	\$310,000.00	9/29/20	PE -	\$150,000.00	M301
CST	\$479,709.77	1/13/22	ROW	\$401,560.00	Z301
			CST	\$114,090.11	LOC
			CST	\$424,560.00	Y301

Project Manager

1. Scope: Streetscape - sidewalk replacement on E. of James Brwn Blvd

2.Schedule: On BL

PSE Package Received 12/9/22

Notice to Proceed to Advertise sent to locals 3/6/2023

Received 2 bids from Locals 8/8/23.

Bid package received 10/2/23

Locals Requesting funds/ MPO TAP Grant to cover additional funds

3.Risk: Next Milestone:

TAP Grant Administrative Modification approved 5/11/22 - Funds moved to FY23.

ROW: Certified **ENV: Certified** UTL: Certified

4.Budget: \$8K Contract

TSM 10/3/2023

127

DEEDS CT:

Pre Parcel CT	17	Total Parcel in ROW System:	13	Cond Field:	4	Acquired by:	LOC
Under Review	0	Options Pending:	0	Relocations:	0	Acquisition MGR:	Oliver, Winifred Yvette (LOC)
Released	13	Condemnations - Pend:	0	Acquired:	13	ROW Cert Date:	1/23/2023



Engineering Services Committee Meeting

Meeting Date: 14 January 2025

Engineering Services for Streambank Stabilization Design, Permitting, and Construction

RFQ 19-152

Pond & Company – Task Order Two

File Reference: 24-014 (A) – 24ENG071

Department: Engineering & Environmental Services

Presenter: Dr. Hameed Malik, Director

Caption: Approve Design & Permitting (Task Order Two) phase funding for

Streambank Stabilization Design, Permitting and Construction Engineering Services Agreement to Pond & Company in the amount of \$168,847.20 for Blueberry Drive and Eva Court Sites Stream Bank Improvements Project.

RFQ 19-152/AE - 24ENG071

Background: Streambank erosion and failure are noted county-wide and has a negative

impact on adjacent properties. The objective of the Stream Bank Restoration and Improvements project in areas experiencing localized property damage is to implement control measures and improvements that mitigate the failing banks conditions in these areas and restore these banks in an ecofriendly

manner. In 2019 Commission approved the award of Streambank

Stabilization Design, Permitting and Construction Engineering Services Agreement to three qualified firms including Pond & Company. Work is released as a Phased Task Order. Stream segments in the vicinity of 2050 Blueberry Drive and 2010 Eva Court are experiencing sever erosion and destabilization resulting in an adverse impact to adjacent properties

Blueberry Drive and Eva Court. To do targeted stream

improvements/stabilization at and in the vicinity of these locations, concept Phase (Task Order one) was released in early 2024. Task Order one is complete now and the next phase is initiation of preliminary design &

regulatory permitting (Task Order Two).

Analysis: Task Order one (initial concept phase) was released early 2024 and the Pond

& Company submitted associated final summary reports in July 2024. The report summarized environmental finings during project site visit and as well findings from a desktop screening to identify environmental, permitting and project design related constrains. It leads to phase 2/Task Order Two (design & regulatory permitting). Task Order Two covers phase 2 warranted services. Scope consists of engineered stream bank stabilization design, regulatory

permitting, public outreach, and easements & construction drawings.

128

Financial Impact: Funds in amount of \$168,847.20 are available in Engineering SPLOST8

Grading & Drainage

Alternatives: Do approve and abandon the project

Recommendation: Approve Design & Permitting (Task Order 2) phase funding for Streambank

Stabilization Design, Permitting and Construction Engineering Services Agreement to Pond & Company in the amount of \$168,847.20 for Blueberry Drive and Eva Court Sites Stream Bank Improvements Project. RFQ 19-

152/AE

Funds are available in Engineering SPLOST8-Grading & Drainage

the following accounts: 330-044320-5223110/222830907-5223110

REVIEWED AND APPROVED BY:

HM/la



55 Ivan Allen Jr. Boulevard, Suite Atlanta, GA 30308 T: 678.336.7740

September 4, 2024

Hameed Malik, Ph.D, P.E Director - Augusta Engineering Department 452 Walker St., Suite 110 Augusta, GA 30901

Subject: Task Order #2 – 2505 Blueberry Drive

Phase 2 - Proposal to Provide Stream Stabilization Engineering & Environmental Services

City of Augusta, Georgia

Dr. Malik,

Pond is pleased to deliver this scope of work and fee estimate to provide a topographic and environmental survey, streambank stabilization design, and environmental permitting for the proposed stabilization of the unnamed perennial tributary to Rocky Creek located behind the home at 2505 Blueberry Drive. The project area considered in this proposal totals approximately 130 linear feet of streambank. Based on recommendations of the concept design completed during Phase 1 of this project, workspace and streambank stabilization activities may extend to adjacent properties including 2507, 2505, and 2503 Blueberry Drive, and 1821 and 1914 Lumpkin Drive to provide the proper tie-in extent of the bio-engineered streambank stabilization solution. Pond's understanding of the intent of this project is to stabilize active erosion in the existing streambank location. This project is not intended to identify or remedy the contributing factors to streambank erosion in these locations, nor consider streambank conditions up or downstream of the stabilization extent. This project will not address flooding, sedimentation, or the condition/proximity of private landowner structures.

Pond proposes to deliver this scope of work with the following tasks:

Task 1 – Project Administration

- Project kick-off meeting
- Project administration throughout the life of the project
- Ad hoc discussions, client calls, teleconferences
- Monthly project communications and progress memo

Task 2 – Existing Conditions Survey

- Environmental delineations
 - o State/federal waters and protected species habitat
 - GIS mapping of delineated resources
 - Necessary field data for submittal of applicable permits
 - Desktop screen of cultural resources (necessary for USACE permitting)
- Topographic and SUE Survey
 - Existing conditions topographic survey
 - Tree survey for all trees greater than 4" DBH
 - SUE-B utility survey
 - Survey to be completed within the limits provided in Attachment 2
- Property Boundary Surveys
 - True boundary survey of property boundaries located within survey limits to provide accurate temporary construction easements (TCEs) and permanent maintenance easements

Task 3 – Streambank Stabilization Design & H&H Modeling

- Hydrologic and Hydraulic Modeling/Study
 - Floodplain modeling to demonstrate no-rise condition and comply with USACE, FEMA, and LIA requirements for work within floodplains
 - Evaluate the proposed design solution capacity/discharge characteristics to document no downstream streambank implications
- 60% (issued for review) design plans for client review (to include limits of disturbance, streambank stabilization design, typical cross sections, longitudinal profiles, notes, and details)
- 90% (issued for bid) design plans for client review, incorporating client comments from 60% design set (to include limits of disturbance, streambank stabilization design, typical cross sections, longitudinal profiles, notes, details, and erosion control plan)
- 100% (issued for construction) design plans incorporating client comments on 90% design set
- Development of TCEs and maintenance easements. TCEs and maintenance easements to be provided to the
 City of Augusta for negotiation and acquisition. One round of City comments is included in the easements.

Task 4 – Local, State, and Federal Environmental Permitting

- Pre-application coordination via email with USACE for project establishment and awareness ahead of permit submittal
- Preparation and submittal of applicable Clean Water Act Section 404 permit
 - Assumes NWP 13 Bank Stabilization
- GA Environmental Protection Division (EPD) programmatic buffer variance coverage review and letter to file
 - o Assumes project will qualify for coverage under City of Augusta active programmatic buffer variance
- Coordination with Local Issuing Authority for proposed clearing, land disturbance, and work within FEMA regulated floodplain/regulatory floodway

Task 5 – Public Outreach

- One (1) in-person meetings with the City of Augusta and/or neighborhood residents
- Pond to provide up to two staff as well as large-scale project printouts and/or PowerPoint presentation

Subsequent Phases of The Project

Phase 3 – Construction Support: Would include construction phase assistance and inspections. Associated fee, conditions, and schedule would be developed and provided at the completion of Phase 2.

Schedule

Below is a proposed schedule based on a Notice to Proceed date of September 9, 2024 and assuming no significant regulatory delays.

The remainder of this page has been intentionally left blank

Task Name →	Duration →	Start 🕶	Finish 🔻
Assumed Notice to Proceed	1 day	Mon 9/9/24	Mon 9/9/24
Land Survey	45 days	Tue 9/10/24	Mon 11/11/24
Environmental Survey	30 days	Tue 9/10/24	Mon 10/21/24
60% Design	30 days	Tue 11/12/24	Mon 12/23/24
60% Design Submittal and City of Augusta Review	2 wks	Tue 12/24/24	Mon 1/6/25
90% Design	30 days	Tue 1/7/25	Mon 2/17/25
90% Design Submittal and City of Augusta Review	2 wks	Tue 2/18/25	Mon 3/3/25
Environmental Permitting	30 days	Tue 3/4/25	Mon 4/14/25
100% Design	30 days	Tue 3/4/25	Mon 4/14/25
Contractor Bid Process	14 days	Tue 4/15/25	Fri 5/2/25
Bid Review	7 days	Mon 5/5/25	Tue 5/13/25
Contractor Selection	1 day	Wed 5/14/25	Wed 5/14/25
Agency Permit Review	120 days	Tue 4/15/25	Mon 9/29/25
Permits Received	1 day	Tue 9/30/25	Tue 9/30/25
Construction	4 wks	Wed 10/1/25	Tue 10/28/25
Final Restoration/Planting	2 wks	Wed 10/29/25	Tue 11/11/25

Design and Permitting Fees

Pond has prepared the below fee in accordance with the services listed above.

Task	Fee
Task 1: Project Administration	\$3,500.00
Task 2 Existing Conditions Survey	\$22,931.10
Task 3: Streambank Design	\$47,120.00
Task 4: Local, State, and Federal Permitting	\$9,170.00
Task 5: Public Outreach	\$5,557.50
Total Cost	\$88,278.60

Conditions of Service

- This fee includes: delineation of waters and protected species habitat; development of environmental electronic files for incorporation into design; a Section 404 NWP application; a GA EPD Buffer Variance letter to file; up to one (1) on-site meetings with the City of Augusta/stakeholder; a desktop screening of cultural resources in the project vicinity.
- 2. This scope assumes the total disturbance associated with this project will be less than one (1) acre; therefore, a land disturbance permit and state erosion control permit will not be required.
- 3. This scope and fee assume no FEMA-regulated floodplain coordination or submittals would be required. Pond will complete H&H modeling sufficient to demonstrate a no-rise/no-net change in floodplain volume sufficient to document FEMA compliance for LIA and USACE requirements. No additional FEMA modeling or permitting is included.

- 4. This fee does not include species-specific surveys for protected species; Phase I/II Environmental Site Assessment; permit fees; or purchase of mitigation credits or mitigation design. If necessary, Pond can provide these services under separate scope and fee.
- 5. This fee does not include ecological monitoring of streambank stabilization. This is not typically required under NWP13. Should USACE require ecological monitoring, this would be completed as a change.
- 6. This fee does not include land or easement acquisition or public coordination outside of those described above. Should these services be required, they would be provided as an additional service.
- 7. Temporary construction easements/maintenance easements are to be typical plan-style exhibits and will not include any legal descriptions or filing assistance.
- 8. One temporary construction easement and one maintenance easement will be provided for each lot.
- 9. Utility coordination/relocation is expected to be minimal and located entirely within the limits of survey.
- 10. This fee does not include any construction phase site inspections. A separate proposal will be prepared for phase 3 of this project associated with construction support services.
- 11. Retaining wall, shoring, or dewatering design and permitting is excluded from this scope and fee.
- 12. This fee does not include cost estimating, written technical specifications or subsequent value engineering processes.
- 13. Services not specifically included in the proposal, or material changes requested after professional services have commenced, will be considered additional/out of scope services and will be approved via a contract change order prior to commencement of the additional work.

We appreciate your time and consideration in reviewing our proposal. If you have any questions or require further information, please contact me at (470) 387-8899 or DarrA@PondCo.com.

Sincerely,

Pond & Company

Alex Darr, CPESC, CERP

Associate Principal | Project Manager

Environment + Water Resources

Kenneth A. Darr

Attachments:

Attachment 1 - Fee Breakdown

Attachment 2 – Proposed Land Survey Boundary

Attachment 3 – Concept Design Report

Glenn Martin, PWS, CE

Vice President | Program Manager Environment + Water Resources

Them of Ments

ATTACHMENT 1 FEE BREAKDOWN

City of Augusta
COST PROPOSAL
Project: 2505 Blueberry Drive Streambank Stabilization Design
Date: 27-Aug-2024

	Pond & Company				
iscipline:	Environmental/Engine	ering	Hours & Co	st Estimate	;
				Total Other	Ī

			Total Hours	Total Cost	Total Other Direct Costs	Direct Lab	oor				
Phase		Assumptions / Notes									
	·	TOTALS ==>	500	\$ 88,278.60	\$ 15,428.60	\$ 72,85	0.00				
1	Project Administration		20	\$ 3,500.00	\$ -	\$ 3,50	0.00				
2	Existing Conditions Survey		62	\$ 22,931.10	\$ 14,961.10	\$ 7,97	0.00				
3	Design		314	\$ 47,120.00	s -	\$ 47,12	0.00				
4	Permitting		74	\$ 9,170.00	\$ -	\$ 9,17	0.00				
5	Public Outreach		30	\$ 5,557.50	\$ 467.50	\$ 5,09	0.00				

Project Level Summary - Labor

				Staff Type / Project Hourly Rates / Hours								
					Sr.	Mid Level	Jr.					
				Project	Scientist/Engine	Scientist/Engine	Scientist/Engine	Administrative	İ			
		Total Hours	Principal	Manager	er	er	er	Assistant				
			\$260.00	\$175.00	\$165.00	\$140.00	\$100.00	\$80.00				
TOTAL HOURS ==>		500	4	98	92	222	84					
TOTAL DIRECT LABOR COST==>		\$ 72,850	\$ 1,040	\$ 17,150	\$ 15,180	\$ 31,080	\$ 8,400	\$ -	\$			

Project Level Summary - Other Direct Costs_

				Other I	irect Costs			
	Total Other	Express/Mail /Courier	Lodging	Meals	Mileage	Shipping	Equipment	Subconsultant
	Direct Costs							
TOTALS ==>	\$ 14,026	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 374	\$ 402	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 13,250

Task Level Summary - Labor

	Staff Type / Project Hourly Rates / Hours												
				Staff Type / Proje	ect Hourly Rates								
						Sr.	Mid Level	Jr.					
					Project	Scientist/Engine	Scientist/Engine	Scientist/Engine	Administrative				
		T	Total Hours	Principal	Manager	er	er	er	Assistant				
Phase	Description			\$260.00	\$175.00	\$165.00	\$140.00	\$100.00	\$80.00				
	TOTALS ==>		500	4	98	92	222	84					
1	Project Administration		20		20								
2	Existing Conditions Survey		62		8	18		36					
3	Design		314	4	48	40	222						
4	Permitting		74		8	18		48					
5	Public Outreach		30		14	16				•			

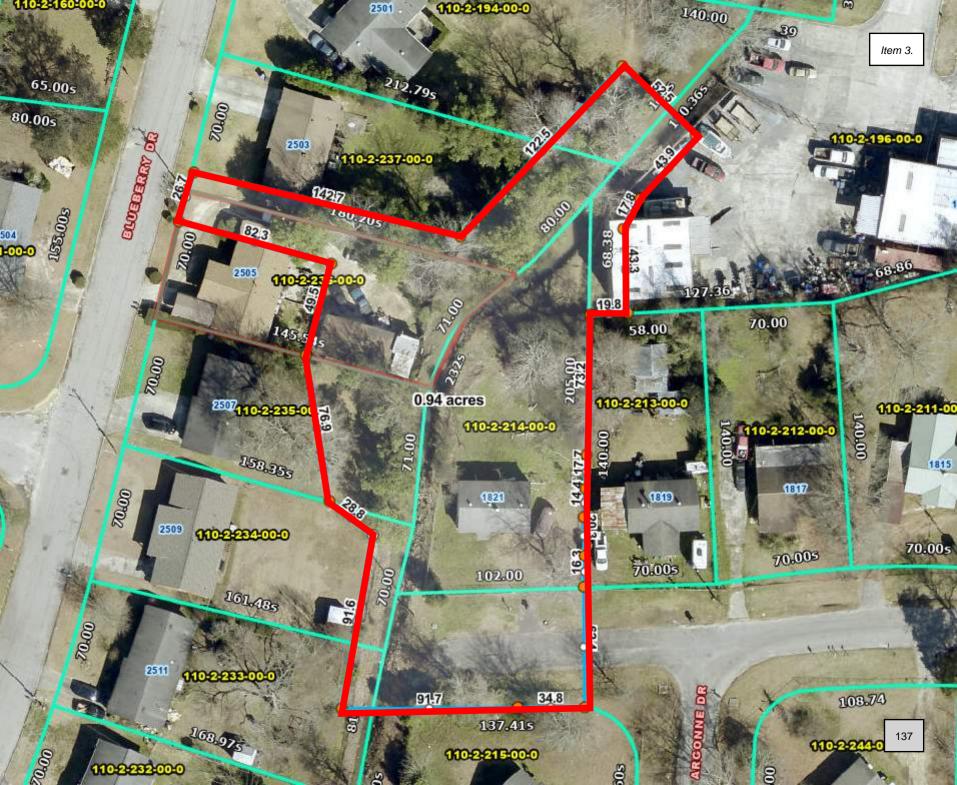
Task Level Summary - Other Direct Costs

	_					Other D	irec	ct Costs				
Phase	Description	Dire	tal Other ect Costs @ 10% narkup)	oress/Mail Courier	Lodging	Meals		Mileage	Shipping	Equipment	Sub	consultant
	TOTALS ==>	\$	15,429	\$	\$	\$ 374	\$	402	\$	\$	\$	13,250
1	Project Administration	\$	-									
2	Existing Conditions Survey	\$	14,961			\$ 150	\$	201			\$	13,250
3	Design	\$	-									
4	Permitting	\$										
5	Public Outreach	\$	468			\$ 224	\$	201				

Task Level Breakdown - Labor

	2010: 2:04::40:::: 245	<u>.</u>								
						Sr.	Mid Level	Jr.		İ
							Scientist/Enginee	Scientist/Enginee	Administrative	İ
			Total Hours	Principal	Project Manager	Г	Г	Г	Assistant	Total Cost
1	Project Administration	Assumptions	20		20					3,50
	Project Administration	see proposal	20		20					3,50
	•	•				Sr.	Mid Level	Jr.		1
							Scientist/Enginee	Scientist/Enginee	Administrative	İ
			Total Hours	Principal	Project Manager	r	r	r	Assistant	Total Cost
2	Existing Conditions Survey	Assumptions	62		8	18		36		22,93
	Waters Delineation & Report	see proposal	62		8	18		36		22,93
						Sr.	Mid Level	Jr.		
						Scientist/Enginee	Scientist/Enginee	Scientist/Enginee	Administrative	İ
			Total Hours	Principal	Project Manager	r	r	r	Assistant	Total Cost
3	Design	Assumptions	314	4	48	40	222			47,12
	Design	see proposal	314	4	48	40	222			47,12
						Sr.	Mid Level	Jr.		
						Scientist/Enginee	Scientist/Enginee	Scientist/Enginee	Administrative	İ
			Total Hours	Principal	Project Manager	r	r	r	Assistant	Total Cost
4	Permitting	Assumptions	74		8	18		48		9,17
	USACE NWP	see proposal	58		6	12		40		
	GAEPD BV	see proposal	7		1	2		4		
	LIA Coordination	see proposal	9		1	4		4		
						Sr.	Mid Level	Jr.		
							Scientist/Enginee	Scientist/Enginee	Administrative	1
			Total Hours	Principal	Project Manager	r	r	r	Assistant	Total Cost
5	Public Outreach	Assumptions	30		14	16				5,55
	Neighborhood Meetings (1)	see proposal	30		14	16				5,55

ATTACHMENT 2 PROPOSED LAND SURVEY BOUNDARY



ATTACHMENT 3 CONCEPT DESIGN REPORT

Item 3.



July 10, 2024

Hameed Malik, Ph.D., P.E. Director, Engineering & Environmental Services City of Augusta 452 Walker St., Suite 100 Augusta, GA 30901

SUBJECT: Environmental Summary Report

2505 Blueberry Drive Streambank Stabilization Project

City of Augusta, Richmond County, Georgia

Dr. Malik,

This report was prepared to summarize environmental findings during the initial project site visit as well as findings from a desktop screening conducted to identify environmental, permitting, and project execution-related constraints. This concept-level review provides an overview of the necessary actions if the proposed stream stabilization concept design for Blueberry Drive were to advance to full design, permitting, and construction. A review of pertinent geographic information systems (GIS) and other publicly available data resources was conducted to identify environmentally sensitive areas (e.g., jurisdictional waters, protected species habitat, environmental liabilities, and cultural resources) that may be present within the immediate area of the proposed project. Sources of these data included but were not limited to:

- United State Geological Survey (USGS) National Hydrography Dataset (NHD)
- USGS Topographic Quadrangles
- United States Fish and Wildlife Service (USFWS) National Wetland Inventory (NWI)
- USFWS Information for Planning and Consultation (IPaC)
- United States Department of Agriculture (USDA) Natural Resources Conservation Service (NRCS) Soil Survey
- Georgia's Natural, Archeological, and Historic Resources GIS (GNAHRGIS)
- United States National Register of Historic Places (NRHP)
- United States Environmental Protection Agency (USEPA) NEPAssist

Additionally, a streambank assessment, including Bank Erosion Hazard Index (BEHI) and Near Bank Stress (NBS), was completed to collect baseline resource information necessary to inform concept design and permitting constraints considerations. A reference reach geomorphic survey was performed on an upstream and downstream reach deemed appropriate for reference reach consideration due to its geomorphic similarity to the stable target conditions (**Attachment A**).

Jurisdictional Waters of the US Assessment

Prior to the execution of full design for the stabilization of the Rocky Creek tributary at Blueberry Drive, a formal stream and wetland delineation would be required to identify jurisdictional features within the proposed project area. The stream and wetland delineation would provide the necessary information for the permitting phase of the proposed project. Jurisdictional waters (streams & wetlands), as well as state-regulated riparian buffers, may require permitting through the U.S. Army Corps of Engineering and the Georgia Department of Environmental Protection prior to construction.

Protected Species Habitat Assessment

Under provisions of the Endangered Species Act (ESA) of 1973 (as amended), federal law requires that any action likely to adversely affect a species classified as federally threatened or endangered be subject to review by the USFWS. A list of threatened and endangered species was obtained from the USFWS IPaC online database. Three (3) federally listed species and one (1) candidate species were found to potentially occur within Richmond County near the project area, according to the IPaC database. Pending the design phase of this project, Pond ecologists would conduct a detailed field survey to identify and locate the presence of potentially suitable habitat for listed species within the proposed project area.

Table 1. Federal Threatened and Endangered Species Summary

-			reateried and Endangered Species Summi								
Common Name Scientific Nam		Federal Status	Habitat Requirements	Potential Presence within Project Area							
Fauna											
Tricolored Bat	Perimyotis subflavus	PE*	Forested habitats primarily among leaves of live or recently dead deciduous hardwood trees; Can also be found in Spanish moss, pine trees, and human structures	Suitable habitat is anticipated; to be confirmed during field survey.							
Monarch Butterfly	Danaus plexippus	C*	Primarily in prairies, grasslands, and along roadsides	Suitable habitat is anticipated; to be confirmed during field survey.							
			Flora								
Ocmulgee Skullcap	Scutellaria ocmulgee	Т	Moist hardwood forests on stream terraces, slopes, and bluffs, usually with a northern or eastern aspect and in a calcium-rich soils along the Oconee, Ocmulgee, and Savannah Rivers and their tributaries	Suitable is not anticipated; to be confirmed during field survey.							
Relict Trillium	Trillium reliquum	E	Mature hardwood forests in rich ravines and on stream terraces over calcium-rich bedrock.	Suitable is not anticipated; to be confirmed during field survey.							

PE=Proposed Endangered E=Endangered; C=Candidate; T=Threatened

Environmental Liabilities

A desktop review of NEPAssist was conducted to identify potential environmental liabilities within the vicinity that may present a concern for the proposed project. The review identified several nearby Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA) hazardous waste sites within the immediate vicinity of the project area associated with automotive and industrial waste products. One (1) of these businesses is immediately adjacent to the stream corridor. Further property loss due to erosion and streambank instability may damage the building's foundation. This review does not constitute a Phase I Environmental Site Assessment (ESA).

^{*}Proposed Endangered, Experimental Population-Non-Essential, and Candidate species receive no statutory protection under the ESA (Endangered Species Act). The USFWS encourages cooperative conservation efforts for these species because they are, by definition, species that may warrant future protection under the ESA.

Item 3.

Cultural Resources

A desktop screening was conducted to evaluate the presence of known cultural and historical resources within the subject project boundary. A review of the GNAHRGIS and NRHP website indicated the presence of one (1) cultural or historic resource within the vicinity of the project area. The GNAHRGIS database identified an undetermined historical home (ID# 55944); however, this site is not within the project area and is not anticipated to be impacted by the proposed project. If the project is to proceed to full design, an archeologist may need to review the Georgia Archeological Site Files to determine if a Phase I Cultural Resource Survey is recommended.

Desktop Land Use Review

A review of historical aerial imagery and topographical maps ranging from current data to 1981 was completed to understand changes in the watershed and land use over time that may have affected the conditions of the stream adjacent to Blueberry Drive. Much of the development within the catchment area has historically been residential. No significant changes in watershed and/or land use within the residential portion of the catchment were observed in the past 20 years.

According to the USGS Stream Stats Report (**Attachment C**) approximately 89% of the catchment area consists of developed urban land with almost 31% of that being impervious surface area. Over time, as the catchment area has developed, increased impervious surface has resulted in increased stormwater runoff, higher stage flash-flow conditions during storm events, and has resulted in accelerated erosion, incision, and streambank instability.

Project Cost and Implementation Constraints Review

The primary constraint in implementing a streambank stabilization solution adjacent to Blueberry Drive is access, available workspace, and adjacent landowner structures (**Attachment A**). To provide a long-term solution to the erosion and bank instability, the City of Augusta may need to coordinate additional property access and/or drainage easements along the stream to provide for the proposed concept design. Approximately 20-50 feet of workspace, measured perpendicularly along the stream channel, would be needed temporarily to facilitate the construction effort. This width of workspace would likely require the removal of residential structures. Additionally, it is recommended that fence lines, sheds, and other private landowner structures be offset from the proposed streambank stabilization solution to prevent recurring streambank degradation.

Streambank improvements at Blueberry Drive have been recommended based on many factors including existing streambank characteristics and constraints such as private property access, and nearby infrastructure/property impacts. A bio-engineered or structural streambank stabilization system may be employed as a reinforced stability measure involving encapsulated soil layer lifts and mechanically stabilized earth systems to provide a natural functioning solution. We recommend utilizing a combination of toe rock protection, Envirolok Geobags, reinforcing geogrid and/or earth anchors, live-stake plantings, and riparian seed to stabilize the streambank. The goal is to achieve bank stability without extensive channel grading that will protect both the water resource and the adjacent landowners' properties. Additionally, systems such as these are easily incorporated with vegetative plantings to further promote naturalization over time. **Attachments A** and **D** include standard specifications and typical details of the recommended repair/stabilization solution that may be utilized to address the stability concerns along the stream. Refer to **Table 2** below for a rough order of magnitude cost estimate for this stabilization solution.

The remainder of this page has been intentionally left blank

Table 2: Project Implementation Cost Evaluation

Category	Workspace	Value	Estimated Unit Cost*	Estimated Total Cost*
Concept 1a – Preferred Extent; Streambank Stabilization Using Bioengineering Methods	Within Private Property, Existing, and Proposed Easements.	138 Linear Feet of Stream	~\$850 - \$1,000 Per Linear Foot	\$117,300 – \$138,000
Concept 1b – 2505 Blueberry Drive Only; Streambank Stabilization Using Bioengineering Methods	Within Private Property, Existing, and Proposed Easements	75 Linear Feet of Stream	~\$850 - \$1,000 Per Linear Foot	\$63,750 – \$75,000

^{*}Note: Cost estimations provided include a rough approximation of construction implementation. The estimate does not include design, survey, permitting, permitting fees, property acquisition, utility relocation, or the replacement of landowner property (fences, buildings, landscaped areas, etc.). Easements may need to be acquired for workspace during construction and to ensure proper offset of landowner structures from the proposed streambank stabilization solution. Detailed cost information would be provided during the design, permitting, and construction services Request for Proposal (RFP) and/or bidding process.

Permitting Considerations

- Section 404 of the Clean Water Act (CWA): Due to the presence of jurisdictional waters on site, a Section 404 CWA permit would be required to impact Waters of the U.S. (WOTUS). A Nationwide Permit (NWP) 13 is typically used for streambank stabilization projects that would impact WOTUS. A pre-construction notification (PCN) is required for temporary/permanent impacts in excess of 0.1 acres of wetland or 0.01 acres of stream, projects greater than 100 linear feet in length, and those proposing fill greater than one (1) cubic yard per linear foot. Impacts greater than 500 linear feet would require the district engineer's approval for the use of NWP 13. Compensatory mitigation may be required by the district's engineer if the project results in the loss of greater than 0.1 acres of wetland or 0.01 acres of stream. The final permitting approach would be confirmed as the design progresses.
- Buffer Requirements: State buffers are located within the project area. A buffer variance may be required
 from the Georgia Environmental Protection Division for disturbance within the 25-foot buffer. The final
 permitting approach would be confirmed as the design progresses.
- Local Buffer Requirements: Prior to construction, coordination with the City of Augusta, Planning and Development Department, may be required for the use of construction equipment and encroachment within 50 feet of the subject stream.
- **Local Development Permit Requirements:** Prior to construction, coordination with the City of Augusta, Planning and Development Department, may be required to facilitate plan review and approval.
- National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) Requirements: If the proposed construction
 activities result in over one (1) acre of land disturbance, then coverage under the GAR100001 or GAR100002
 permit would be required. The final permitting approach would be confirmed as the design progresses.
- **FEMA Floodplain Coordination:** The project is located within a FEMA Special Flood Hazard Area (SFHA). Coordination with the City of Augusta Floodplain Administrator to confirm FEMA regulatory compliance is anticipated for this project.

The remainder of this page has been intentionally left blank

Item 3.

SUMMARY AND CONCLUSIONS

This assessment was completed to establish baseline conditions of an unnamed tributary to Rocky Creek adjacent to Blueberry Drive. Findings detailed in this report suggest that immediate repair is required for streambanks in this reach due to actively deteriorating conditions, erosion, and concerns of further property loss. The confined nature of the stream and the highly developed surrounding land and properties have contributed to the poor condition of the stream system. Continued deterioration of the streambanks would have implications for further property loss, downstream sedimentation, and potentially further watershed impairment downstream due to sediment loss and increased turbidity. Debris removal, streambank repair, and streambank plantings are recommended to improve the concerns for infrastructure and property along the stream. Pond recommends a bioengineered reinforcement system, such as a mechanically stabilized earth system soil layer lifts (**Attachment A** and **D**). A bioengineered structural system ensures maximum stability of adjacent property while minimizing the loss of native bed material and creating channel relief during high flows. Additionally, Pond recommends not only the streambank at 2505 Blueberry Drive be addressed, but also the opposite bank adjacent to the downstream building be stabilized to prevent continued streambank loss and mitigate potential damage to its foundation.

Sincerely,

Pond & Company Environment + Water Resources

Alex Darr, CPESC, CERP

Wenneth A Dorr

Associate | Project Manager

Darra@Pondco.com; (470) 387-8899

ATTACHMENTS:

Attachment A: Project Figures **Attachment B:** Photograph Log

Attachment C: USGS Stream Stats Report

Attachment D: Bank Repair Option Typical Details

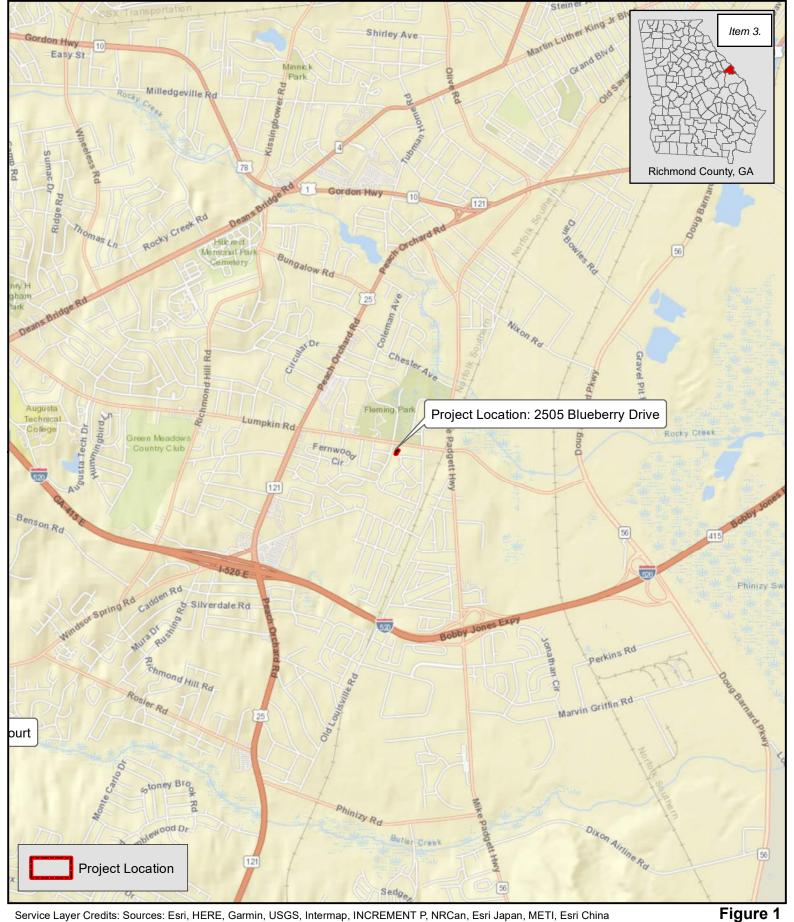
Water Resource Engineer II

Madison.Wichmann@Pondco.com

Madrion Wichman

Madison Wichmann, EIT

ATTACHMENT A PROJECT FIGURES

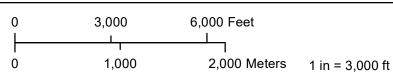


Service Layer Credits: Sources: Esri, HERE, Garmin, USGS, Intermap, INCREMENT P, NRCan, Esri Japan, METI, Esri China (Hong Kong), Esri Korea, Esri (Thailand), NGCC, (c) OpenStreetMap contributors, and the GIS User Community

Project Location Map







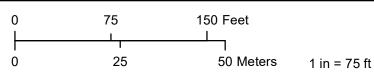
2505 Blueberry Drive Richmond County 145 Pond Project 19 Map Autnor: KAD



Service Layer Credits: Sources: Esri, HERE, Garmin, USGS, Intermap, INCREMENT P, NRCan, Esri Japan, METI, Esri China Figure 2 (Hong Kong), Esri Korea, Esri (Thailand), NGCC, (c) OpenStreetMap contributors, and the GIS User Community Project Area Map - Aerial







2505 Blueberry Drive Richmond County GA

Map Autnor: KAD

Pond Project

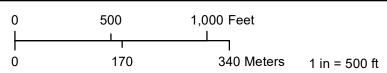


Service Layer Credits: Copyright:© 2013 National Geographic Society, i-cubed

Figure 3
Project Area Map - Topography







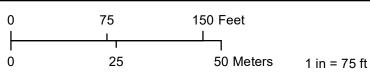


Service Layer Credits: Esri, HERE, Garmin, (c) OpenStreetMap contributors, and the GIS user community Source: Esri, Maxar, Earthstar Geographics, and the GIS User Community

Figure 4
NRCS Soil Survey Map







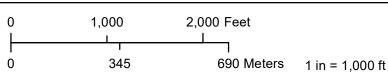


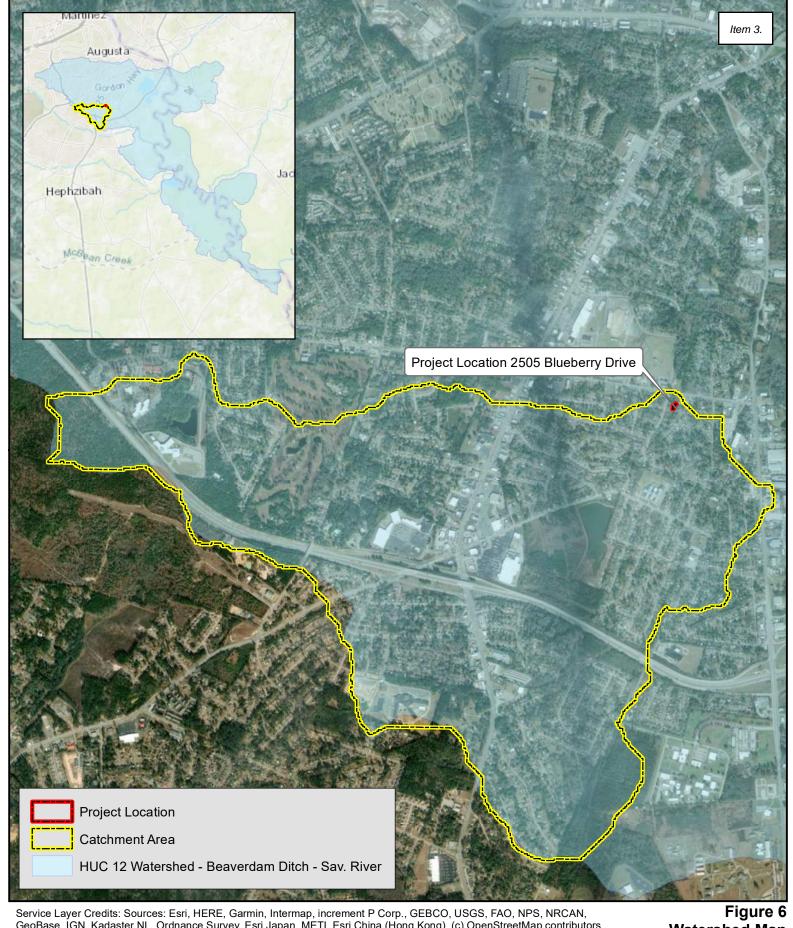
Service Layer Credits: Esri, HERE, Garmin, (c) OpenStreetMap contributors, and the GIS user community Source: Esri, Maxar, Earthstar Geographics, and the GIS User Community

FEMA NFHL Floodplain Map







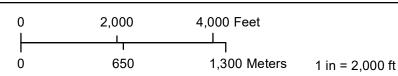


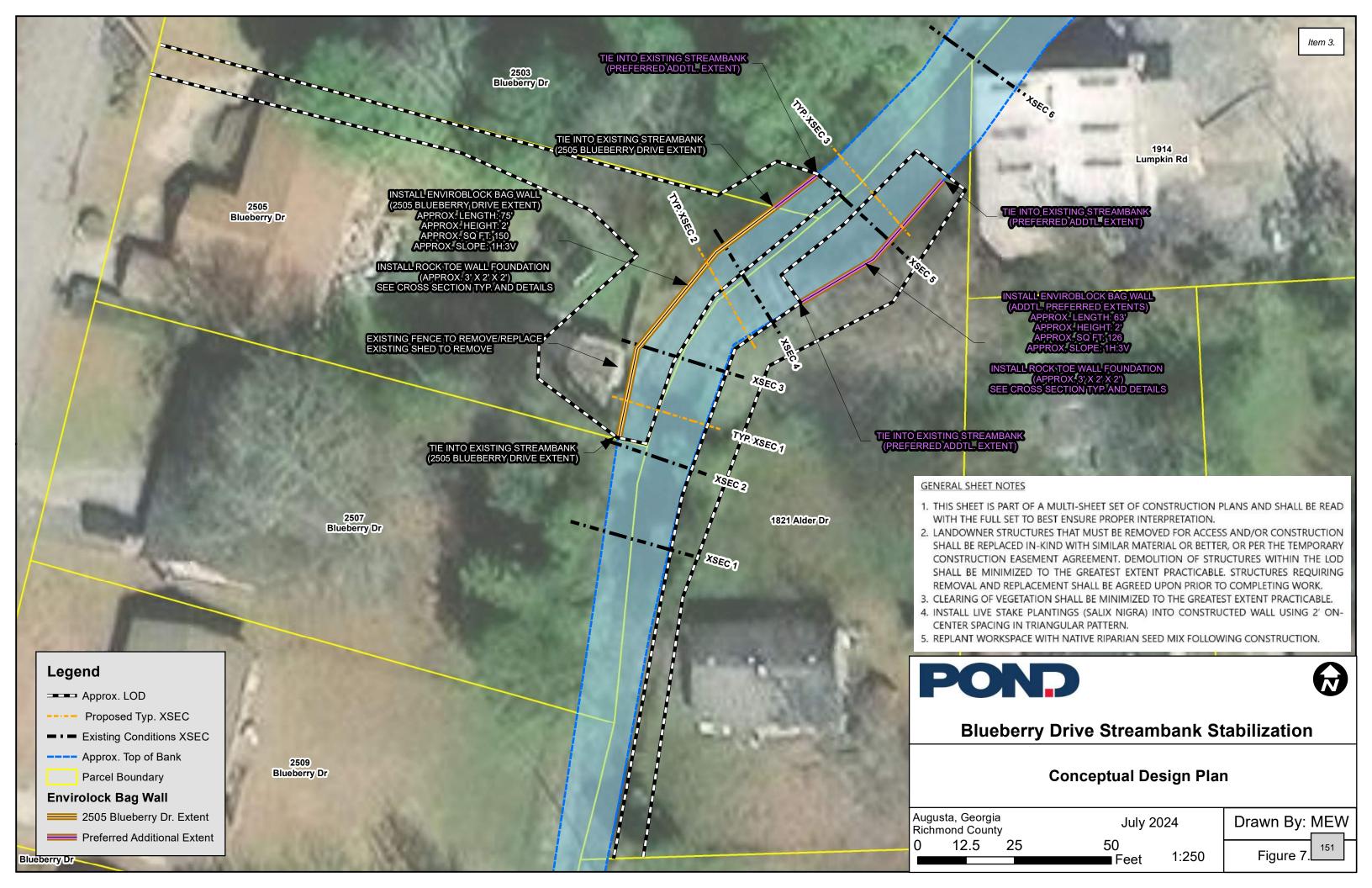
Service Layer Credits: Sources: Esri, HERE, Garmin, Intermap, increment P Corp., GEBCO, USGS, FAO, NPS, NRCAN, GeoBase, IGN, Kadaster NL, Ordnance Survey, Esri Japan, METI, Esri China (Hong Kong), (c) OpenStreetMap contributors,

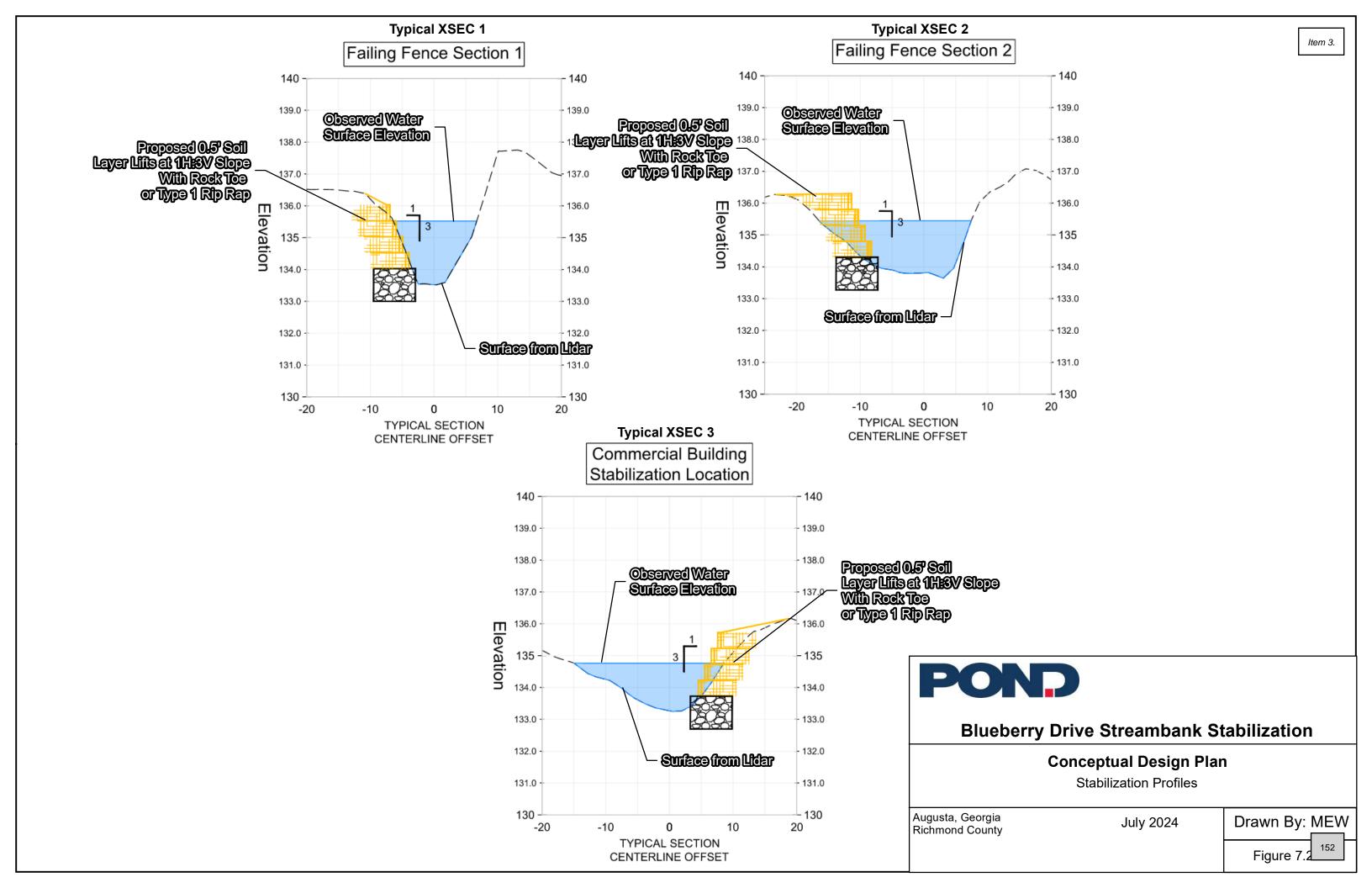
Watershed Map

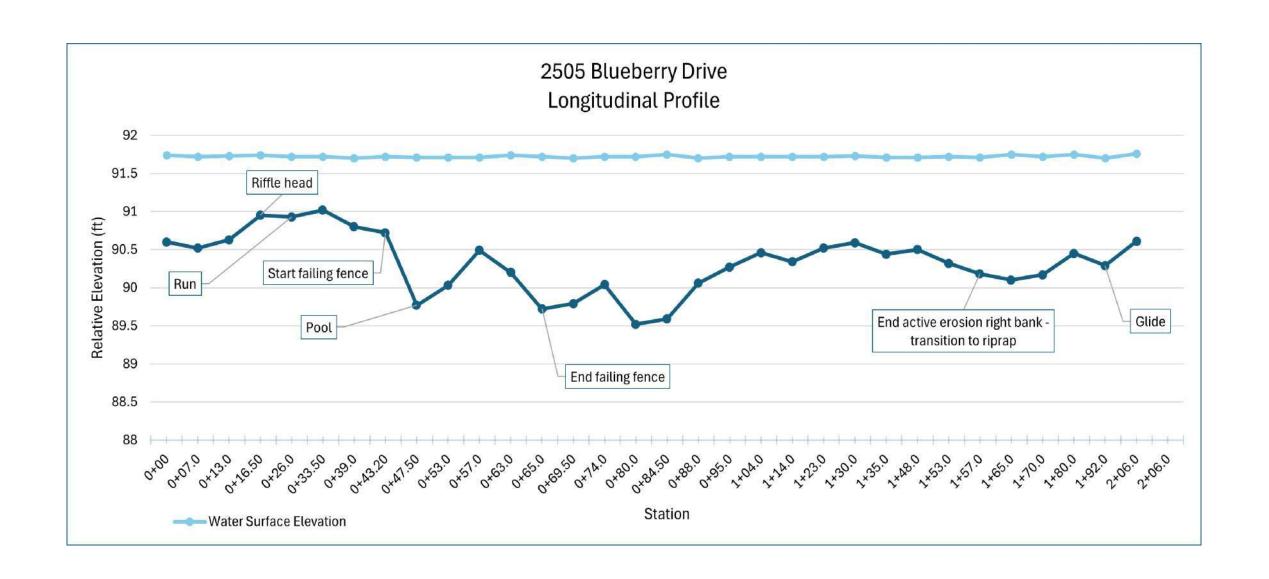














Blueberry Drive Streambank Stabilization

Conceptual Design Plan

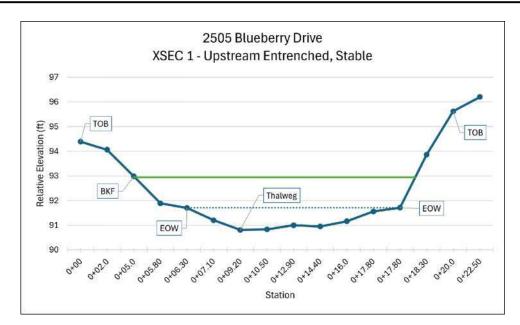
Longitudinal Profile

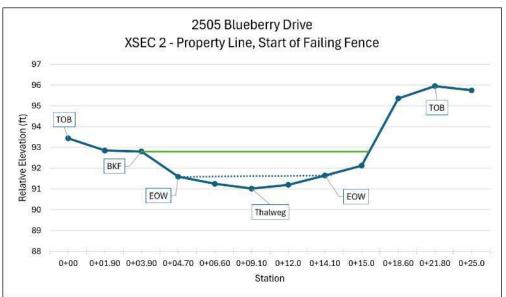
Augusta, Georgia Richmond County

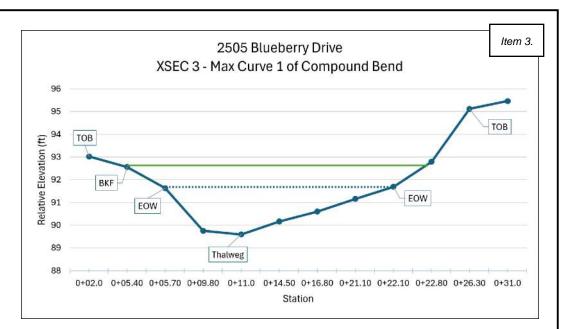
July 2024

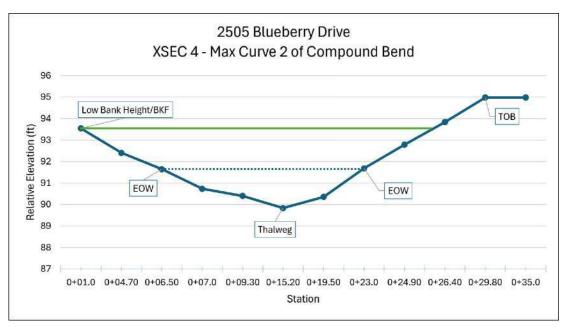
Drawn By: MEW

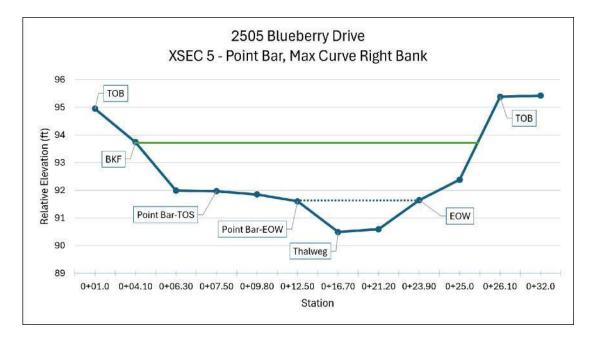
Figure 7.1

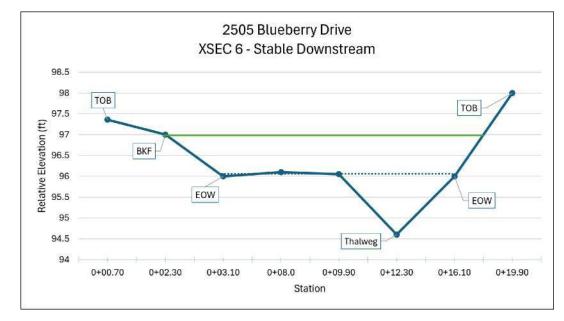














Blueberry Drive Streambank Stabilization

Conceptual Design Plan

Existing Conditions Cross-Sections

Augusta, Georgia Richmond County

July 2024

Drawn By: MEW

Figure 7.4

<u>ATTACHMENT B</u> PHOTOGRAPH LOG



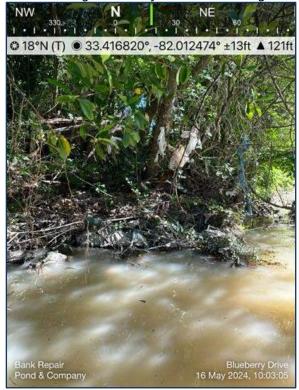
Photograph 1: 2505 Blueberry Drive, looking downstream at the left bank adjacent to the failing fence line.



Photograph 3: 2505 Blueberry Drive, looking downstream at the left bank adjacent to the failing fence line.



Photograph 2: 2505 Blueberry Drive, looking downstream at the left and right bank adjacent to the failing fence line.



Photograph 4: Looking downstream at left bank just beyond 2505 Blueberry Drive.





Photograph 5: Looking downstream at right bank; active streambank erosion adjacent to metal building.



Photograph 7: Looking upstream at right bank; active streambank erosion adjacent to metal building.



Photograph 6: Looking downstream at right bank; active streambank erosion adjacent to metal building.



Photograph 8: Looking upstream at right bank; downstream of active erosion adjacent to metal building.



ATTACHMENT C USGS STREAM STATS REPORT

2505 Blueberry Dr. StreamStats

Region ID: GA
Workspace ID: GA20240501134708155000

Clicked Point (Latitude, Longitude): 33.41785, -82.01172

Time: 2024-05-01 09:47:33 -0400



Collapse All

> Basin Characteristics

Parameter Code	Parameter Description	Value	Unit
BSLDEM10M	Mean basin slope computed from 10 m DEM	3.588	percent
CSL10_85	Change in elevation divided by length between points 10 and 85 percent of distance along main channel to basin divide - main channel method not known	90.9	feet per mi
DRNAREA	Area that drains to a point on a stream	2.68	square miles
ELEV	Mean Basin Elevation	227	feet
ELEVMAX	Maximum basin elevation	452	feet
GWHEAD	Mean basin elevation minus minimum basin elevation	90.5	feet
I24H100Y	Maximum 24-hour precipitation that occurs on average once in 100 years	7.91	inches
I24H10Y	Maximum 24-hour precipitation that occurs on average once in 10 years	4.89	inches
124H25Y	Maximum 24-hour precipitation that occurs on average once in 25 years	5.96	inches
124H50Y	Maximum 24-hour precipitation that occurs on average once in 50 years	6.89	inches
LC06AGRI	Percent agriculture computed as total of grass, pasture, and crops, NLCD classes 71, 81 and 82	1.696	percent
LC06DEV	Percentage of land-use from NLCD 2006 classes 21-24	88.651	percent
LC06FOREST	Percentage of forest from NLCD 2006 classes 41-43	5.865	percent
LC06IMP	Percentage of impervious area determined from NLCD 2006 impervious dataset	30.85	percent
LC11DEV	Percentage of developed (urban) land from NLCD 2011 classes 21-24	89.3	percent
LC11IMP	Average percentage of impervious area determined from NLCD 2011 impervious dataset	31.4	percent
MINBELEV	Minimum basin elevation	137	feet
PCTREG1	Percentage of drainage area located in Region 1 - Piedmont / Ridge and Valley	0	percent
PCTREG2	Percentage of drainage area located in Region 2 - Blue Ridge	0	percent
PCTREG3	Percentage of drainage area located in Region 3 - Sandhills	100	percent
PCTREG4	Percentage of drainage area located in Region 4 - Coastal Plains	0	percent

Parameter Code	Parameter Description	Value	Unit	Item 3.
PCTREG5	Percentage of drainage area located in Region 5 - Lower Tifton Uplands	0	perce	nt
PRECPRIS00	Basin average mean annual precipitation for 1971 to 2000 from PRISM	47.7	inche	S
RELIEF	Maximum - minimum elevation	316	feet	
RRMEAN	Relief ratio defined as (ELEV-MINBELEV)/(ELEVMAX-MINBELEV)	0.287	dimer	sionless

> Peak-Flow Statistics

Peak-Flow Statistics Parameters [Peak Southeast US GA 2023 5006]

Parameter Code	Parameter Name	Value	Units	Min Limit	Max Limit
PCTREG1	Percent Area in Region 1	0	percent	0	100
PCTREG2	Percent Area in Region 2	0	percent	0	100
PCTREG3	Percent Area in Region 3	100	percent	0	100
PCTREG5	Percent Area in Region 5	0	percent	0	100
DRNAREA	Drainage Area	2.68	square miles	0.08	8902
PCTREG4	Percent Area in Region 4	0	percent	0	100

Peak-Flow Statistics Flow Report [Peak Southeast US GA 2023 5006]

PIL: Lower 90% Prediction Interval, PIU: Upper 90% Prediction Interval, ASEp: Average Standard Error of Prediction, SE: Standard Error (other -- see report)

Statistic	Value	Unit	PIL	PIU	ASEp
50-percent AEP flood	78.4	ft^3/s	42.7	144	36.8
20-percent AEP flood	140	ft^3/s	78.2	251	35.8
10-percent AEP flood	191	ft^3/s	106	345	36.3
4-percent AEP flood	261	ft^3/s	138	492	38.4
2-percent AEP flood	325	ft^3/s	171	619	39.8
1-percent AEP flood	387	ft^3/s	198	755	41.3
0.5-percent AEP flood	453	ft^3/s	227	905	42.8
0.2-percent AEP flood	540	ft^3/s	264	1110	44.4

Peak-Flow Statistics Citations

Feaster, T.D., Gotvald, A.J., Musser, J.W., Weaver, J.C, Kolb, K.R., Veilleux, A.G., and Wagner, D.M.2023, Magnitude and frequency of floods for rural streams in Georgia, South Carolina, and North Carolina, 2017—Results: U.S. Geological Survey Scientific Investigations Report 2023-5006, 75 p. (https://pubs.er.usgs.gov/publication/sir20235006)

> Bankfull Statistics

Bankfull Statistics Parameters [Atlantic Plain D Bieger 2015]

Parameter Code	Parameter Name	Value	Units	Min Limit	Max Limit
DRNAREA	Drainage Area	2.68	square miles	0.30888	1086.8715

Parameter Code	Parameter Name	Value	Units	Min Limit	Max Limit
DRNAREA	Drainage Area	2.68	square miles	0.07722	59927.7393

Bankfull Statistics Flow Report [Atlantic Plain D Bieger 2015]

Statistic	Value	Unit
Bieger_D_channel_width	14.7	ft
Bieger_D_channel_depth	1.47	ft
Bieger_D_channel_cross_sectional_area	20.9	ft^2

Bankfull Statistics Flow Report [USA Bieger 2015]

Statistic	Value	Unit
Bieger_USA_channel_width	17.5	ft
Bieger_USA_channel_depth	1.49	ft
Bieger_USA_channel_cross_sectional_area	29.1	ft^2

Bankfull Statistics Flow Report [Area-Averaged]

Statistic	Value	Unit
Bieger_D_channel_width	14.7	ft
Bieger_D_channel_depth	1.47	ft
Bieger_D_channel_cross_sectional_area	20.9	ft^2
Bieger_USA_channel_width	17.5	ft
Bieger_USA_channel_depth	1.49	ft
Bieger_USA_channel_cross_sectional_area	29.1	ft^2

> Urban Peak-Flow Statistics

Urban Peak-Flow Statistics Parameters [Region 3 Urban 2014 5030]

Parameter Code	Parameter Name	Value	Units	Min Limit	Max Limit
DRNAREA	Drainage Area	2.68	square miles	0.14	459
LC06DEV	Percent Developed from NLCD2006	88.651	percent	2.8	98.5

Urban Peak-Flow Statistics Flow Report [Region 3 Urban 2014 5030]

PIL: Lower 90% Prediction Interval, PIU: Upper 90% Prediction Interval, ASEp: Average Standard Error of Prediction, SE: Standard Error (other -- see report)

/					
Statistic	Value	Unit	PIL	PIU	ASEp
Urban 50-percent AEP flood	694	ft^3/s	299	1610	42.5
Urban 20-Percent AEP flood	906	ft^3/s	353	2320	47.6
Urban 10-percent AEP flood	1040	ft^3/s	380	2850	51.2
Urban 4-percent AEP flood	1230	ft^3/s	416	3630	56
Urban 2-percent AEP flood	1350	ft^3/s	427	4270	59.7
Urban 1-percent AEP flood	1510	ft^3/s	452	5050	63.5
Urban 0.5-percent AEP flood	1640	ft^3/s	455	5910	67.4
Urban 0.2-percent AEP flood	1820	ft^3/s	463	7150	73.3

Urban Peak-Flow Statistics Citations

> Maximum Probable Flood Statistics

Maximum Probable Flood Statistics Parameters [Southeast US MPF blw FallLine medium 2023 5006]

Parameter Code	Parameter Name	Value	Units	Min Limit	Max Limit
DRNAREA	Drainage Area	2.68	square miles	0.3201	168

Maximum Probable Flood Statistics Parameters [Crippen Bue Region 3]

Parameter Code	Parameter Name	Value	Units	Min Limit	Max Limit
DRNAREA	Drainage Area	2.68	square miles	0.1	10000

Maximum Probable Flood Statistics Flow Report [Southeast US MPF blw FallLine medium 2023 5006]

Statistic	Value	Unit
Maximum Flood Southeastern US	1870	ft^3/s

Maximum Probable Flood Statistics Flow Report [Crippen Bue Region 3]

Statistic	Value	Unit
Maximum Flood Crippen Bue Regional	10100	ft^3/s

Maximum Probable Flood Statistics Flow Report [Area-Averaged]

Statistic	Value	Unit
Maximum Flood Southeastern US	1870	ft^3/s
Maximum Flood Crippen Bue Regional	10100	ft^3/s

Maximum Probable Flood Statistics Citations

Crippen, J.R. and Bue, Conrad D.1977, Maximum Floodflows in the Conterminous United States, Geological Survey Water-Supply Paper 1887, 52p. (https://pubs.usgs.gov/wsp/1887/report.pdf)

Feaster, T.D., Gotvald, A.J., Musser, J.W., Weaver, J.C, Kolb, K.R., Veilleux, A.G., and Wagner, D.M.2023, Magnitude and frequency of floods for rural streams in Georgia, South Carolina, and North Carolina, 2017—Results: U.S. Geological Survey Scientific Investigations Report 2023-5006, 75 p. (https://pubs.er.usgs.gov/publication/sir20235006)

USGS Data Disclaimer: Unless otherwise stated, all data, metadata and related materials are considered to satisfy the quality standards relative to the purpose for which the data were collected. Although these data and associated metadata have been reviewed for accuracy and completeness and approved for release by the U.S. Geological Survey (USGS), no warranty expressed or implied is made regarding the display or utility of the data for other purposes, nor on all computer systems, nor shall the act of distribution constitute any such warranty.

USGS Software Disclaimer: This software has been approved for release by the U.S. Geological Survey (USGS). Although the software has been subjected to rigorous review, the USGS the right to update the software as needed pursuant to further analysis and review. No warranty, expressed or implied, is made by the USGS or the U.S. Government as to the function the software and related material nor shall the fact of release constitute any such warranty. Furthermore, the software is released on condition that neither the USGS nor the U.S. Government shall be held liable for any damages resulting from its authorized or unauthorized use.

USGS Product Names Disclaimer: Any use of trade, firm, or product names is for descriptive purposes only and does not imply endorsement by the U.S. Government.

Application Version: 4.20.0 StreamStats Services Version: 1.2.22 NSS Services Version: 2.2.1

ATTACHMENT D BANK REPAIR OPTION TYPICAL DETAILS



Filled unit size: 26"L x 15"W x 5.5"H 66cm L x 38cm W x 14cm H

Calculated unit fill:
1.25 cu ft
0.0354 m³/unit
Note: Unit size may vary based on actual fill



- Face Area: 1 SF*
- Mattress Face Area 2.7 SF*
- +-1.25 cf/ bag *
- 80-90 lbs. Carrying Weight*

The following notes are provided as a general overview for design and engineering. Refer to complete product specifications, design software and training videos available at www.caddetails.com. Please contact our engineering / technical team at 608.226.2565 or ecosolutions@envirolok.com with any questions or design assistance.

Envirolok Unit

One (1) Envirolok bag

Two (2) Connector Pins (Spikes)

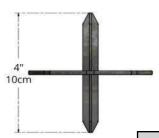
One (1) UV Resistant Tie

Envirolok Spikes

- 2 spikes shall be installed for each bag.
- Spikes shall be a minimum of 4" from all edges of the bag.
- Spikes should be placed in base course material or foundation soil prior to installing the foundation course if possible.
- Do not place spikes in the top of the coping unit.







Envirolok Bag-Fill

Bag-fill volume: 1.25 cf (.3054 m³) **Bag weight:** 80-90 lbs (36 kg- 41 kg)

Bag-fill content:

60-80% granular sand / **20-40%** topsoil.

- ⇒ 3/4" clear gravel may be substituted for embedded bags
- ⇒ See Envirolok bag-fill specifications for full details (Document BF-20)

Contact the Envirolok team or local distributor for recommendations on bag-filling methods.



Collaborative Design Approach

Contact the Envirolok engineering / technical team at ecosolutions@envirolok.com for design, engineering, estimate of probable cost and / or material quantities. Services are provided at no charge, unless stamped engineered plans are requested. To get started, our team will need the following:

- Project Description
- Project location
- Site plan or topographic map (if available)
- Site photos
- Length and height of the slope
- General soil type (soils report, geotechnical report or a simple picture will do)
- Design software can also be downloaded at www.envirolok.com

Design Tips

Global Stability: Consult with the Envirolok Engineering & Technical Team or download the Envirolok design software to ensure proper strength global stability are achieved.

Toe Protection Recommendations: For projects where scouring is a concern, consult the Envirolok team or see detail sheets **SW2-20 through SW13-20**.

Note: Gravel setting base / leveling course may be required in clay or wet soils.

Drainage Recommendations:

- Control surface water by diverting overland flow from wall. Consult with an engineer for recommendations.
- Do not discharge runoff into backfill zone.
- Inspect site for indications of wet soils or seeps at wall base and backfill zone.
- See drainage detail sheets D1-20 through D4-20 for recommended drainage systems.
- Consult with a local engineer for site specific recommendations.

Design Criteria

Flow Rate: 6m / sec

Mannings Value: 0.025

Envirolok Applications



Slope Applications (>2H:1V)

Face Area: 1 Unit = + - 1 sf

Total Unit Calculation:
(Slope Ht. x L) / .9 = Total Units*

*For preliminary total purposes only.

Slope Heights < 4' (1.2 m)

- Embed a min of ½ unit for the foundation course.
- Place coping course in the tie-back position (\$8-20 & \$9-20).
- Tie-back reinforcement can be used for additional reinforcement.
- Alternative reinforcement, such as geogrid layering or earth anchors may be required for projects adjacent to waterways.

Slope Heights > 4' (1.2 m)

- Embed a min of 1 unit for the foundation course for every 10 feet in height.
- Place foundation course and coping course in the tie -back position.
- Reinforcement, such as geogrid layering, earth anchors or rock anchors may be required. See detail sheets RD3-20 through RD8-20.
- Slope setbacks > 1:1 typically reduce the length of reinforcement (geogrid or earth anchors).
- Consider terracing tall walls for ease of construction on slopes above 8' in height.



Mattress Applications (<2H:1V)

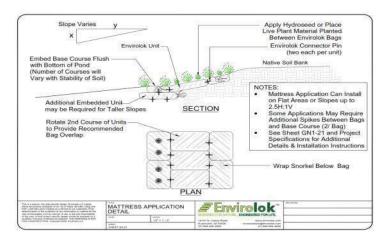
Face Area: 1 Unit = + - 2.7sf

Total Unit Calculation:

Slope Area (L x W) / 2.5= Total Units*

*For preliminary total purposes only.

- Embed a min of ½ unit for the foundation course
- Alternate the installation pattern to ensure proper overlap of 6" between bags is achieved.
- Alternative reinforcement, such as geogrid layering or earth anchors may be required for projects adjacent waterways or subject to routine flooding







Envirolok Design Flow Chart Item 3.

The Flow Chart included as an overall guideline for general design guidelines. We encourage you to connect with Envirolok's Engineering & Technical Support Team for design and construction recommendations.

608.226.2565 ecosolutions@envirolok.com

Design Flow Chart





Is your slope >2H:1V?

- If yes, use slope application details SD (1-3)-20 & SD (6-14) Go to #2
- If no, use mattress application details SD(4-6)-20 Go to #7

2

Is there runoff onto the slope or are the existing soils wet?

- If yes, use details D(1-4)-20 Go to #3
- If unsure, consult the Envirolok Team



Does the slope height exceed 4'?

- If yes, advanced reinforcement is necessary Go to #4
- If no, use tie-back reinforcement RD(1-2)-20 Go to #6



Can the area be excavated?

- If yes, use details RD (3-6)-20
- If no, Go to #5



Retained Material

- If retained material is soil, use details RD(6-7)-20 Go to #6
- If retained material is bedrock, use detail RD(8)-20 Go to #6



Does your slope application project include a waterway or shoreline?

- For low energy water conditions, see detail SW (3)-20 Go to #8
- For high energy water conditions, see detail SW (4-11)-20 Go to #8



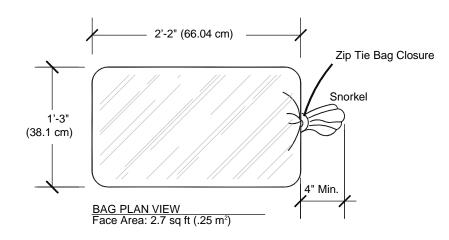
Does your mattress application project include a waterway or shoreline?

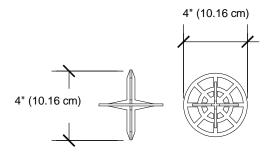
- For low energy water conditions, see detail SW (1)-20 Go to #8
- For high energy water conditions, see detail SW (2)-20 Go to #8
- For stream and stormwater channels, see details LF (1-4)-20 Go to #8



Vegetation Methods

- For plug plantings or hydroseeding, see detail VD 1-20
- For brush layering / bare roots see details VD 2-20
- For live stakes see detail VD 3-20
- For sod / sedum mats / vegetated mats see detail VD 4-20



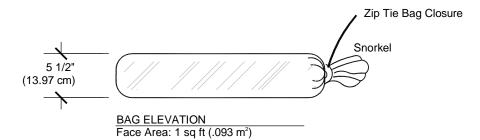


ENVIROLOK CONNECTOR PIN (SPIKES)

SCALE: 1/2" = 1' - 0'

NOTE:

- Two Connector Pins shall be installed per bag, interconnecting the bags vertically
- Connector Pins shall be used to connect the first row of bags to the base setting course.
- Connector Pins shall penetrate each bag and/ or base course minimum of 2".
- Pin locations will vary with the slope of the structure and should be placed in the center of the bag contact area between courses.

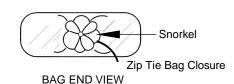


ENVIROLOK BAG SPECIFICATION:

- Calculated Unit Fill: 1.25 cu ft (.0354 m)/unit
- Face Area (Slope Application): 1 sq ft (.093 m)
- Face Area (Mattress Application): 2.7 sq² ft (.25 m)/unit

ENVIROLOK BAG-FILL SPECIFICATION:

- Bag-Fill Volume: 1.25 cf (.0354 m³)/unit
- Bag-Fill Content: 80% Granular Sand / 20% Topsoil.
- 3/4" Clear Gravel may be Substituted as Bag-Fill for **Embedded Bags**
- · See Sheet GN1-20 And Project Specifications for Additional Notes.



NOTE:

- Quantities required vary based on unit filling and design layout
- See Sheet GN1-20 and Project Specifications for Additional Details & Installation Instructions
- One Envirolok Unit consists of:

One (1) Envirolok Bag

Two (2) Connector Pins

One (1) Zip Tie Bag Closure

This is a typical, non-site specific design, Envirolok LLC makes these documents available on an "as is" basis. All CAD (.dwg) and PDF (.pdf) files were created as a service to our customers. Final determination of the suitability of any information or material for the use contemplated, and its manner of use, is the sole responsibility of the user. A final project specific design should be prepared by a qualified, licensed, professional engineer, THIS DRAWING IS NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION. Copyright 2020, Envirolok LLC

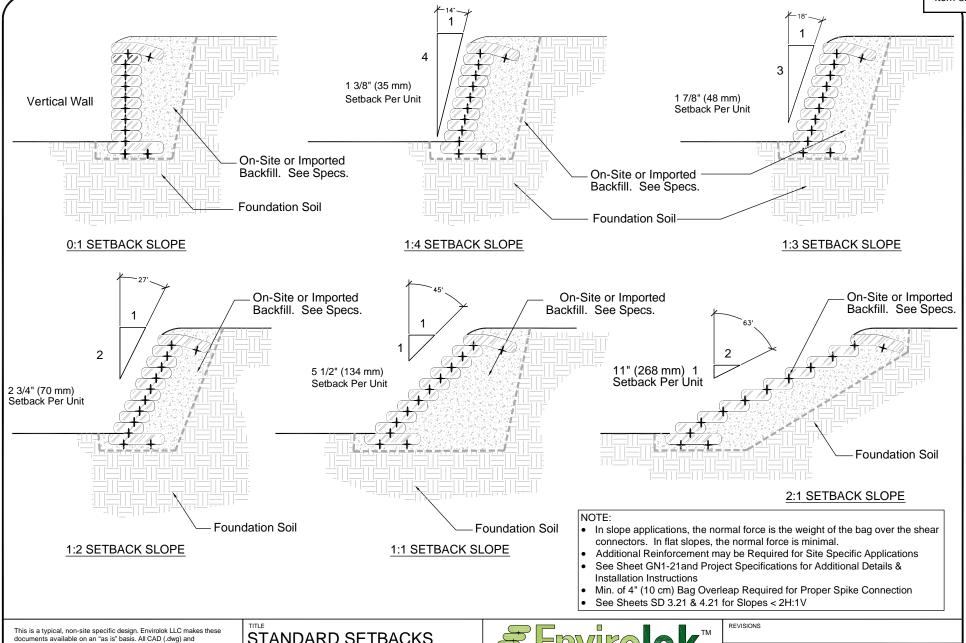
STANDARD UNIT DETAIL

DATE JANUARY 2020 1" = 1' - 0" SHEET SHEET S1-21



10101 N. Casev Road Evansville, WI 53536 (P) 608.226.2565

www envirolok com ecosolutions@envirolok.com (F) 608.884.4640 REVISIONS



This is a typical, non-site specific design. Envirolor Ltz Imakes these documents available on an "as is" basis. All CAD (.dwg) and PDF (.pdf) files were created as a service to our customers. Final determination of the suitability of any information or material for the use contemplated, and its manner of use, is the sole responsibility of the user. A final project specific design should be prepared by a qualified, licensed, professional engineer. THIS DRAWING IS NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION. Copyright 2020, Envirolok LLC

STANDARD SETBACKS FOR SLOPE APPLICATIONS

DATE SCALE MARCH 2021 1/4" = 1' - 0"

SHEET SHEET S2.21



10101 N. Casey Road Evansville, WI 53536 (P) 608.226.2565 www.envirolok.com ecosolutions@envirolok.com (F) 608.884.4640 EVISIONS

NOTE:

 See Sheet GN1-21 and Project Specifications for Additional Details & Installation Instructions

Set Units @ 5-10% Angle to — Achieve Less than 2H:1V Slope

2.5

1

Install Connector Pins (2/ bag)—Into the Base Course Material Prior to Installing the Foundation Course.

 Set Top Course Perpendicular to Wall Face. See Coping Details.

Cover Coping w/ Low Permeable Soil and Plant

Control Surface Water by Diverting Overland Flow from Wall.

> On-Site or Imported Backfill. Compact to 95% Standard Proctor Density

Set First Course of Units Perpendicular to Wall Face (Foundation Course). Fill w/ Clear Gravel Connector Pins (2 per bag)

Embed 1/2 Unit Min.

30" Wide Gravel SettingPad, Depth as Needed

NOTE: MINIMUM OF 4" (10 cm)
OVERLAP REQUIRED FOR PROPER
SPIKE CONNECTION.

This is a typical, non-site specific design. Envirolok LLC makes these documents available on an "as is" basis. All CAD (.dwg) and PDF (.pdf) files were created as a service to our customers. Final determination of the suitability of any information or material for the use contemplated, and its manner of use, is the sole responsibility of the user. A final project specific design should be prepared by a qualified, licensed, professional engineer. THIS DRAWING IS NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION. Copyright 2020, Envirolok LLC

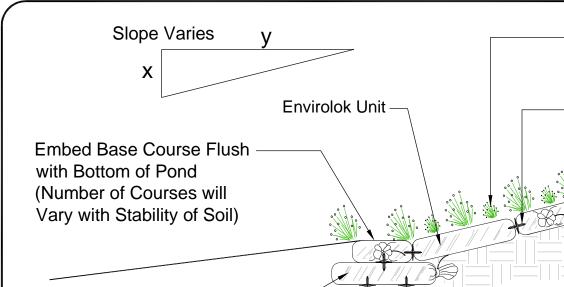
STANDARD SETBACK DETAIL 1V:2.5H

DATE SCALE MARCH 2021 1/2" = 1' - 0"

SHEET SHEET S3-21



10101 N. Casey Road Evansville, WI 53536 (P) 608.226.2565 www.envirolok.com ecosolutions@envirolok.com (F) 608.884.4640 /ISIONS



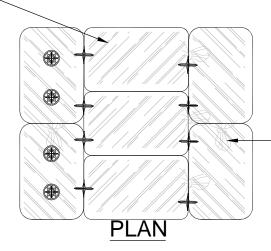
Apply Hydroseed or Place
Live Plant Material Planted
Between Envirolok Bags
— Envirolok Connector Pin
(two each per unit)

Native Soil Bank

Additional Embedded Unit may be Required for Taller Slopes

SECTION

Rotate 2nd Course of Units to Provide Recommended Bag Overlap



NOTES:

- Mattress Application Can Install on Flat Areas or Slopes up to 2.5H:1V
- Some Applications May Require Additional Spikes Between Bags and Base Course (2/ Bag)
- See Sheet GN1-21 and Project Specifications for Additional Details & Installation Instructions

Wrap Snorkel Below Bag

This is a typical, non-site specific design. Envirolok LLC makes these documents available on an "as is" basis. All CAD (.dwg) and PDF (.pdf) files were created as a service to our customers. Final determination of the suitability of any information or material for the use contemplated, and its manner of use, is the sole responsibility of the user. A final project specific design should be prepared by a qualified, licensed, professional engineer. THIS DRAWING IS NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION. Copyright 2020, Envirolok LLC

TITLE	
MA	TTRESS APPLICATION
DET	AIL

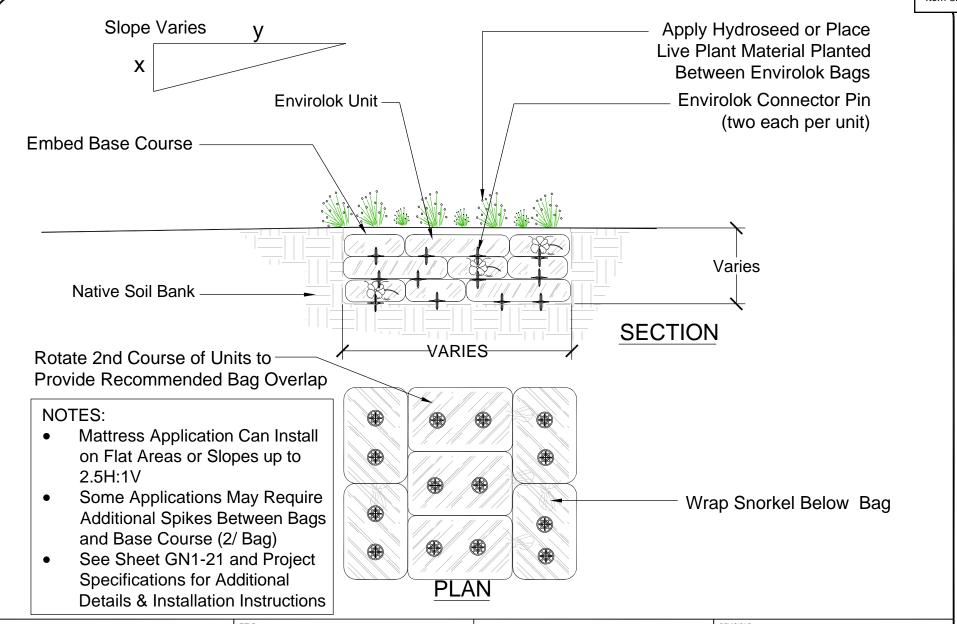
DATE SCALE 1/2" = 1' - 0"

SHEET SHEET S4-21



10101 N. Casey Road Evansville, WI 53536 (P) 608.226.2565 www.envirolok.com ecosolutions@envirolok.com (F) 608.884.4640

EVISIONS			
			_



This is a typical, non-site specific design. Envirolok LLC makes these documents available on an "as is" basis. All CAD (.dwg) and PDF (.pdf) files were created as a service to our customers. Final determination of the suitability of any information or material for the use contemplated, and its manner of use, is the sole responsibility of the user. A final project specific design should be prepared by a qualified, licensed, professional engineer. THIS DRAWING IS NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION. Copyright 2020, Envirolok LLC

MATTRESS STACKING
DETAIL

TE SCALE 1/2" = 1' - 0"

SHEET

SHEET S4B-21

10101 N. Casey Road Evansville, WI 53536

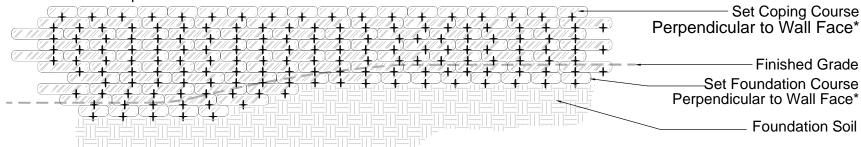
(P) 608.226.2565

www.envirolok.com ecosolutions@envirolok.com (F) 608.884.4640 REVISIONS

NOTE:

- Limit Changes in Foundation Course Elevation to Two Courses per Step to Avoid Differential Settling
- Install Steps as Needed to Minimize Number of Buried Units and Maintain Required Minimum Embedment
- Initial Foundation Course and Coping Course may be set Perpendicular to Face of Wall for Larger or More Complex Installations. Consult an Engineer for Walls over 48" in Exposed Height.*
- See Sheet GN1-21 and Project Specifications for Additional Details & Installation Instructions

Setback Slope Varies



ELEVATION

This is a typical, non-site specific design. Envirolok LLC makes these documents available on an "as is" basis. All CAD (.dwg) and PDF (.pdf) files were created as a service to our customers. Final determination of the suitability of any information or material for the use contemplated, and its manner of use, is the sole responsibility of the user. A final project specific design should be prepared by a qualified, licensed, professional engineer. THIS DRAWING IS NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION. Copyright 2020, Envirolok LLC

STEPPED FOUNDATION COURSE DETAIL

DATE SCALE
MARCH 2021 1/4" = 1' - 0"

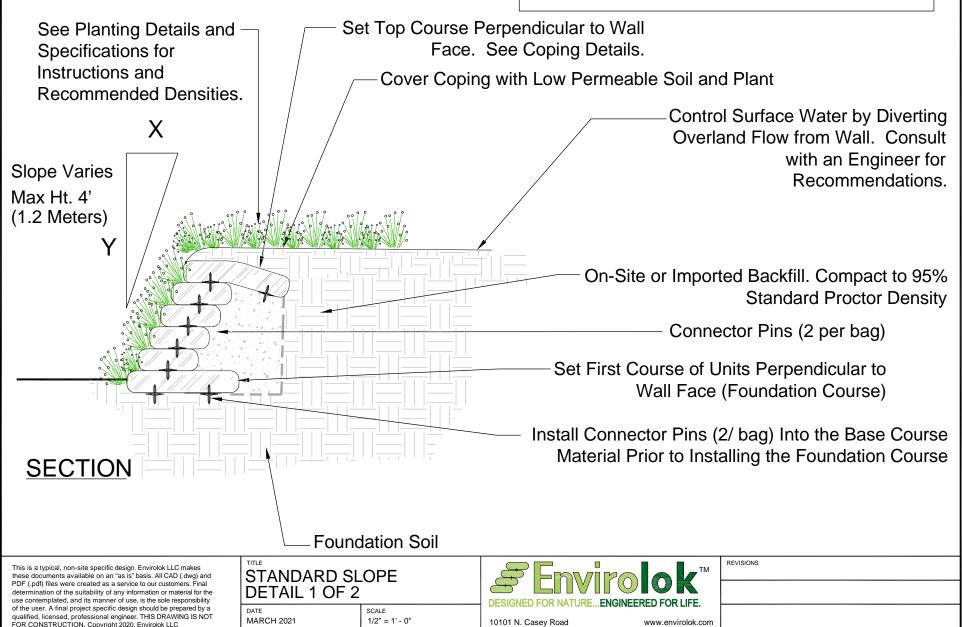
SHEET SHEET S5-21



10101 N. Casey Road Evansville, WI 53536 (P) 608.226.2565 www.envirolok.com ecosolutions@envirolok.com (F) 608.884.4640 REVISIONS

NOTE:

 See Sheet GN1-21 and Project Specifications for Additional Details & Installation Instructions



Evansville, WI 53536

(P) 608.226.2565

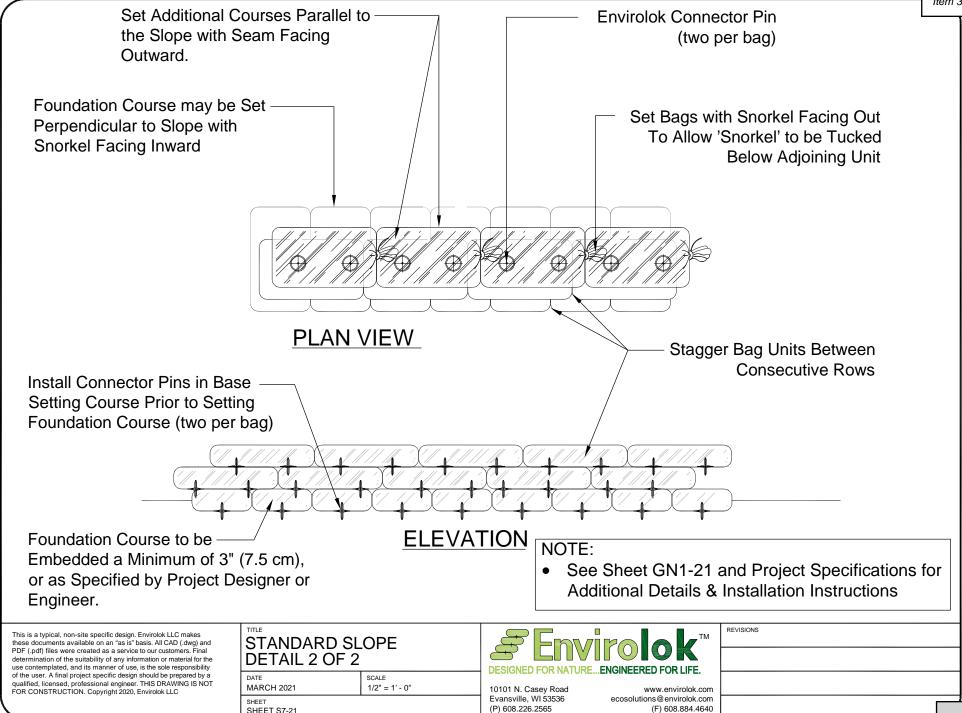
SHEET

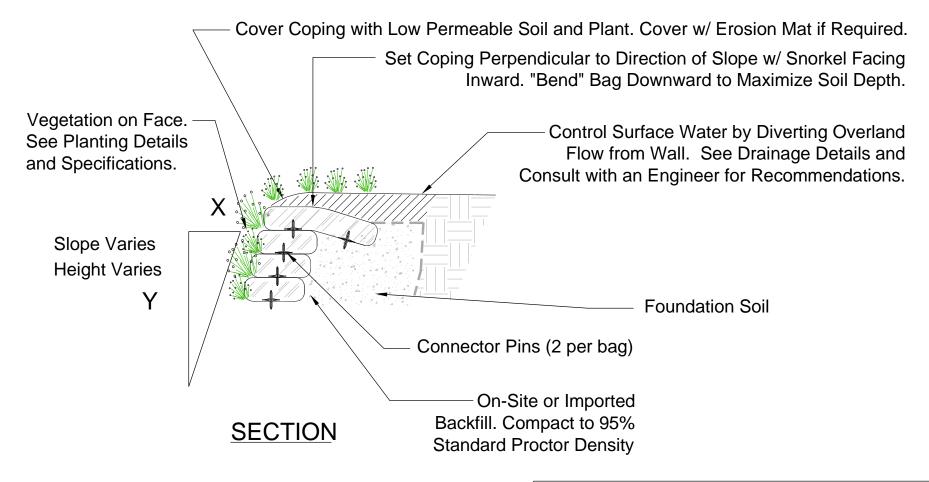
SHEET S6-21

ecosolutions@envirolok.com

(F) 608.884.4640







NOTE:

 See Sheet GN1-21 and Project Specifications for Additional Details & Installation Instructions

This is a typical, non-site specific design. Envirolok LLC makes these documents available on an "as is" basis. All CAD (.dwg) and PDF (.pdf) files were created as a service to our customers. Final determination of the suitability of any information or material for the use contemplated, and its manner of use, is the sole responsibility of the user. A final project specific design should be prepared by a qualified, licensed, professional engineer. THIS DRAWING IS NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION. Copyright 2020, Envirolok LLC

TITLE			
COPI	NIC (ווחי	DQE
COFI	ING (\mathcal{I}	IVOL
DFTA	.II 1	$\cap \Box$	2
$D \cup I \cap$	\	CDE .	/

DATE SCALE
MARCH 2021 1/2" = 1' - 0"

SHEET SHEET S8-21



10101 N. Casey Road Evansville, WI 53536 (P) 608.226.2565 www.envirolok.com ecosolutions@envirolok.com (F) 608.884.4640 ISIONS

Cover Coping with Low — Permeable Soil & Plants. Do Not Rupture Bags

Vegetation on Face. See Planting Details and Specifications. Stagger Bag Units BetweenConsecutive Rows. 6" (15 cm)Overlap Min.

ELEVATION

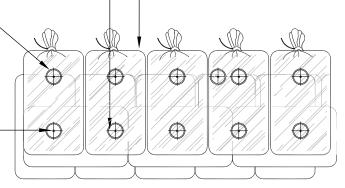
NOTE:

 See Sheet GN1-21 and Project Specifications for Additional Details & Installation Instructions

Set Inward Connector Pin in Compacted Backfill for Coping Bags

Center Connector Pin in Surface Contact Area of Bag Below for Coping Bags Envirolok Connector Pin (two per bag)

Set Coping (Top Course)
Perpendicular to Direction of
Slope (Snorkel Facing Inward)



PLAN VIEW

This is a typical, non-site specific design. Envirolok LLC makes these documents available on an "as is" basis. All CAD (.dwg) and PDF (.pdf) files were created as a service to our customers. Final determination of the suitability of any information or material for the use contemplated, and its manner of use, is the sole responsibility of the user. A final project specific design should be prepared by a qualified, licensed, professional engineer. THIS DRAWING IS NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION. Copyright 2020, Envirolok LLC

COPING COURSE DETAIL 2 OF 2

DATE SCALE
MARCH 2021 1/2" = 1' - 0"

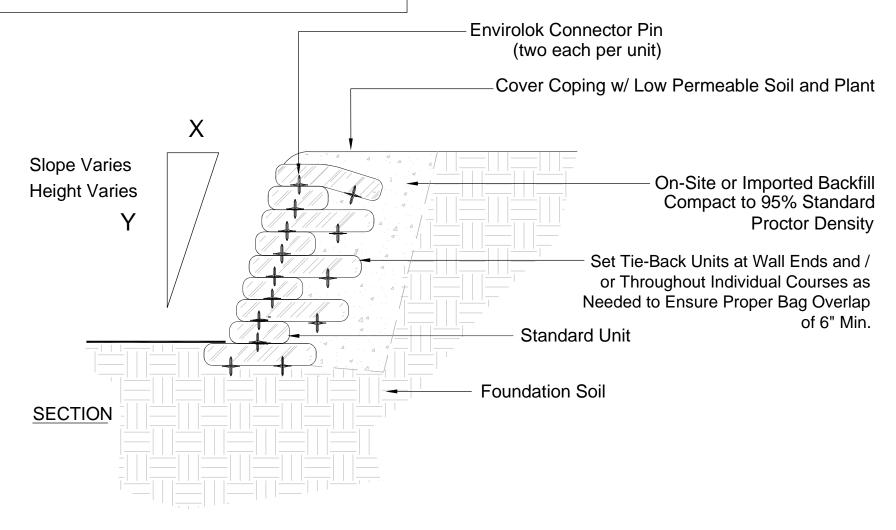
SHEET SHEET S9-21



10101 N. Casey Road Evansville, WI 53536 (P) 608.226.2565 www.envirolok.com ecosolutions@envirolok.com (F) 608.884.4640 REVISIONS

NOTE:

 See Sheet GN1-21 and Project Specifications for Additional Details & Installation Instructions



This is a typical, non-site specific design. Envirolok LLC makes these documents available on an "as is" basis. All CAD (.dwg) and PDF (.pdf) files were created as a service to our customers. Final determination of the suitability of any information or material for the use contemplated, and its manner of use, is the sole responsibility of the user. A final project specific design should be prepared by a qualified, licensed, professional engineer. THIS DRAWING IS NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION. Copyright 2020, Envirolok LLC

TIE-BACK UNIT DETAIL 1 OF 2

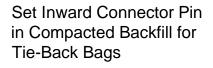
SHEET S10-21

DATE SCALE
MARCH 2021 1/2" = 1' - 0"

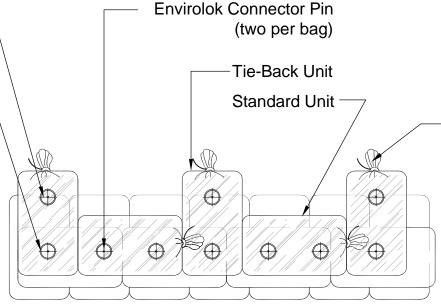
SHEET

DESIGNED FOR NATURE...ENGINEERED FOR LIFE.

10101 N. Casey Road Evansville, WI 53536 (P) 608.226.2565 www.envirolok.com ecosolutions@envirolok.com (F) 608.884.4640 REVISIONS



Center Connector Pin in Surface Contact Area of Bag Below for Tie-Back Bags



 Set Tie-Back Back Bags w/ Snorkel Facing Inward

Set Tie-Back Units at Wall Ends and / or Throughout Individual Courses as Needed to Ensure Proper Bag Overlap of 6" Min.

PLAN VIEW 6" Overlap Min. ELEVATION

NOTE:

 See Sheet GN1-21 and Project Specifications for Additional Details & Installation Instructions

This is a typical, non-site specific design. Envirolok LLC makes these documents available on an "as is" basis. All CAD (.dwg) and PDF (.pdf) files were created as a service to our customers. Final determination of the suitability of any information or material for the use contemplated, and its manner of use, is the sole responsibility of the user. A final project specific design should be prepared by a qualified, licensed, professional engineer. THIS DRAWING IS NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION. Copyright 2020, Envirolok LLC

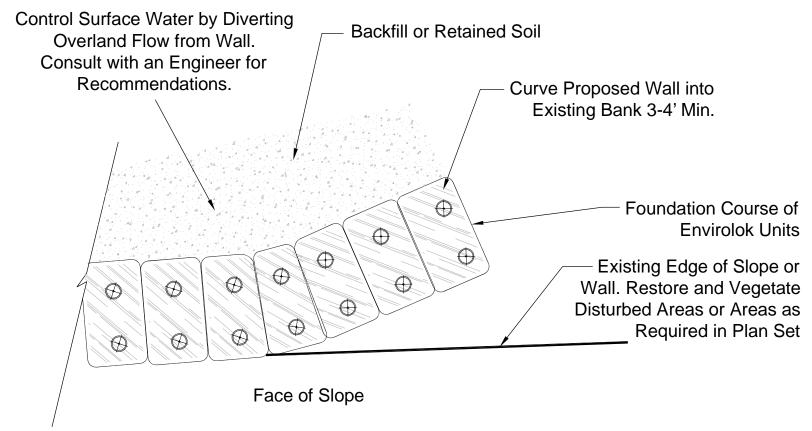
TIE-BACK UNIT

DATE SCALE MARCH 2021 1/2" = 1' - 0"

SHEET SHEET S11-21



10101 N. Casey Road Evansville, WI 53536 (P) 608.226.2565 www.envirolok.com ecosolutions@envirolok.com (F) 608.884.4640 REVISIONS



Plan View

NOTE:

 See Sheet GN1-21 and Project Specifications for Additional Details & Installation Instructions

This is a typical, non-site specific design. Envirolok LLC makes these documents available on an "as is" basis. All CAD (.dwg) and PDF (.pdf) files were created as a service to our customers. Final determination of the suitability of any information or material for the use contemplated, and its manner of use, is the sole responsibility of the user. A final project specific design should be prepared by a qualified, licensed, professional engineer. THIS DRAWING IS NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION. Copyright 2020, Envirolok LLC

TITLE	
STANDARD WA	LL END
DETAIL	

DATE SCALE
MARCH 2021 1/2" = 1' - 0"

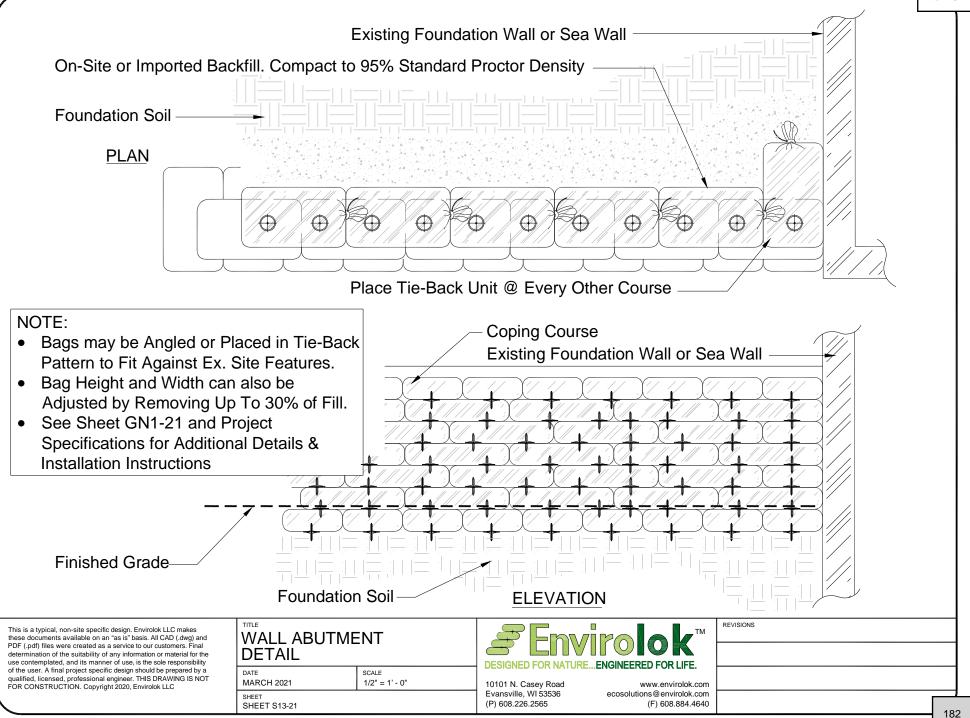
SHEET

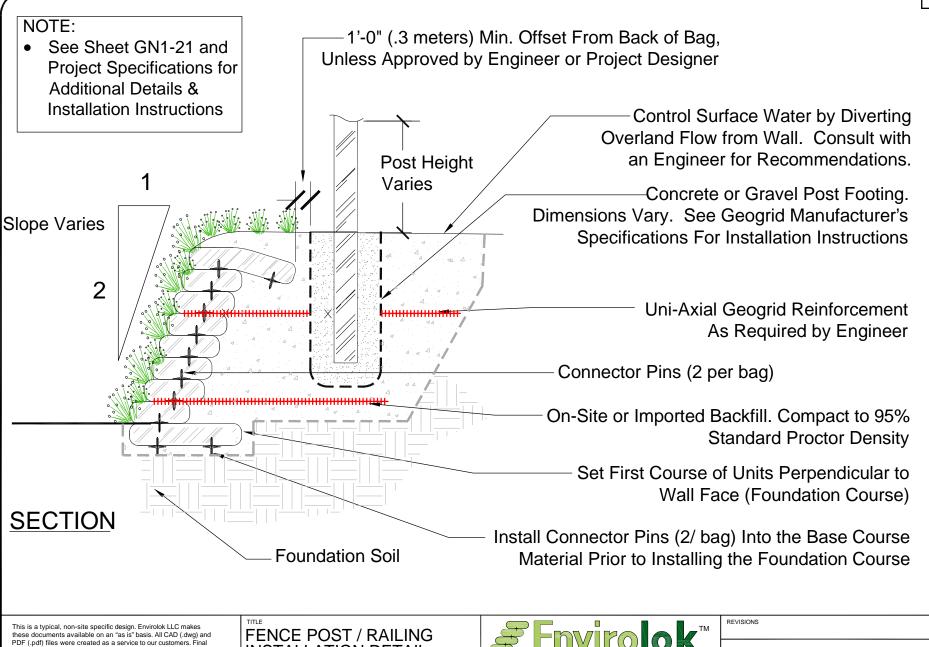
SHEET S12-21

DESIGNED FOR NATURE...ENGINEERED FOR LIFE.

10101 N. Casey Road Evansville, WI 53536 (P) 608.226.2565 www.envirolok.com ecosolutions@envirolok.com (F) 608.884.4640 REVISIONS







determination of the suitability of any information or material for the use contemplated, and its manner of use, is the sole responsibility of the user. A final project specific design should be prepared by a qualified, licensed, professional engineer, THIS DRAWING IS NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION, Copyright 2020, Envirolok LLC

INSTALLATION DETAIL

SCALE MARCH 2021 1/2" = 1' - 0"

SHEET **SHEET S14-21**



10101 N. Casev Road Evansville, WI 53536 (P) 608.226.2565

ecosolutions@envirolok.com (F) 608.884.4640

183



55 Ivan Allen Jr. Boulevard, Suite Atlanta, GA 30308 T: 678.336.7740

September 4, 2024

Hameed Malik, Ph.D, P.E Director - Augusta Engineering Department 452 Walker St., Suite 110 Augusta, GA 30901

Subject: Task Order #2 – 2010 Ewart Court

Phase 2 - Proposal to Provide Stream Stabilization Engineering & Environmental Services

City of Augusta, Georgia

Dr. Malik,

Pond is pleased to deliver this scope of work and fee estimate to provide a topographic and environmental survey, streambank stabilization design, and environmental permitting for the proposed stabilization of the unnamed perennial tributary to Butler Creek located behind the home at 2010 Ewart Court. The project area considered in this proposal totals approximately 110 linear feet of streambank. Based on recommendations of the concept design completed during Phase 1 of this project, workspace and streambank stabilization activities may extend to adjacent properties including 2008, 2010, and 2012 Ewart Court, and 2301 and 2303 Prescott Place to provide the proper tie-in extent of the bio-engineered streambank stabilization solution. Pond's understanding of the intent of this project is to stabilize active erosion in the existing streambank location. This project is not intended to identify or remedy the contributing factors to streambank erosion or sediment aggradation in these locations, nor consider streambank conditions up or downstream of the stabilization extent. This project will not address flooding, sedimentation, or the condition/proximity of private landowner structures.

Pond proposes to deliver this scope of work with the following tasks:

Task 1 – Project Administration

- Project kick-off meeting
- Project administration throughout the life of the project
- Ad hoc discussions, client calls, teleconferences
- Monthly project communications and progress memo

Task 2 – Existing Conditions Survey

- Environmental delineations
 - State/federal waters and protected species habitat
 - o GIS mapping of delineated resources
 - Necessary field data for submittal of applicable permits
 - Desktop screen of cultural resources (necessary for USACE permitting)
- Topographic and SUE Survey
 - Existing conditions topographic survey
 - Tree survey for all trees greater than 4" DBH
 - SUE-B utility survey
 - Survey to be completed within the limits provided in Attachment 2
- Property Boundary Surveys
 - o True boundary survey of property boundaries located within survey limits to provide accurate temporary construction easements (TCEs) and permanent maintenance easements

Task 3 – Streambank Stabilization Design & H&H Modeling

- Hydrologic and Hydraulic Modeling/Study
 - Evaluate the proposed design solution capacity/discharge characteristics to document no downstream streambank implications
- 60% (issued for review) design plans for client review (to include limits of disturbance, streambank stabilization design, typical cross sections, longitudinal profiles, notes, and details)
- 90% (issued for bid) design plans for client review, incorporating client comments from 60% design set (to include limits of disturbance, streambank stabilization design, typical cross sections, longitudinal profiles, notes, details, and erosion control plan)
- 100% (issued for construction) design plans incorporating client comments on 90% design set
- Development of TCEs and maintenance easements. TCEs and maintenance easements to be provided to the City of Augusta for negotiation and acquisition

Task 4 – Local, State, and Federal Environmental Permitting

- Pre-application coordination via email with USACE for project establishment and awareness ahead of permit submittal
- Preparation and submittal of applicable Clean Water Act Section 404 permit
 - Assumes NWP 13 Bank Stabilization
- GA Environmental Protection Division (EPD) programmatic buffer variance coverage review and letter to file
 - Assumes project will qualify for coverage under the City of Augusta active programmatic buffer variance
- Coordination with Local Issuing Authority for proposed clearing and land disturbance

Task 5 – Public Outreach

- One (1) in-person meetings with the City of Augusta and/or neighborhood residents
- Pond to provide up to two staff as well as large scale project printouts and/or PowerPoint presentation

Subsequent Phases of The Project

■ Phase 3 – Construction Support: Would include construction phase assistance and inspections. Associated fee, conditions, and schedule would be developed and provided at the completion of Phase 2.

Schedule

Below is a proposed schedule based on a Notice to Proceed date of September 9, 2024 and assuming no significant regulatory delays.

The remainder of this page has been intentionally left blank

Task Name →	Duration ▼	Start ▼	Finish 🔻
Assumed Notice to Proceed	1 day	Mon 9/9/24	Mon 9/9/24
Land Survey	45 days	Tue 9/10/24	Mon 11/11/24
Environmental Survey	30 days	Tue 9/10/24	Mon 10/21/24
60% Design	30 days	Tue 11/12/24	Mon 12/23/24
60% Design Submittal and City of Augusta Review	2 wks	Tue 12/24/24	Mon 1/6/25
90% Design	30 days	Tue 1/7/25	Mon 2/17/25
90% Design Submittal and City of Augusta Review	2 wks	Tue 2/18/25	Mon 3/3/25
Environmental Permitting	30 days	Tue 3/4/25	Mon 4/14/25
100% Design	30 days	Tue 3/4/25	Mon 4/14/25
Contractor Bid Process	14 days	Tue 4/15/25	Fri 5/2/25
Bid Review	7 days	Mon 5/5/25	Tue 5/13/25
Contractor Selection	1 day	Wed 5/14/25	Wed 5/14/25
Agency Permit Review	120 days	Tue 4/15/25	Mon 9/29/25
Permits Received	1 day	Tue 9/30/25	Tue 9/30/25
Construction	4 wks	Wed 10/1/25	Tue 10/28/25
Final Restoration/Planting	2 wks	Wed 10/29/25	Tue 11/11/25

Design and Permitting Fees

Pond has prepared the below fee in accordance with the services listed above.

Task	Fee
Task 1: Project Administration	\$3,500.00
Task 2 Existing Conditions Survey	\$22,821.10
Task 3: Streambank Design	\$39,420.00
Task 4: Local, State, and Federal Permitting	\$9,170.00
Task 5: Public Outreach	\$5,557.50
Total Cost	\$80,468.60

Conditions of Service

- This fee includes: delineation of waters and protected species habitat; development of environmental electronic files for incorporation into design; a Section 404 NWP application; a GA EPD Buffer Variance letter to file; up to one (1) on-site meetings with the City of Augusta/stakeholder; a desktop screening of cultural resources in the project vicinity.
- 2. This scope assumes the total disturbance associated with this project will be less than one (1) acre; therefore, a land disturbance permit and state erosion control permit will not be required.
- 3. This scope and fee assume no FEMA-regulated floodplain coordination or submittals would be required. No FEMA floodplain modeling, permitting, or related studies are included in this scope.
- 4. This fee does not include species-specific surveys for protected species; Phase I/II Environmental Site Assessment; permit fees; or purchase of mitigation credits or mitigation design. If necessary, Pond can provide these services under separate scope and fee.

- 5. This fee does not include ecological monitoring of streambank stabilization. This is not typically required under NWP13. Should USACE require ecological monitoring, this would be completed as a change.
- 6. This fee does not include land or easement acquisition or public coordination outside of those described above. Should these services be required, they would be provided as an additional service.
- 7. Temporary construction easements/maintenance easements are to be typical plan-style exhibits and will not include any legal descriptions or filing assistance.
- 8. One temporary construction easement and one maintenance easement will be provided for each lot.
- 9. Utility coordination/relocation is expected to be minimal and located entirely within the limits of survey.
- 10. This fee does not include any construction phase site inspections. A separate proposal will be prepared for phase 3 of this project associated with construction support services.
- 11. Retaining wall, shoring, or dewatering design and permitting is excluded from this scope and fee.
- 12. This fee does not include cost estimating, written technical specifications or subsequent value engineering processes.
- 13. Services not specifically included in the proposal, or material changes requested after professional services have commenced, will be considered additional/out of scope services and will be approved via a contract change order prior to commencement of the additional work.

We appreciate your time and consideration in reviewing our proposal. If you have any questions or require further information, please contact me at (470) 387-8899 or DarrA@PondCo.com.

Sincerely,

Pond & Company

Alex Darr, CPESC, CERP

Associate Principal | Project Manager

Environment + Water Resources

Kenneth A. Darr

Attachments:

Attachment 1 - Fee Breakdown

Attachment 2 – Proposed Land Survey Boundary

Attachment 3 – Concept Design Report

Glenn Martin, PWS, CE

Vice President | Program Manager Environment + Water Resources

Glenn d. Mut

ATTACHMENT 1 FEE BREAKDOWN

City of Augusta
COST PROPOSAL
Project: 2010 Ewart Court Streambank Stabilization Design
Date: 27-Aug-2024
Pond & Company

Discipline:	Environmental/Engine	Hours & Co	lours & Cost Estimate							
			Total Hours	Total Cost	Total Other Direct Costs	Direct Labor Cost				
Phase		Assumptions / Notes								
		TOTALS ==>	447	\$ 80,468.60	\$ 15,318.60	\$ 65,150.00				
1	Project Administration		20	\$ 3,500.00	\$ -	\$ 3,500.00				
2	Existing Conditions Survey		62	\$ 22,821.10	\$ 14,851.10	\$ 7,970.00				
3	Design		261	\$ 39,420.00	s -	\$ 39,420.00				
4	Permitting		74	\$ 9,170.00	s -	\$ 9,170.00				
5	Public Outreach		30	\$ 5,557.50	\$ 467.50	\$ 5,090.00				

Project Level Summary - Labor

		Staff Type / Proj	ect Hourly Rates	/ Hours				
				Sr.	Mid Level	Jr.		
			Project	Scientist/Engine	Scientist/Engine	Scientist/Engine	Administrative	
	Total Hours	Principal	Manager	er	er	er	Assistant	
		\$260.00	\$175.00	\$165.00	\$140.00	\$100.00	\$80.00	
TOTAL HOURS ==>	447	4	90	92	177	84		
TOTAL DIRECT LABOR COST==>	\$ 65,150	\$ 1,040	\$ 15,750	\$ 15,180	\$ 24,780	\$ 8,400	\$ -	\$ -

Project Level Summary - Other Direct Costs_

				Other I	irect Costs			
	Total Other	Express/Mail /Courier	Lodging	Meals	Mileage	Shipping	Equipment	Subconsultant
	 Direct Costs							
TOTALS ==>	\$ 13,926	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 374	\$ 402	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 13,150

Task Level Summary - Labor

	voi Gaiiiiiai y Laboi			Staff Type / Proje	ct Hourly Rates	/ Hours				
						Sr.	Mid Level	Jr.		
						Scientist/Engine	Scientist/Engine	Scientist/Engine		
		То	tal Hours	Principal	Manager	er	er	er	Assistant	
Phase	Description			\$260.00	\$175.00	\$165.00	\$140.00	\$100.00	\$80.00	
	TOTALS ==>		447	4	90	92	177	84		1
1	Project Administration		20		20					
2	Existing Conditions Survey		62		8	18		36		ì
3	Design		261	4	40	40	177			
4	Permitting		74		8	18		48		·
5	Public Outreach		30		14	16				·

Task Level Summary - Other Direct Costs

						Other D	ired	ct Costs				
Phase	Description	Dire	tal Other ect Costs @ 10% narkup)	press/Mail /Courier	Lodging	Meals		Mileage	Shipping	Equipment	Sub	consultant
	TOTALS ==>	\$	15,319	\$	\$	\$ 374	\$	402	\$	\$	\$	13,150
1	Project Administration	\$	-									
2	Existing Conditions Survey	\$	14,851			\$ 150	\$	201			\$	13,150
3	Design	\$	-									
4	Permitting	\$	-									
5	Public Outreach	\$	468			\$ 224	\$	201	•			, and the second

Task Level Breakdown - Labor

Task	Level Breakdown - Lab	or								
						Sr.	Mid Level	Jr.		
						Scientist/Enginee	Scientist/Enginee	Scientist/Enginee	Administrative	l
			Total Hours	Principal	Project Manager	r	r	r	Assistant	Total Cost
1	Project Administration	Assumptions	20		20					3,500
	Project Administration	see proposal	20		20					3,500
	•	-				Sr.	Mid Level	Jr.		
						Scientist/Enginee	Scientist/Enginee	Scientist/Enginee	Administrative	l
			Total Hours	Principal	Project Manager	r	r	r	Assistant	Total Cost
2	Existing Conditions Survey	Assumptions	62		8	18		36		22,821
	Waters Delineation & Report	see proposal	62		8	18		36		22,821
						Sr.	Mid Level	Jr.		
						Scientist/Enginee	Scientist/Enginee	Scientist/Enginee	Administrative	
			Total Hours	Principal	Project Manager	r	r	r	Assistant	Total Cost
3	Design	Assumptions	261	4	40	40	177			39,420
	Design	see proposal	261	4	40	40	177			39,420
						Sr.	Mid Level	Jr.		
						Scientist/Enginee	Scientist/Enginee	Scientist/Enginee	Administrative	
			Total Hours	Principal	Project Manager	r	r	г	Assistant	Total Cost
4	Permitting	Assumptions	74		8	18		48		9,170
	USACE NWP	see proposal	58		6	12		40		
	GAEPD BV	see proposal	7		1	2		4		
	LIA Coordination	see proposal	9		1	4		4		
	•					Sr.	Mid Level	Jr.		
						Scientist/Enginee	Scientist/Enginee	Scientist/Enginee	Administrative	
			Total Hours	Principal	Project Manager	r	r	г	Assistant	Total Cost
5	Public Outreach	Assumptions	30		14	16				5,558
	Neighborhood Meetings (1)	see proposal	30		14	16				5,558

ATTACHMENT 2 PROPOSED LAND SURVEY BOUNDARY



ATTACHMENT 3 CONCEPT DESIGN REPORT



July 10, 2024

Hameed Malik, Ph.D., P.E. Director, Engineering & Environmental Services City of Augusta 452 Walker St., Suite 100 Augusta, GA 30901

SUBJECT: Environmental Summary Report

2010 Ewart Court Streambank Stabilization Project - Concept Phase

City of Augusta, Richmond County, Georgia

Dr. Malik,

This report was prepared to summarize environmental findings during the initial project site visit as well as findings from a desktop screening conducted to identify environmental, permitting, and project execution-related constraints. This concept-level review provides an overview of the necessary actions if the proposed streambank stabilization concept design for Ewart Court were to advance to full design, permitting, and construction. A review of pertinent geographic information systems (GIS) and other publicly available data resources was conducted to identify environmentally sensitive areas (e.g., jurisdictional waters, protected species habitat, environmental liabilities, and cultural resources) that may be present within the immediate area of the proposed project. Sources of these data included but were not limited to:

- United State Geological Survey (USGS) National Hydrography Dataset (NHD)
- USGS Topographic Quadrangles
- United States Fish and Wildlife Service (USFWS) National Wetland Inventory (NWI)
- USFWS Information for Planning and Consultation (IPaC)
- United States Department of Agriculture (USDA) Natural Resources Conservation Service (NRCS) Soil Survey
- Georgia's Natural, Archeological, and Historic Resources GIS (GNAHRGIS)
- United States National Register of Historic Places (NRHP)
- United States Environmental Protection Agency (USEPA) NEPAssist

Additionally, a streambank assessment, including Bank Erosion Hazard Index (BEHI) and Near Bank Stress (NBS), was completed to collect baseline resource information necessary to inform concept design and permitting constraints considerations. A reference reach geomorphic survey was performed on an upstream reach deemed appropriate for reference reach consideration due to its geomorphic similarity to the stable target conditions (**Attachment A**).

Jurisdictional Waters of the US Assessment

Prior to the execution of full design for the stabilization of the unnamed tributary to Butler Creek located behind the home at 2010 Ewart Court, a formal stream and wetland delineation would be required to identify jurisdictional features within the proposed project area. The stream and wetland delineation would provide the necessary information for the permitting phase of the proposed project. Jurisdictional waters (streams & wetlands), as well as state-regulated riparian buffers, may require permitting through the U.S. Army Corps of Engineering and the Georgia Department of Environmental Protection prior to construction.

Protected Species Habitat Assessment

Under provisions of the Endangered Species Act (ESA) of 1973 (as amended), federal law requires that any action likely to adversely affect a species classified as federally threatened or endangered be subject to review by the USFWS. A list of threatened and endangered species was obtained from the USFWS IPaC online database. Four (4) federally listed species and one (1) candidate species were found to potentially occur within Richmond County near the project area, according to the IPaC database. Pending the design phase of this project, Pond ecologists would conduct a detailed field survey to identify and locate the presence of potentially suitable habitat for listed species within the proposed project area.

Table 1. Federal Threatened and Endangered Species Summary

	Table 1.1	,		
Common Name	Scientific Name	fic Name Federal Habitat Requirements		Potential Presence within Project Area
			Fauna	
Tricolored Bat	ricolored Bat Perimyotis PE*		Forested habitats primarily among leaves of live or recently dead deciduous hardwood trees; Can also be found in Spanish moss, pine trees, and human structures	Suitable habitat is anticipated; to be confirmed during field survey.
Red Cockaded Woodpecker	Picoides borealis	E	Large areas of mature open pine forest, particularly longleaf (Pinus palustris), slash (P. elliottii), or loblolly (P. taeda) pine	Suitable is not anticipated; to be confirmed during field survey.
Monarch Butterfly	Danaus nlexinnus C*		Primarily in prairies, grasslands, and along roadsides	Suitable habitat is anticipated; to be confirmed during field survey.
			Flora	
Ocmulgee <i>Scutellaria</i> T Skullcap <i>ocmulgee</i>		Т	Moist hardwood forests on stream terraces, slopes, and bluffs, usually with a northern or eastern aspect and in a calcium-rich soils along the Oconee, Ocmulgee, and Savannah Rivers and their tributaries	Suitable is not anticipated; to be confirmed during field survey.
Relict Trillium	Trillium reliquum	E	Mature hardwood forests in rich ravines and on stream terraces over calcium-rich bedrock.	Suitable is not anticipated; to be confirmed during field survey.

PE=Proposed Endangered E=Endangered; C=Candidate; T=Threatened

Environmental Liabilities

A desktop review of NEPAssist was conducted to identify potential environmental liabilities within the vicinity that may present a concern for the proposed project. The review identified several nearby Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA) hazardous waste sites within a 1 to 1.5-mile radius of the project area associated with automotive and commercial waste products. No sites of direct concern were located in the immediate vicinity of the project area. This review does not constitute a Phase I Environmental Site Assessment (ESA).

^{*}Proposed Endangered, Experimental Population-Non-Essential, and Candidate species receive no statutory protection under the ESA (Endangered Species Act). The USFWS encourages cooperative conservation efforts for these species because they are, by definition, species that may warrant future protection under the ESA.

Cultural Resources

A desktop screening was conducted to evaluate the presence of known cultural and historical resources within the subject project boundary. A review of the GNAHRGIS and NRHP website indicated the presence of two (2) cultural or historic resources within one (1) mile of the project area. The GNAHRGIS database identified two (2) historical homes (ID# 55940 and ID# 55941), but these sites are not within the project area and are not anticipated to be impacted by the proposed project. If the project is to proceed to full design, an archeologist may need to review the Georgia Archeological Site Files to determine if a Phase I Cultural Resource Survey is recommended.

Desktop Land Use Review

A review of historical aerial imagery and topographical maps ranging from current data to 1985 was completed to understand changes in the watershed and land use over time that may have affected the conditions of the stream adjacent to Ewart Court. Much of the development within the catchment area has historically been residential, with some commercial development occurring in the early 2000's. No significant changes in watershed and/or land use within the residential portion of the catchment were observed over the past 20 years.

The watershed associated with the project encompasses not only developed residential areas, but also high relief forested valleys with mean maximum and minimum elevations of 473-ft and 226-ft, respectively. Such features are clearly visible from aerial imagery. These topographic characteristics are likely influencing an unusually high sediment load observed in the stream reach at Ewart Court. In addition to the high volume of sediment within the channel, Pond's survey team noted the presence of freshly excavated sandy channel material lining the culvert outlet just upstream of the property experiencing streambank loss (Attachment B). It appears that frequent sediment removal efforts are necessary to facilitate positive drainage through the culvert entering the project area. Review of aerial imagery and topographic information suggests that a forested parcel, which drains an upstream residential neighborhood, is potentially a source of the sediment deposition observed on-site. Additionally, Pond noted that significant deposition was occurring downstream of the project area adjacent to the Butler Creek stream and wetland complex. The deposition observed is likely raising the streamflow baselevel, destabilizing the streambanks, and exacerbating flooding conditions for landowners along the unnamed tributary to Butler Creek.

According to the USGS Stream Stats Report (Attachment C) approximately 53% of the catchment area consists of developed urban land with almost 20% of that being impervious surface area. Over time, as the catchment area has developed, increased impervious surface has resulted in increased stormwater runoff, higher stage flash-flow conditions during storm events, and has resulted in accelerated erosion, incision, and streambank instability.

Project Cost and Implementation Constraints Review

The primary constraint in implementing a streambank stabilization adjacent to Ewart Court is access, available workspace, and adjacent landowner structures (Attachment A). To provide a long-term solution to the erosion and bank instability, the City of Augusta may need to coordinate additional property access and/or drainage easements along the stream to provide for the proposed concept design. Approximately 20-50 feet of workspace, measured perpendicularly along the stream channel, would be needed temporarily to facilitate the construction effort. This width of workspace would likely require the removal of residential structures. Additionally, it is recommended that fence lines, sheds, and other private landowner structures be offset from the proposed streambank stabilization solution to prevent recurring streambank degradation.

Streambank improvements at Ewart Court have been recommended based on many factors including existing streambank characteristics and constraints such as private property access, and nearby infrastructure/property impacts. A bio-engineered or structural streambank stabilization system may be employed as a reinforced stability measure involving encapsulated soil layer lifts and mechanically stabilized earth systems to provide a natural functioning solution. We recommend utilizing a combination of toe rock protection, Envirolok Geobags, reinforcing

geogrid and/or earth anchors, live-stake plantings, and riparian seed to stabilize the streambank. The goal is to achieve bank stability without extensive channel grading that will protect both the water resource and the adjacent landowners' properties. Additionally, systems such as these are easily incorporated with vegetative plantings to further promote naturalization over time. **Attachments A** and **D** include standard specifications and typical details of the recommended repair/stabilization solution that may be utilized to address the stability concerns along the stream. Refer to **Table 2** below for a rough order of magnitude cost estimate for this stabilization solution.

Category	Workspace	Value	Estimated Unit Cost*	Estimated Total Cost*
Concept 1a – Preferred Extent; Streambank Stabilization Using Bioengineering Methods	Within Private Property, Existing, and Proposed Easements.	111 Linear Feet of Stream	~\$850 - \$1,000 Per Linear Foot	\$94,350 - \$111,000
Concept 1b – 2010 Ewart Court Only; Streambank Stabilization Using Bioengineering Methods	Within Private Property, Existing, and Proposed Easements	94 Linear Feet of Stream	~\$850 - \$1,000 Per Linear Foot	\$79,900 - \$94,000

Table 2: Project Implementation Cost Evaluation

*Note: Cost estimations provided include a rough approximation of construction implementation. The estimate does not include design, survey, permitting, permitting fees, property acquisition, utility relocation, or the replacement of landowner property (fences, buildings, landscaped areas, etc.). Easements may need to be acquired for workspace during construction and to ensure proper offset of landowner structures from the proposed streambank stabilization solution. Detailed cost information would be provided during the design, permitting, and construction services Request for Proposal (RFP) and/or bidding process.

Permitting Considerations

- Section 404 of the Clean Water Act (CWA): Due to the presence of jurisdictional waters on site, a Section 404 CWA permit would be required to impact Waters of the U.S. (WOTUS). A Nationwide Permit (NWP) 13 is typically used for streambank stabilization projects that would impact WOTUS. A pre-construction notification (PCN) is required for temporary/permanent impacts in excess of 0.1 acres of wetland or 0.01 acres of stream, projects greater than 100 linear feet in length, and those proposing fill greater than one (1) cubic yard per linear foot. Impacts greater than 500 linear feet would require the district engineer's approval for the use of NWP 13. Compensatory mitigation may be required by the district's engineer if the project results in the loss of greater than 0.1 acres of wetland or 0.01 acres of stream. The final permitting approach would be confirmed as the design progresses.
- Buffer Requirements: State buffers are located within the project area. A buffer variance may be required
 from the Georgia Environmental Protection Division for disturbance within the 25-foot buffer. The final
 permitting approach would be confirmed as the design progresses.
- Local Buffer Requirements: Prior to construction, coordination with the City of Augusta, Planning and Development Department, may be required for the use of construction equipment and encroachment within 50 feet of the subject stream.
- **Local Development Permit Requirements:** Prior to construction, coordination with the City of Augusta, Planning and Development Department, may be required to facilitate plan review and approval.
- National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) Requirements: If the proposed construction
 activities result in over one (1) acre of land disturbance, then coverage under the GAR100001 or GAR100002
 permit would be required. The final permitting approach would be confirmed as the design progresses.
- **FEMA Floodplain Coordination:** The project is not located within a FEMA Special Flood Hazard Area (SFHA). Coordination with the City of Augusta Floodplain Administrator is not anticipated.

SUMMARY AND CONCLUSIONS

This assessment was completed to establish baseline conditions of an unnamed tributary to Butler Creek adjacent to Ewart Court. Findings detailed in this report suggest that immediate repair is required for streambanks in this reach due to actively deteriorating conditions, erosion, and concerns of further property loss. Debris removal, streambank repair, and streambank plantings are recommended to improve the concerns for infrastructure and property along the stream. Pond recommends a bioengineered reinforcement system, such as a mechanically stabilized earth system and soil layer lifts (**Attachment A** and **D**). A bioengineered structural system ensures maximum stability of adjacent property while minimizing the loss of native bed material and creating channel relief during high flows. Pond recommends not only the streambank at 2010 Ewart Court but also suggests extending the proposed stabilization up and downstream to tie into stable portions of the streambank. Additionally, Pond recommends the upstream watershed be studied further to identify and address sources of sediment inputs into the system.

Sincerely,

Pond & Company Environment + Water Resources

Alex Darr, CPESC, CERP

Kenneth A. Darr

Associate | Project Manager

Darra@Pondco.com; (470) 387-8899

ATTACHMENTS:

Attachment A: Project Figures **Attachment B:** Photograph Log

Attachment C: USGS Stream Stats Report

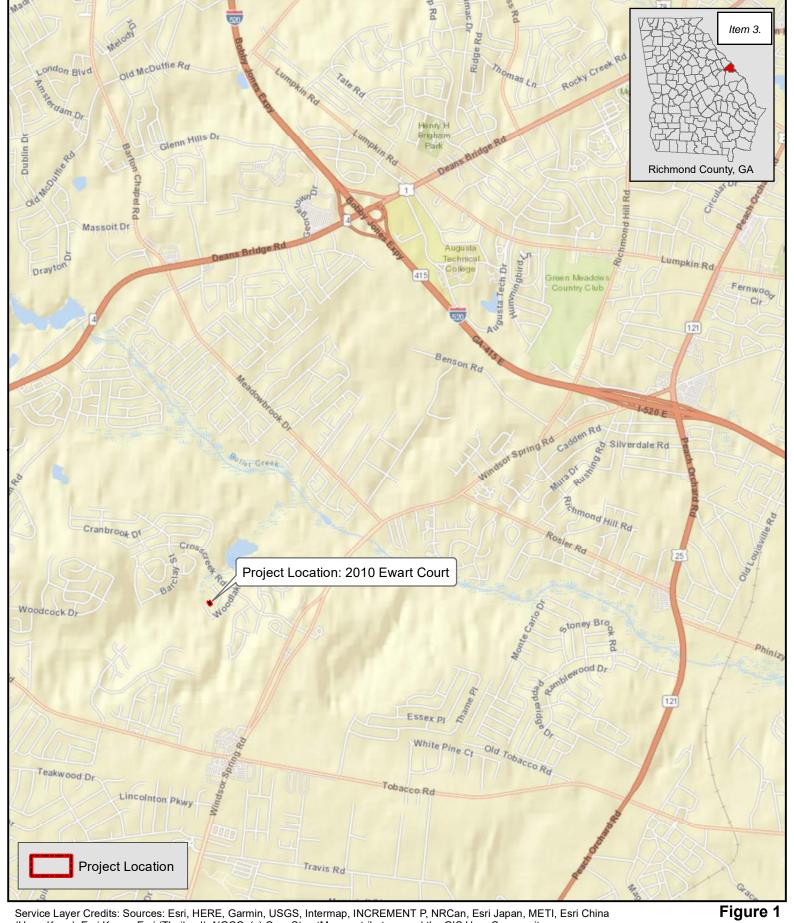
Attachment D: Bank Repair Option Typical Details

Madison Wichmann, EIT Water Resource Engineer II

Madrian Wichman

Madison.Wichmann@Pondco.com

ATTACHMENT A PROJECT FIGURES



(Hong Kong), Esri Korea, Esri (Thailand), NGCC, (c) OpenStreetMap contributors, and the GIS User Community

Project Location Map

Pond Project

2010 Ewart Court

Map Autnor: KAD

199

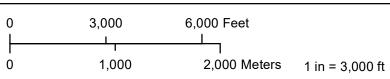
24

20

Richmond County









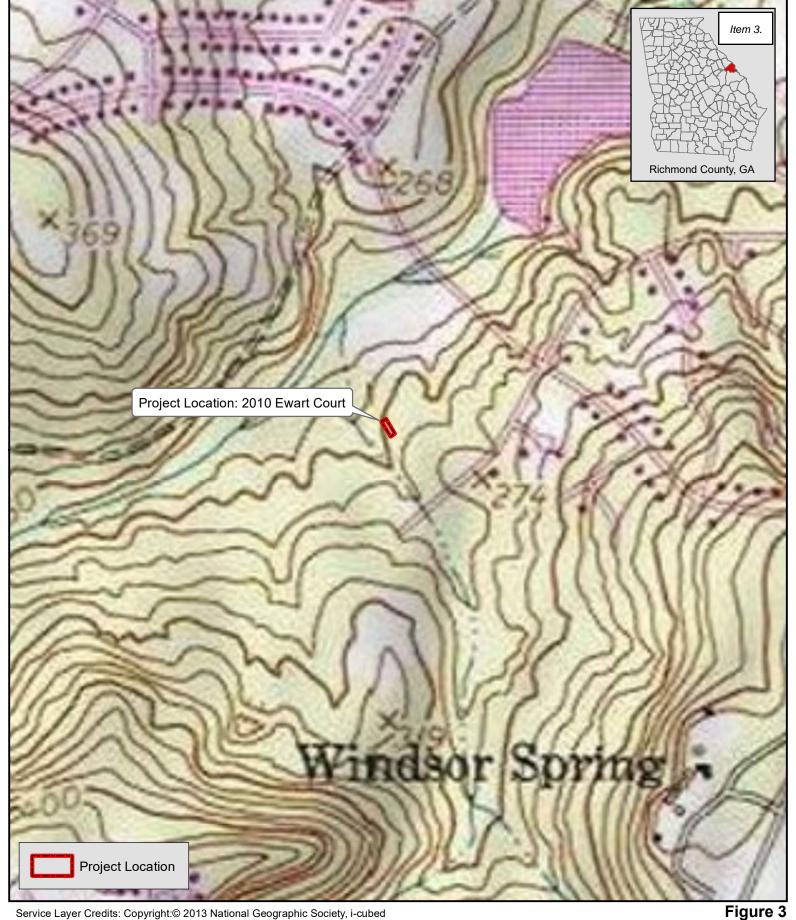
Service Layer Credits: Sources: Esri, HERE, Garmin, USGS, Intermap, INCREMENT P, NRCan, Esri Japan, METI, Esri China Figure 2 (Hong Kong), Esri Korea, Esri (Thailand), NGCC, (c) OpenStreetMap contributors, and the GIS User Community Project Area Map - Aerial







2010 Ewart Court
Richmond County GA
Pond Project 200 20
Map Autnor: KAD

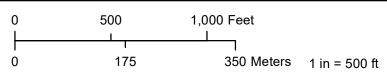


Service Layer Credits: Copyright: 2013 National Geographic Society, i-cubed

Project Area Map - Topography







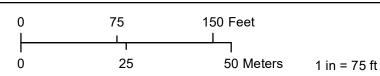


Service Layer Credits: Esri, HERE, Garmin, (c) OpenStreetMap contributors, and the GIS user community Source: Esri, Maxar, Earthstar Geographics, and the GIS User Community

NRCS Soil Survey Map







2010 Ewart Court Richmond County GA 202 Pond Project Map Autnor: KAD



Source: Esri, Maxar, Earthstar Geographics, and the GIS User Community

FEMA NFHL Floodplain Map

2010 Ewart Court

Map Autnor: KAD

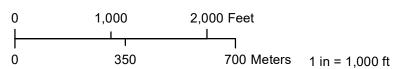
203

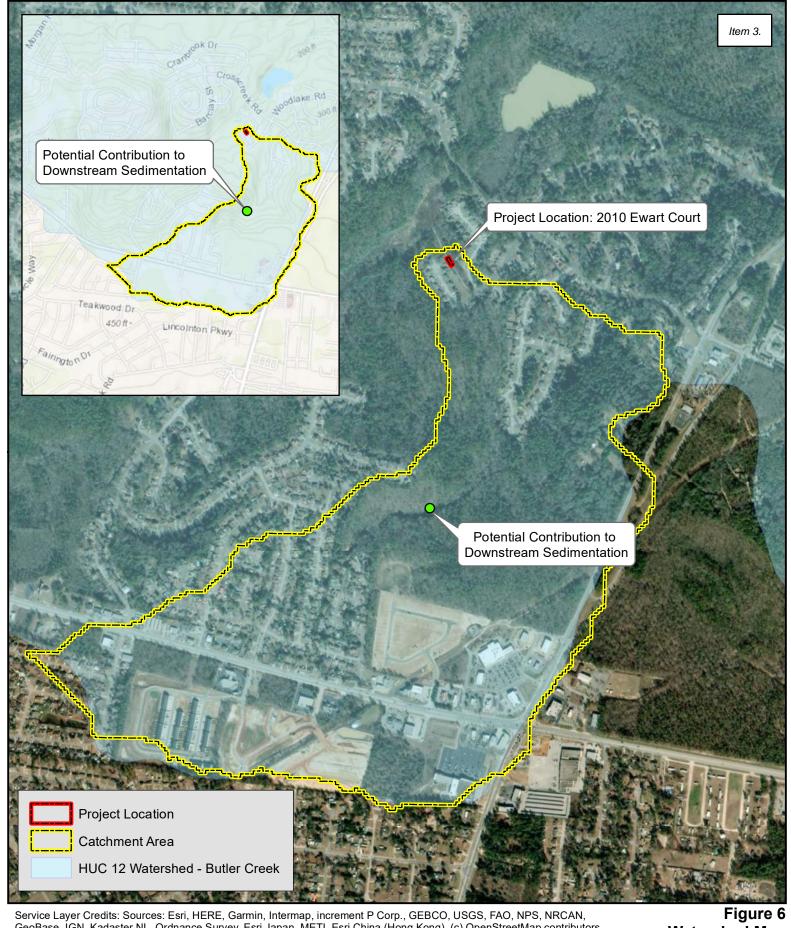
Richmond County

Pond Project







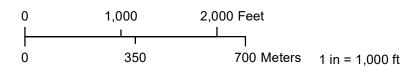


GeoBase, IGN, Kadaster NL, Ordnance Survey, Esri Japan, METI, Esri China (Hong Kong), (c) OpenStreetMap contributors,

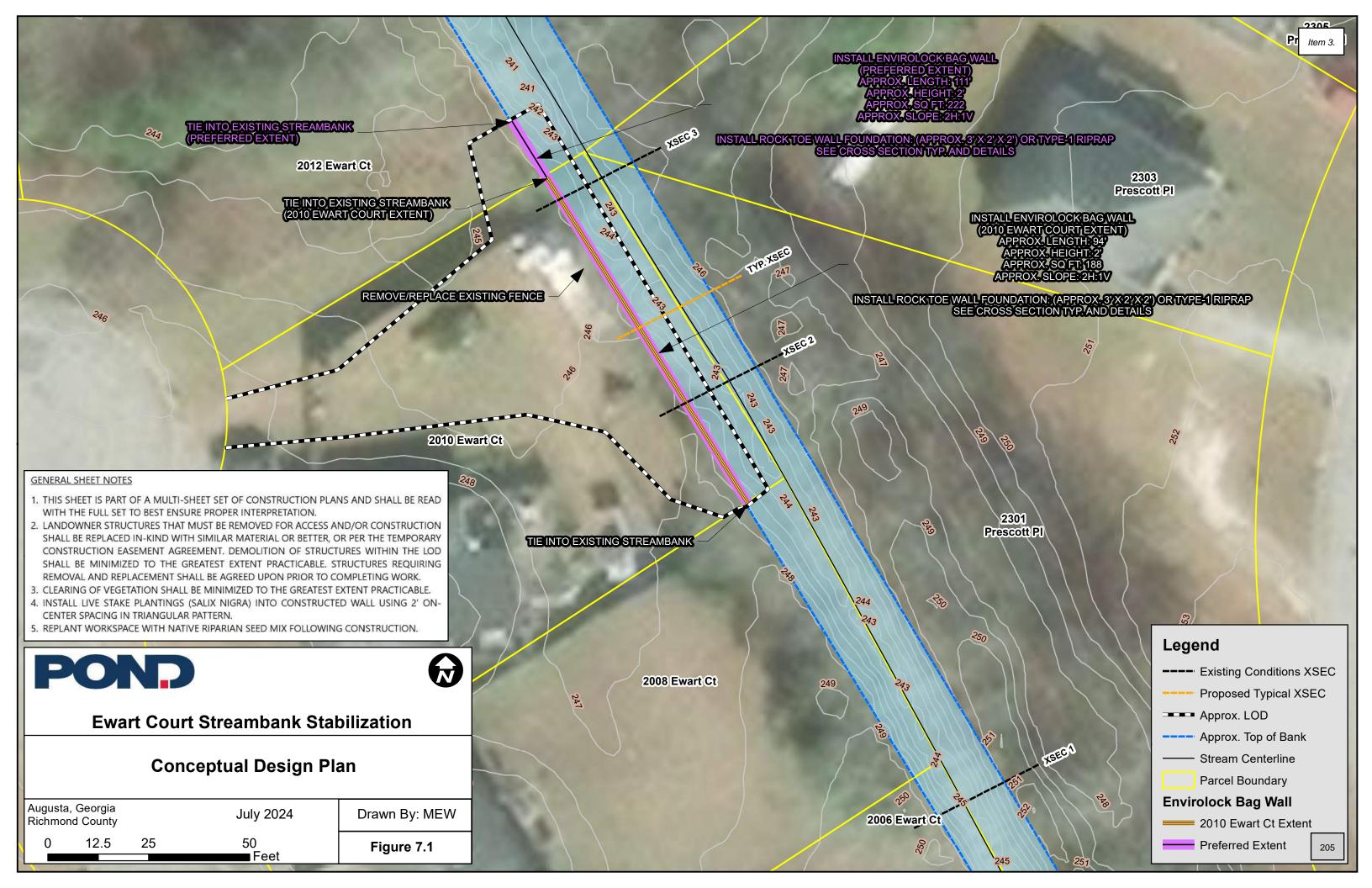
Watershed Map



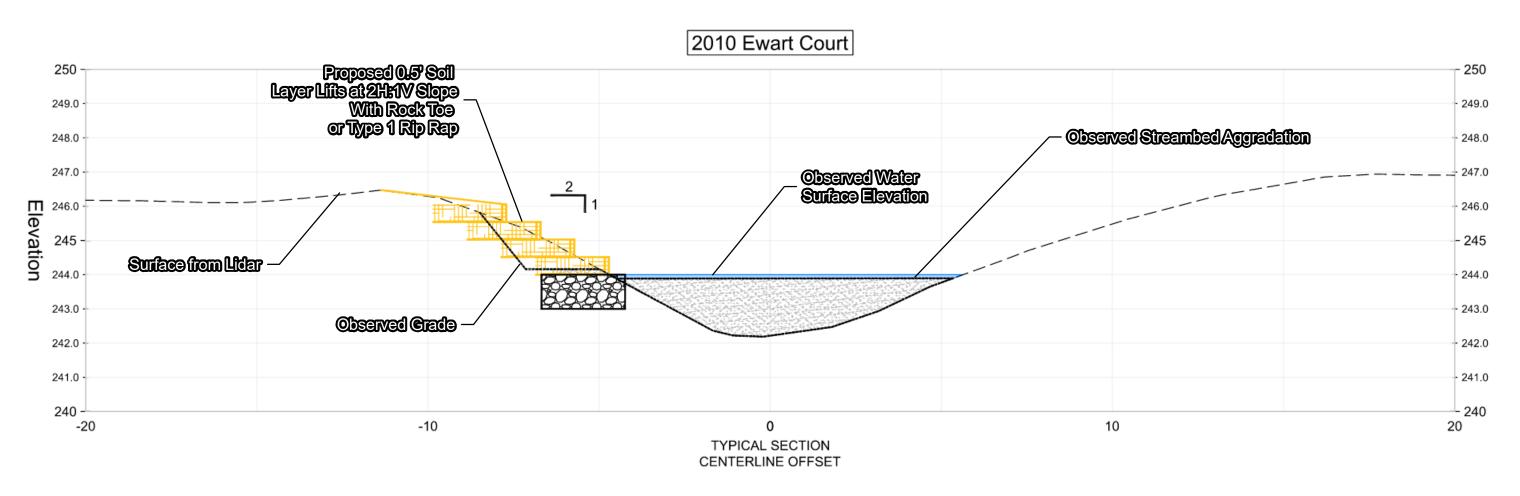




2010 Ewart Court Richmond County 204 Pond Project Map Autnor: KAD







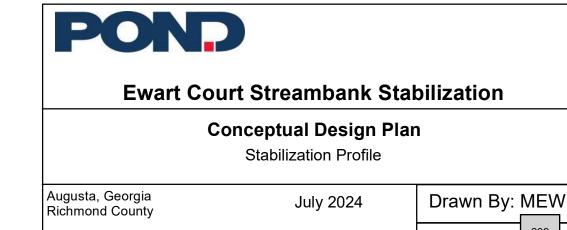
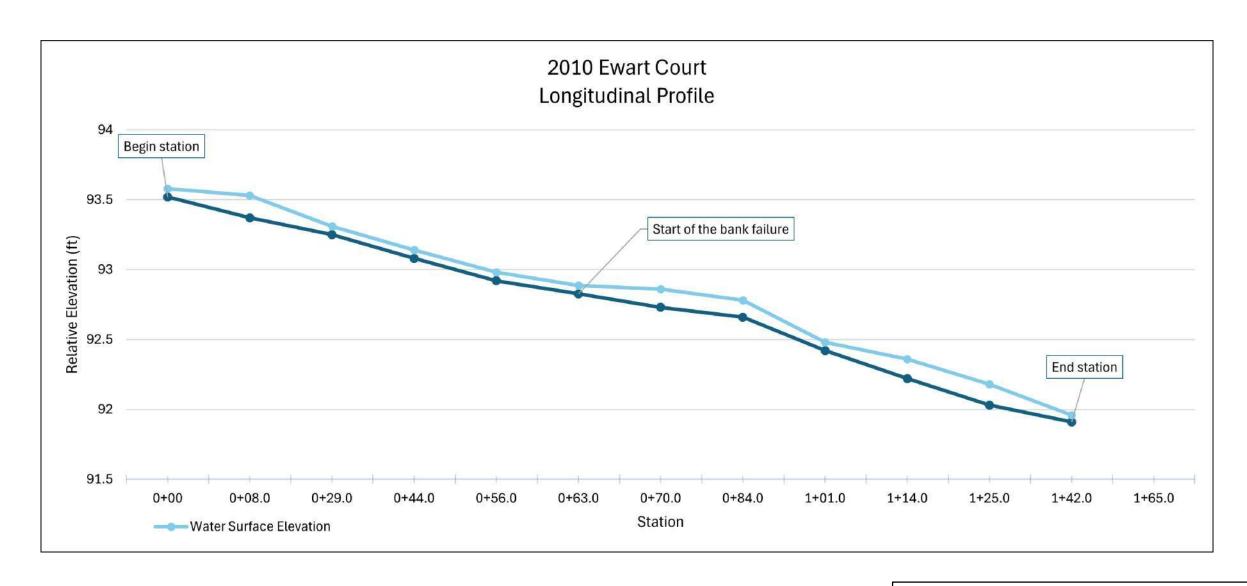


Figure 7







Ewart Court Streambank Stabilization

Conceptual Design Plan

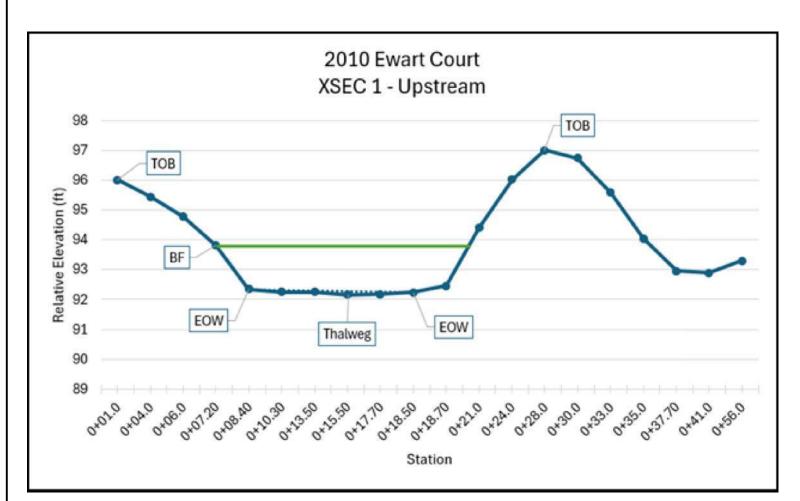
Longitudinal Profile

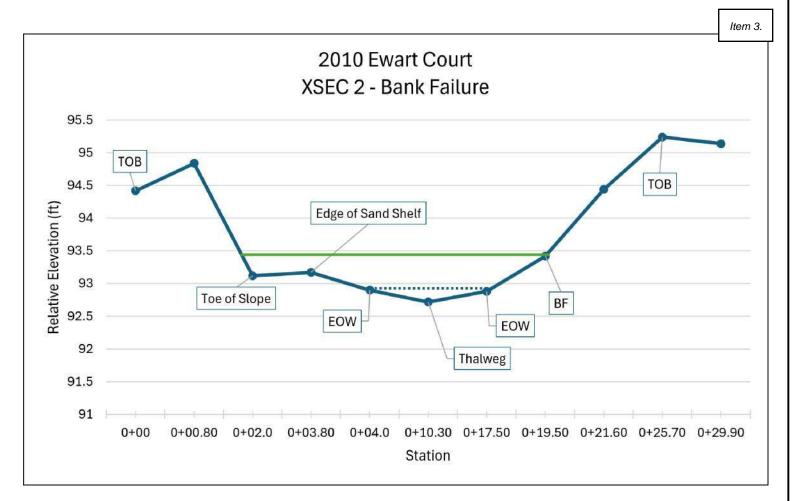
Augusta, Georgia Richmond County

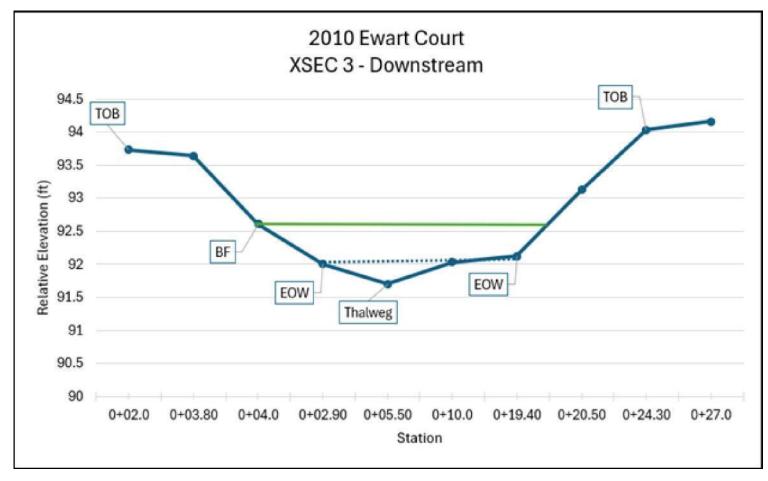
July 2024

Drawn By: MEW

Figure 7









Conceptual Design Plan
Existing Conditions Cross-Sections

Augusta, Georgia July 2024

Richmond County

Drawn By: MEW

Figure 7

208

<u>ATTACHMENT B</u> PHOTOGRAPH LOG



Photograph 1: 2010 Ewart Court, looking upstream at the left bank adjacent to the failing fence line.



Photograph 3: 2010 Ewart Court, looking upstream at the right bank.



Photograph 2: 2010 Ewart Court, looking upstream at the left bank adjacent to the failing fence line.



Photograph 4: 2010 Ewart Court, looking upstream at the left bank, just downstream of the failing fence line.





Photograph 5: Embedded culvert outfall structure at upstream reach adjacent to Woodlake Road.



Photograph 7: Downstream sedimentation adjacent to Butler Creek stream/wetland complex.



Photograph 6: Embedded culvert outfall structure at upstream reach adjacent to Woodlake Road.



Photograph 8: Downstream sedimentation adjacent to Butler Creek stream/wetland complex.



ATTACHMENT C USGS STREAM STATS REPORT

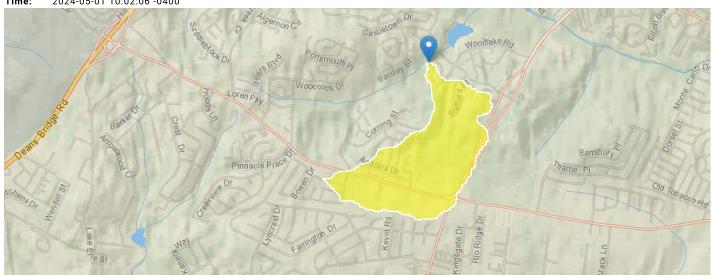
2010 Ewart Ct. StreamStats

Region ID: GA

Workspace ID: GA20240501140141056000

Clicked Point (Latitude, Longitude): 33.39125, -82.07532

Time: 2024-05-01 10:02:06 -0400



Collapse All

> Basin Characteristics

Parameter Code	Parameter Description	Value	Unit
BSLDEM10M	Mean basin slope computed from 10 m DEM	5.351	percent
CSL10_85	Change in elevation divided by length between points 10 and 85 percent of distance along main channel to basin divide - main channel method not known	158	feet per mi
DRNAREA	Area that drains to a point on a stream	0.65	square miles
ELEV	Mean Basin Elevation	401	feet
ELEVMAX	Maximum basin elevation	473	feet
GWHEAD	Mean basin elevation minus minimum basin elevation	175	feet
I24H100Y	Maximum 24-hour precipitation that occurs on average once in 100 years	7.97	inches
I24H10Y	Maximum 24-hour precipitation that occurs on average once in 10 years	4.93	inches
124H25Y	Maximum 24-hour precipitation that occurs on average once in 25 years	6	inches
124H50Y	Maximum 24-hour precipitation that occurs on average once in 50 years	6.94	inches
LC06AGRI	Percent agriculture computed as total of grass, pasture, and crops, NLCD classes 71, 81 and 82	0	percent
LC06DEV	Percentage of land-use from NLCD 2006 classes 21-24	51.672	percent
LC06FOREST	Percentage of forest from NLCD 2006 classes 41-43	38.994	percent
LC06IMP	Percentage of impervious area determined from NLCD 2006 impervious dataset	18.49	percent
LC11DEV	Percentage of developed (urban) land from NLCD 2011 classes 21-24	52.8	percent
LC11IMP	Average percentage of impervious area determined from NLCD 2011 impervious dataset	18.8	percent
MINBELEV	Minimum basin elevation	226	feet
PCTREG1	Percentage of drainage area located in Region 1 - Piedmont / Ridge and Valley	0	percent
PCTREG2	Percentage of drainage area located in Region 2 - Blue Ridge	0	percent
PCTREG3	Percentage of drainage area located in Region 3 - Sandhills	100	percent
PCTREG4	Percentage of drainage area located in Region 4 - Coastal Plains	0	percent

Parameter Code	Parameter Description	Value	Unit Item 3.
PCTREG5	Percentage of drainage area located in Region 5 - Lower Tifton Uplands	0	percent
PRECPRIS00	Basin average mean annual precipitation for 1971 to 2000 from PRISM	47.7	inches
RELIEF	Maximum - minimum elevation	247	feet
RRMEAN	Relief ratio defined as (ELEV-MINBELEV)/(ELEVMAX-MINBELEV)	0.709	dimensionless

> Peak-Flow Statistics

Peak-Flow Statistics Parameters [Region 3 rural under 1 sqmi 2014 5030]

Parameter Code	Parameter Name	Value	Units	Min Limit	Max Limit
DRNAREA	Drainage Area	0.65	square miles	0.14	1
LC06DEV	Percent Developed from NLCD2006	51.672	percent	2.8	98.5

Peak-Flow Statistics Parameters [Peak Southeast US GA 2023 5006]

Parameter Code	Parameter Name	Value	Units	Min Limit	Max Limit
PCTREG1	Percent Area in Region 1	0	percent	0	100
PCTREG2	Percent Area in Region 2	0	percent	0	100
PCTREG3	Percent Area in Region 3	100	percent	0	100
PCTREG5	Percent Area in Region 5	0	percent	0	100
DRNAREA	Drainage Area	0.65	square miles	0.08	8902
PCTREG4	Percent Area in Region 4	0	percent	0	100

Peak-Flow Statistics Flow Report [Region 3 rural under 1 sqmi 2014 5030]

PIL: Lower 90% Prediction Interval, PIU: Upper 90% Prediction Interval, ASEp: Average Standard Error of Prediction, SE: Standard Error (other -see report)

Statistic	Value	Unit	PIL	PIU	ASEp
50-percent AEP flood	96.4	ft^3/s	42.4	219	42.5
20-percent AEP flood	142	ft^3/s	56.6	356	47.6
10-percent AEP flood	174	ft^3/s	65	466	51.2
4-percent AEP flood	219	ft^3/s	76	631	56
2-percent AEP flood	252	ft^3/s	81.8	777	59.7
1-percent AEP flood	291	ft^3/s	89.5	947	63.5
0.5-percent AEP flood	328	ft^3/s	93.8	1150	67.4
0.2-percent AEP flood	382	ft^3/s	100	1450	73.3

Peak-Flow Statistics Flow Report [Peak Southeast US GA 2023 5006]

PIL: Lower 90% Prediction Interval, PIU: Upper 90% Prediction Interval, ASEp: Average Standard Error of Prediction, SE: Standard Error (other -- see report)

Statistic	Value	Unit	PIL	PIU	ASEp

> Bankfull Statistics

Bankfull Statistics Parameters [Atlantic Plain D Bieger 2015]

Parameter Code	Parameter Name	Value	Units	Min Limit	Max Limit
DRNAREA	Drainage Area	0.65	square miles	0.30888	1086.8715

Parameter Code	Parameter Name	Value	Units	Min Limit	Max Limit
DRNAREA	Drainage Area	0.65	square miles	0.07722	59927.7393

Bankfull Statistics Flow Report [Atlantic Plain D Bieger 2015]

Statistic	Value	Unit
Bieger_D_channel_width	8.8	ft
Bieger_D_channel_depth	0.932	ft
Bieger_D_channel_cross_sectional_area	7.97	ft^2

Bankfull Statistics Flow Report [USA Bieger 2015]

Statistic	Value	Unit
Bieger_USA_channel_width	10.6	ft
Bieger_USA_channel_depth	1.1	ft
Bieger_USA_channel_cross_sectional_area	13.5	ft^2

Bankfull Statistics Flow Report [Area-Averaged]

Statistic	Value	Unit
Bieger_D_channel_width	8.8	ft
Bieger_D_channel_depth	0.932	ft
Bieger_D_channel_cross_sectional_area	7.97	ft^2
Bieger_USA_channel_width	10.6	ft
Bieger_USA_channel_depth	1.1	ft
Bieger_USA_channel_cross_sectional_area	13.5	ft^2

> Urban Peak-Flow Statistics

Urban Peak-Flow Statistics Parameters [Region 3 Urban 2014 5030]

Parameter Code	Parameter Name	Value	Units	Min Limit	Max Limit
DRNAREA	Drainage Area	0.65	square miles	0.14	459
LC06DEV	Percent Developed from NLCD2006	51.672	percent	2.8	98.5

Urban Peak-Flow Statistics Flow Report [Region 3 Urban 2014 5030]

PIL: Lower 90% Prediction Interval, PIU: Upper 90% Prediction Interval, ASEp: Average Standard Error of Prediction, SE: Standard Error (other -- see report)

Statistic	Value	Unit	PIL	PIU	ASEp
Urban 50-percent AEP flood	96.4	ft^3/s	42.4	219	42.5
Urban 20-Percent AEP flood	142	ft^3/s	56.6	356	47.6
Urban 10-percent AEP flood	174	ft^3/s	65	466	51.2
Urban 4-percent AEP flood	219	ft^3/s	76	631	56
Urban 2-percent AEP flood	252	ft^3/s	81.8	777	59.7
Urban 1-percent AEP flood	291	ft^3/s	89.5	947	63.5
Urban 0.5-percent AEP flood	328	ft^3/s	93.8	1150	67.4
Urban 0.2-percent AEP flood	382	ft^3/s	100	1450	73.3

Urban Peak-Flow Statistics Citations

> Maximum Probable Flood Statistics

Maximum Probable Flood Statistics Parameters [Southeast US MPF blw FallLine medium 2023 5006]

Parameter Code	Parameter Name	Value	Units	Min Limit	Max Limit
DRNAREA	Drainage Area	0.65	square miles	0.3201	168

Maximum Probable Flood Statistics Parameters [Crippen Bue Region 3]

Parameter Code	Parameter Name	Value	Units	Min Limit	Max Limit
DRNAREA	Drainage Area	0.65	square miles	0.1	10000

Maximum Probable Flood Statistics Flow Report [Southeast US MPF blw FallLine medium 2023 5006]

Statistic	Value	Unit
Maximum Flood Southeastern US	906	ft^3/s

Maximum Probable Flood Statistics Flow Report [Crippen Bue Region 3]

Statistic	Value	Unit
Maximum Flood Crippen Bue Regional	3270	ft^3/s

Maximum Probable Flood Statistics Flow Report [Area-Averaged]

Statistic	Value	Unit
Maximum Flood Southeastern US	906	ft^3/s
Maximum Flood Crippen Bue Regional	3270	ft^3/s

Maximum Probable Flood Statistics Citations

Crippen, J.R. and Bue, Conrad D.1977, Maximum Floodflows in the Conterminous United States, Geological Survey Water-Supply Paper 1887, 52p. (https://pubs.usgs.gov/wsp/1887/report.pdf)

Feaster, T.D., Gotvald, A.J., Musser, J.W., Weaver, J.C, Kolb, K.R., Veilleux, A.G., and Wagner, D.M.2023, Magnitude and frequency of floods for rural streams in Georgia, South Carolina, and North Carolina, 2017—Results: U.S. Geological Survey Scientific Investigations Report 2023-5006, 75 p. (https://pubs.er.usgs.gov/publication/sir20235006)

USGS Data Disclaimer: Unless otherwise stated, all data, metadata and related materials are considered to satisfy the quality standards relative to the purpose for which the data were collected. Although these data and associated metadata have been reviewed for accuracy and completeness and approved for release by the U.S. Geological Survey (USGS), no warranty expressed or implied is made regarding the display or utility of the data for other purposes, nor on all computer systems, nor shall the act of distribution constitute any such warranty.

Item 3.

USGS Software Disclaimer: This software has been approved for release by the U.S. Geological Survey (USGS). Although the software has been subjected to rigorous review, the USGS the right to update the software as needed pursuant to further analysis and review. No warranty, expressed or implied, is made by the USGS or the U.S. Government as to the function the software and related material nor shall the fact of release constitute any such warranty. Furthermore, the software is released on condition that neither the USGS nor the U.S. Government shall be held liable for any damages resulting from its authorized or unauthorized use.

USGS Product Names Disclaimer: Any use of trade, firm, or product names is for descriptive purposes only and does not imply endorsement by the U.S. Government.

Application Version: 4.20.0 StreamStats Services Version: 1.2.22 NSS Services Version: 2.2.1

ATTACHMENT D BANK REPAIR OPTION TYPICAL DETAILS



Filled unit size: 26"L x 15"W x 5.5"H

66cm L x 38cm W x 14cm H

Calculated unit fill: 1.25 cu ft 0.0354 m³/unit

Note: Unit size may vary based on actual fill



- Face Area: 1 SF*
- Mattress Face Area 2.7 SF*
- +-1.25 cf/ bag *
- 80-90 lbs. Carrying Weight*

The following notes are provided as a general overview for design and engineering. Refer to complete product specifications, design software and training videos available at www.caddetails.com. Please contact our engineering / technical team at 608.226.2565 or ecosolutions@envirolok.com with any questions or design assistance.

Envirolok Unit

One (1) Envirolok bag

Two (2) Connector Pins (Spikes)

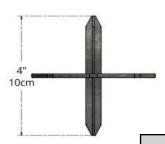
One (1) UV Resistant Tie

Envirolok Spikes

- 2 spikes shall be installed for each bag.
- Spikes shall be a minimum of 4" from all edges of the bag.
- Spikes should be placed in base course material or foundation soil prior to installing the foundation course if possible.
- Do not place spikes in the top of the coping unit.







Envirolok Bag-Fill

Bag-fill volume: 1.25 cf (.3054 m³) **Bag weight:** 80-90 lbs (36 kg- 41 kg)

Bag-fill content:

60-80% granular sand / 20-40% topsoil.

- ⇒ 3/4" clear gravel may be substituted for embedded bags
- ⇒ See Envirolok bag-fill specifications for full details (Document BF-20)

Contact the Envirolok team or local distributor for recommendations on bag-filling methods.



Collaborative Design Approach

Contact the Envirolok engineering / technical team at ecosolutions@envirolok.com for design, engineering, estimate of probable cost and / or material quantities. Services are provided at no charge, unless stamped engineered plans are requested. To get started, our team will need the following:

- Project Description
- Project location
- Site plan or topographic map (if available)
- Site photos
- Length and height of the slope
- General soil type (soils report, geotechnical report or a simple picture will do)
- Design software can also be downloaded at <u>www.envirolok.com</u>

Design Tips

Global Stability: Consult with the Envirolok Engineering & Technical Team or download the Envirolok design software to ensure proper strength global stability are achieved.

Toe Protection Recommendations: For projects where scouring is a concern, consult the Envirolok team or see detail sheets **SW2-20 through SW13-20**.

Note: Gravel setting base / leveling course may be required in clay or wet soils.

Drainage Recommendations:

- Control surface water by diverting overland flow from wall. Consult with an engineer for recommendations.
- Do not discharge runoff into backfill zone.
- Inspect site for indications of wet soils or seeps at wall base and backfill zone.
- See drainage detail sheets D1-20 through D4-20 for recommended drainage systems.
- Consult with a local engineer for site specific recommendations.

Design Criteria

Flow Rate: 6m / sec

Mannings Value: 0.025

Envirolok Applications



Slope Applications (>2H:1V)

Face Area: 1 Unit = + - 1 sf
Total Unit Calculation:
(Slope Ht. x L) / .9 = Total Units*
*For preliminary total purposes only.

Slope Heights < 4' (1.2 m)

- Embed a min of ½ unit for the foundation course.
- Place coping course in the tie-back position (\$8-20 & \$9-20).
- Tie-back reinforcement can be used for additional reinforcement.
- Alternative reinforcement, such as geogrid layering or earth anchors may be required for projects adjacent to waterways.

Slope Heights > 4' (1.2 m)

- Embed a min of 1 unit for the foundation course for every 10 feet in height.
- Place foundation course and coping course in the tie -back position.
- Reinforcement, such as geogrid layering, earth anchors or rock anchors may be required. See detail sheets RD3-20 through RD8-20.
- Slope setbacks > 1:1 typically reduce the length of reinforcement (geogrid or earth anchors).
- Consider terracing tall walls for ease of construction on slopes above 8' in height.



Mattress Applications (<2H:1V)

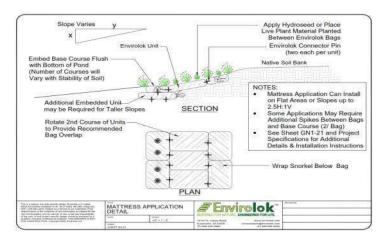
Face Area: 1 Unit = + - 2.7sf

Total Unit Calculation:

Slope Area (L x W) / 2.5= Total Units*

*For preliminary total purposes only.

- Embed a min of ½ unit for the foundation course
- Alternate the installation pattern to ensure proper overlap of 6" between bags is achieved.
- Alternative reinforcement, such as geogrid layering or earth anchors may be required for projects adjacent waterways or subject to routine flooding







Envirolok Design Flow Chart ten

Item 3.

The Flow Chart included as an overall guideline for general design guidelines. We encourage you to connect with Envirolok's Engineering & Technical Support Team for design and construction recommendations.

608.226.2565 ecosolutions@envirolok.com

Design Flow Chart





Is your slope >2H:1V?

- If yes, use slope application details SD (1-3)-20 & SD (6-14) Go to #2
- If no, use mattress application details SD(4-6)-20 Go to #7

2

Is there runoff onto the slope or are the existing soils wet?

- If yes, use details D(1-4)-20 Go to #3
- If unsure, consult the Envirolok Team



Does the slope height exceed 4'?

- If yes, advanced reinforcement is necessary Go to #4
- If no, use tie-back reinforcement RD(1-2)-20 Go to #6



Can the area be excavated?

- If yes, use details RD (3-6)-20
- If no, Go to #5



Retained Material

- If retained material is soil, use details RD(6-7)-20 Go to #6
- If retained material is bedrock, use detail RD(8)-20 Go to #6



Does your slope application project include a waterway or shoreline?

- For low energy water conditions, see detail SW (3)-20 Go to #8
- For high energy water conditions, see detail SW (4-11)-20 Go to #8



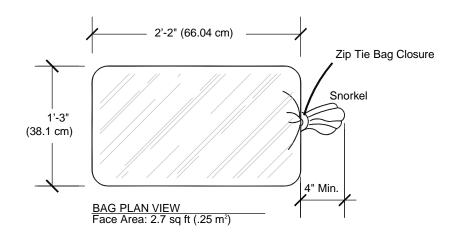
Does your mattress application project include a waterway or shoreline?

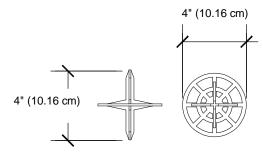
- For low energy water conditions, see detail SW (1)-20 Go to #8
- For high energy water conditions, see detail SW (2)-20 Go to #8
- For stream and stormwater channels, see details LF (1-4)-20 Go to #8



Vegetation Methods

- For plug plantings or hydroseeding, see detail VD 1-20
- For brush layering / bare roots see details VD 2-20
- For live stakes see detail VD 3-20
- For sod / sedum mats / vegetated mats see detail VD 4-20



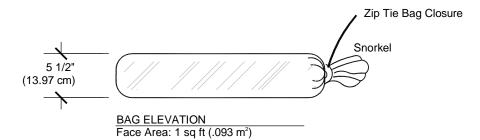


ENVIROLOK CONNECTOR PIN (SPIKES)

SCALE: 1/2" = 1' - 0"

NOTE:

- Two Connector Pins shall be installed per bag, interconnecting the bags vertically
- Connector Pins shall be used to connect the first row of bags to the base setting course.
- Connector Pins shall penetrate each bag and/ or base course minimum of 2".
- Pin locations will vary with the slope of the structure and should be placed in the center of the bag contact area between courses.

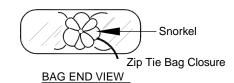


ENVIROLOK BAG SPECIFICATION:

- Calculated Unit Fill: 1.25 cu ft (.0354 m³)/unit
- Face Area (Slope Application): 1 sq ft (.093 m)
- Face Area (Mattress Application):
 2.7 sq² ft (.25 m)/unit

ENVIROLOK BAG-FILL SPECIFICATION:

- Bag-Fill Volume: 1.25 cf (.0354 m³)/unit
- Bag-Fill Content: 80% Granular Sand / 20% Topsoil.
- 3/4" Clear Gravel may be Substituted as Bag-Fill for Embedded Bags
- See Sheet GN1-20 And Project Specifications for Additional Notes.



NOTE:

- Quantities required vary based on unit filling and design layout
- See Sheet GN1-20 and Project Specifications for Additional Details & Installation Instructions
- One Envirolok Unit consists of:

One (1) Envirolok Bag

Two (2) Connector Pins

One (1) Zip Tie Bag Closure

This is a typical, non-site specific design. Envirolok LLC makes these documents available on an "as is" basis. All CAD (.dwg) and PDF (.pdf) files were created as a service to our customers. Final determination of the suitability of any information or material for the use contemplated, and its manner of use, is the sole responsibility of the user. A final project specific design should be prepared by a qualified, licensed, professional engineer. THIS DRAWING IS NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION. Copyright 2020, Envirolok LLC

STANDARD UNIT DETAIL

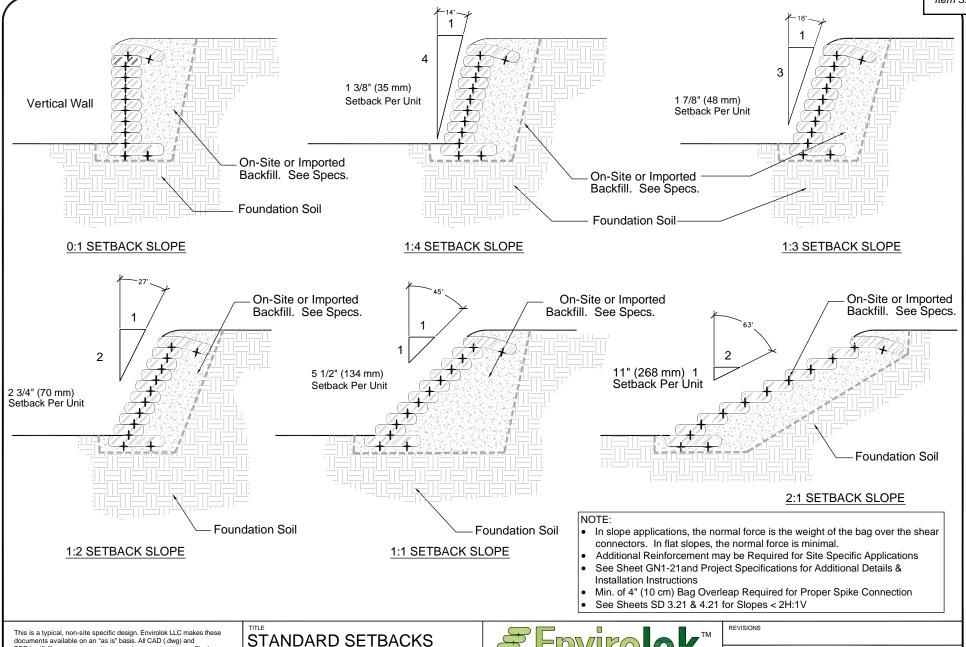
DATE
JANUARY 2020

SHEET
SHEET S1-21



10101 N. Casey Road Evansville, WI 53536 (P) 608.226.2565 www.envirolok.com ecosolutions@envirolok.com (F) 608.884.4640

`	2 Bag Glocard
	REVISIONS



ocuments available on an "as is" basis. All CAD (.dwg) and PDF (.pdf) files were created as a service to our customers. Final determination of the suitability of any information or material for the use contemplated, and its manner of use, is the sole responsibility of the user. A final project specific design should be prepared by a qualified, licensed, professional engineer. THIS DRAWING IS NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION. Copyright 2020, Envirolok LLC

STANDARD SETBACKS FOR SLOPE APPLICATIONS

DATE SCALE
MARCH 2021 1/4" = 1' - 0"

SHEET SHEET S2.21



10101 N. Casey Road Evansville, WI 53536 (P) 608.226.2565 www.envirolok.com ecosolutions@envirolok.com (F) 608.884.4640

VISIONS			

NOTE:

 See Sheet GN1-21 and Project Specifications for Additional Details & Installation Instructions

Set Units @ 5-10% Angle to — Achieve Less than 2H:1V Slope

2.5

1

Install Connector Pins (2/ bag)— Into the Base Course Material Prior to Installing the Foundation Course. Set Top Course Perpendicular to Wall Face. See Coping Details.

Cover Coping w/ Low Permeable Soil and Plant

Control Surface Water by Diverting Overland Flow from Wall.

> On-Site or Imported Backfill. Compact to 95% Standard Proctor Density

Set First Course of Units Perpendicular to Wall Face (Foundation Course). Fill w/ Clear Gravel Connector Pins (2 per bag)

Embed 1/2 Unit Min.

30" Wide Gravel SettingPad, Depth as Needed

NOTE: MINIMUM OF 4" (10 cm)
OVERLAP REQUIRED FOR PROPER
SPIKE CONNECTION.

This is a typical, non-site specific design. Envirolok LLC makes these documents available on an "as is" basis. All CAD (.dwg) and PDF (.pdf) files were created as a service to our customers. Final determination of the suitability of any information or material for the use contemplated, and its manner of use, is the sole responsibility of the user. A final project specific design should be prepared by a qualified, licensed, professional engineer. THIS DRAWING IS NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION. Copyright 2020, Envirolok LLC

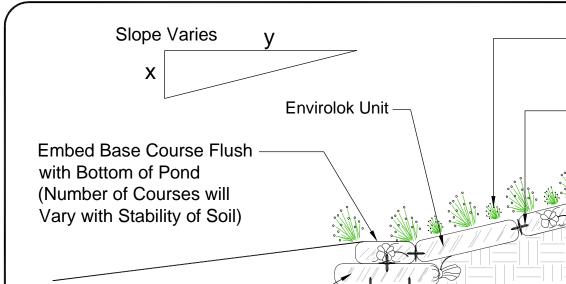
STANDARD SETBACK DETAIL 1V:2.5H

DATE SCALE
MARCH 2021 1/2" = 1' - 0"

SHEET S3-21



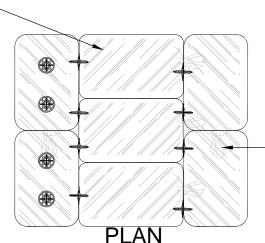
10101 N. Casey Road Evansville, WI 53536 (P) 608.226.2565 www.envirolok.com ecosolutions@envirolok.com (F) 608.884.4640 visions



Additional Embedded Unit may be Required for Taller Slopes

Rotate 2nd Course of Units to Provide Recommended Bag Overlap

SECTION



Apply Hydroseed or Place Live Plant Material Planted Between Envirolok Bags **Envirolok Connector Pin** (two each per unit)

Native Soil Bank

NOTES:

- Mattress Application Can Install on Flat Areas or Slopes up to 2.5H:1V
- Some Applications May Require Additional Spikes Between Bags and Base Course (2/ Bag)
- See Sheet GN1-21 and Project Specifications for Additional **Details & Installation Instructions**

Wrap Snorkel Below Bag

This is a typical, non-site specific design, Envirolok LLC makes these documents available on an "as is" basis. All CAD (.dwg) and PDF (.pdf) files were created as a service to our customers. Final determination of the suitability of any information or material for the use contemplated, and its manner of use, is the sole responsibility of the user. A final project specific design should be prepared by a qualified, licensed, professional engineer, THIS DRAWING IS NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION. Copyright 2020, Envirolok LLC

TITLE	
MATTRE	ESS APPLICATION
DETAIL	

DATE SCALE 1/2" = 1' - 0"

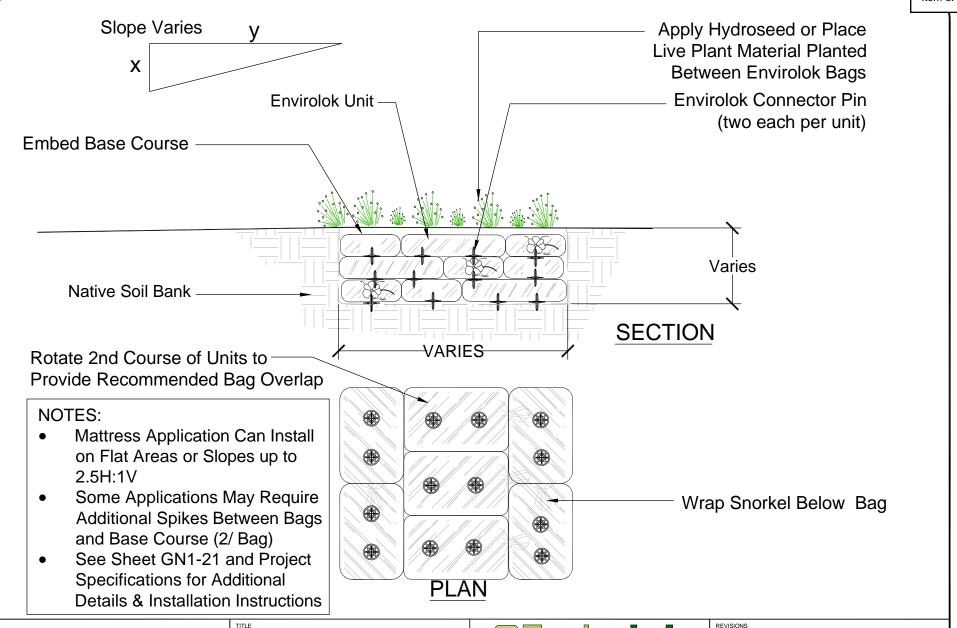
SHEET SHEET S4-21



10101 N. Casev Road Evansville, WI 53536 (P) 608.226.2565

www envirolok com ecosolutions@envirolok.com (F) 608.884.4640

EVISIONS			



This is a typical, non-site specific design. Envirolok LLC makes these documents available on an "as is" basis. All CAD (.dwg) and PDF (.pdf) files were created as a service to our customers. Final determination of the suitability of any information or material for the use contemplated, and its manner of use, is the sole responsibility of the user. A final project specific design should be prepared by a qualified, licensed, professional engineer. THIS DRAWING IS NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION. Copyright 2020, Envirolok LLC

MATTRESS STACKING
DETAIL

TE SCALE 1/2" = 1' - 0"

SHEET SHEET S4B-21



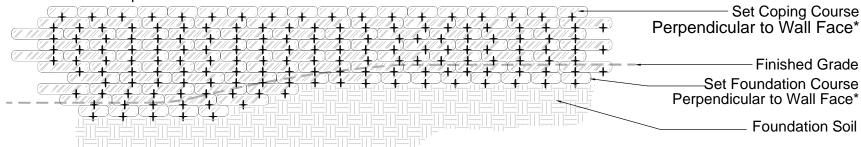
10101 N. Casey Road Evansville, WI 53536 (P) 608.226.2565 www.envirolok.com ecosolutions@envirolok.com (F) 608.884.4640

REVISIONS		

NOTE:

- Limit Changes in Foundation Course Elevation to Two Courses per Step to Avoid Differential Settling
- Install Steps as Needed to Minimize Number of Buried Units and Maintain Required Minimum Embedment
- Initial Foundation Course and Coping Course may be set Perpendicular to Face of Wall for Larger or More Complex Installations. Consult an Engineer for Walls over 48" in Exposed Height.*
- See Sheet GN1-21 and Project Specifications for Additional Details & Installation Instructions

Setback Slope Varies



ELEVATION

This is a typical, non-site specific design. Envirolok LLC makes these documents available on an "as is" basis. All CAD (.dwg) and PDF (.pdf) files were created as a service to our customers. Final determination of the suitability of any information or material for the use contemplated, and its manner of use, is the sole responsibility of the user. A final project specific design should be prepared by a qualified, licensed, professional engineer. THIS DRAWING IS NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION. Copyright 2020, Envirolok LLC

STEPPED FOUNDATION COURSE DETAIL

DATE SCALE 1/4" = 1' - 0"

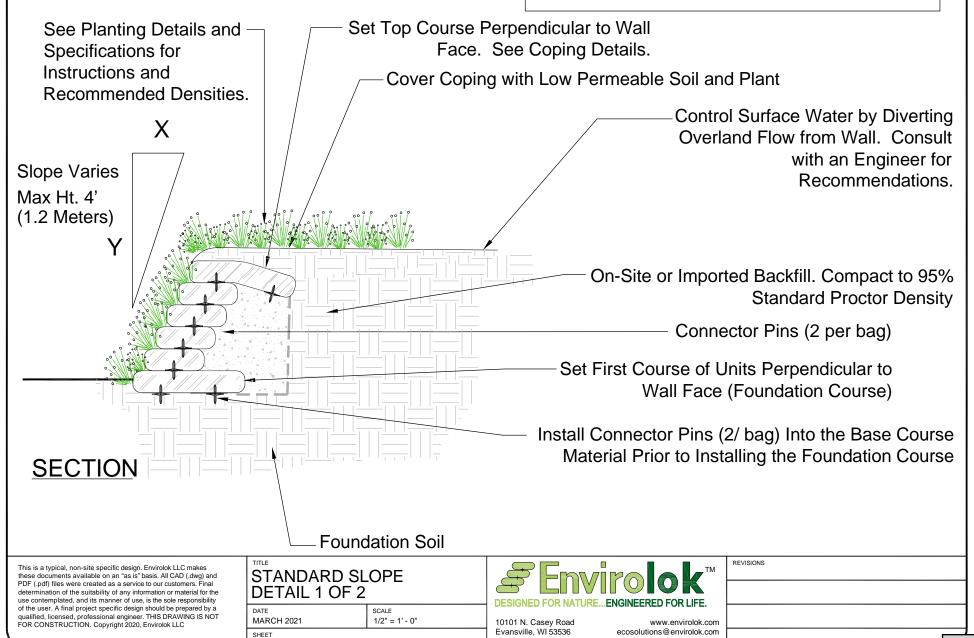
SHEET SHEET S5-21



10101 N. Casey Road Evansville, WI 53536 (P) 608.226.2565 www.envirolok.com ecosolutions@envirolok.com (F) 608.884.4640 REVISIONS

NOTE:

 See Sheet GN1-21 and Project Specifications for Additional Details & Installation Instructions

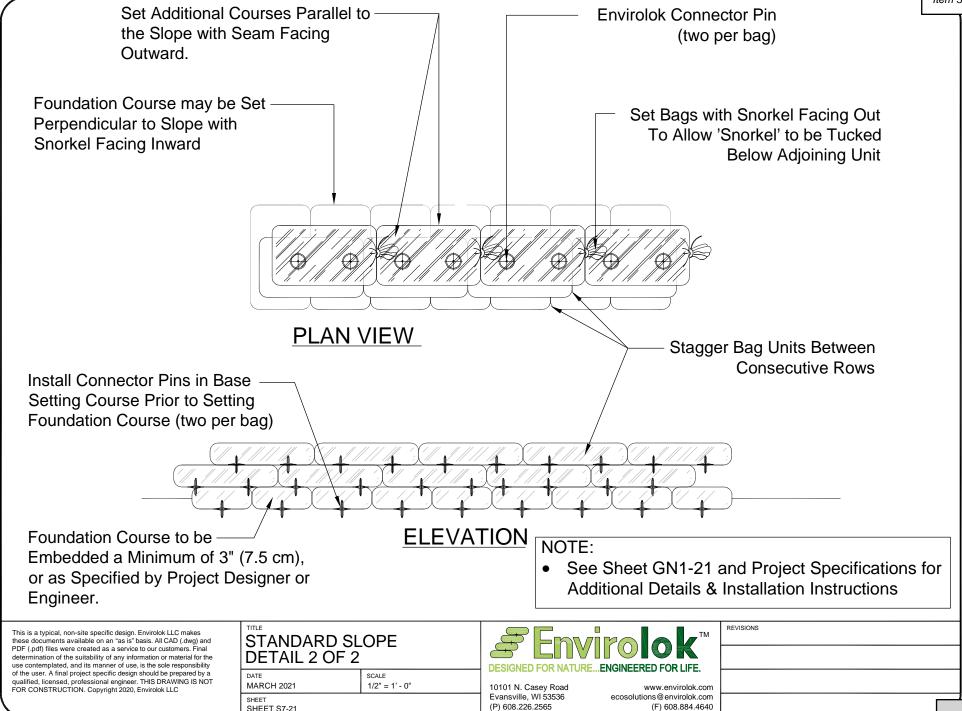


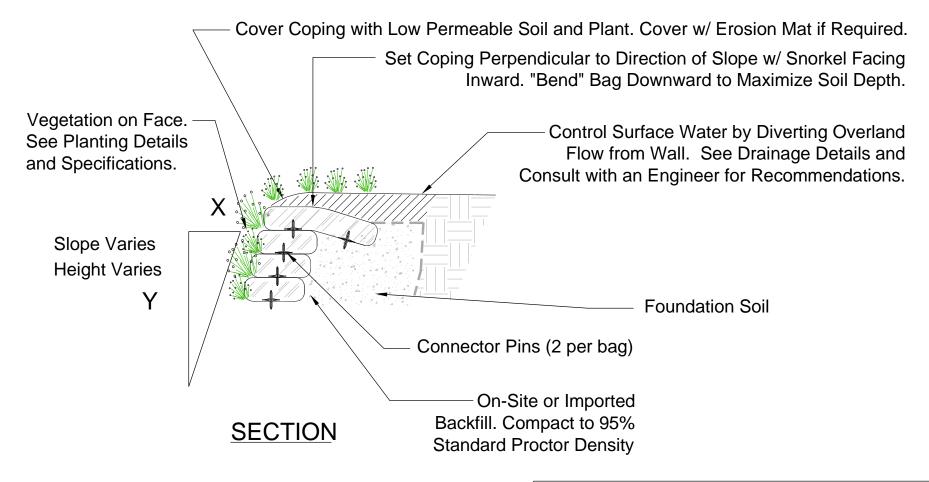
(P) 608.226.2565

SHEET S6-21

(F) 608.884.4640







NOTE:

 See Sheet GN1-21 and Project Specifications for Additional Details & Installation Instructions

This is a typical, non-site specific design. Envirolok LLC makes these documents available on an "as is" basis. All CAD (.dwg) and PDF (.pdf) files were created as a service to our customers. Final determination of the suitability of any information or material for the use contemplated, and its manner of use, is the sole responsibility of the user. A final project specific design should be prepared by a qualified, licensed, professional engineer. THIS DRAWING IS NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION. Copyright 2020, Envirolok LLC

TITLE	
COPING	COLIDGE
COFING	COURSE
DFTAIL 1	OE 2

DATE SCALE
MARCH 2021 1/2" = 1' - 0"

SHEET SHEET S8-21



10101 N. Casey Road Evansville, WI 53536 (P) 608.226.2565 www.envirolok.com ecosolutions@envirolok.com (F) 608.884.4640 EVISIONS

Cover Coping with Low – Permeable Soil & Plants. Do Not Rupture Bags

Vegetation on Face. See Planting Details and Specifications. Stagger Bag Units BetweenConsecutive Rows. 6" (15 cm)Overlap Min.

ELEVATION

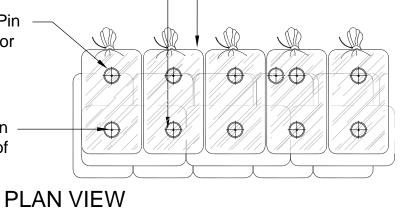
NOTE:

 See Sheet GN1-21 and Project Specifications for Additional Details & Installation Instructions

Set Inward Connector Pin in Compacted Backfill for Coping Bags

Center Connector Pin in Surface Contact Area of Bag Below for Coping Bags Envirolok Connector Pin (two per bag)

Set Coping (Top Course) Perpendicular to Direction of Slope (Snorkel Facing Inward)



This is a typical, non-site specific design. Envirolok LLC makes these documents available on an "as is" basis. All CAD (.dwg) and PDF (.pdf) files were created as a service to our customers. Final determination of the suitability of any information or material for the use contemplated, and its manner of use, is the sole responsibility of the user. A final project specific design should be prepared by a qualified, licensed, professional engineer. THIS DRAWING IS NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION. Copyright 2020, Envirolok LLC

COPING COURSE DETAIL 2 OF 2

DATE SCALE
MARCH 2021 1/2" = 1' - 0"

SHEET S9-21

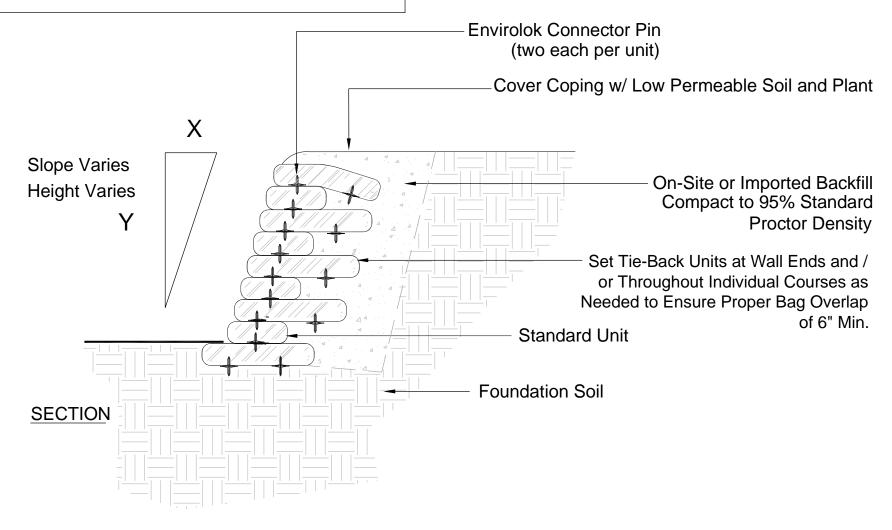


10101 N. Casey Road Evansville, WI 53536 (P) 608.226.2565 www.envirolok.com ecosolutions@envirolok.com (F) 608.884.4640

REVISIONS		

NOTE:

 See Sheet GN1-21 and Project Specifications for Additional Details & Installation Instructions



This is a typical, non-site specific design. Envirolok LLC makes these documents available on an "as is" basis. All CAD (.dwg) and PDF (.pdf) files were created as a service to our customers. Final determination of the suitability of any information or material for the use contemplated, and its manner of use, is the sole responsibility of the user. A final project specific design should be prepared by a qualified, licensed, professional engineer. THIS DRAWING IS NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION. Copyright 2020, Envirolok LLC

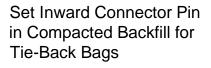
TIE-BACK UNIT DETAIL 1 OF 2

DATE SCALE
MARCH 2021 1/2" = 1' - 0"

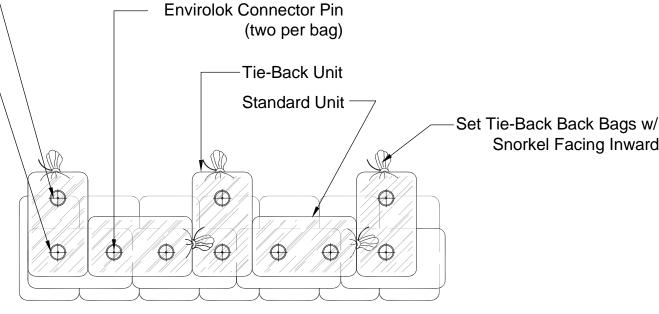
SHEET S10-21



10101 N. Casey Road Evansville, WI 53536 (P) 608.226.2565 www.envirolok.com ecosolutions@envirolok.com (F) 608.884.4640 REVISIONS



Center Connector Pin in Surface Contact Area of Bag Below for Tie-Back Bags



Set Tie-Back Units at Wall Ends and / or Throughout Individual Courses as Needed to Ensure Proper Bag Overlap of 6" Min.

PLAN VIEW - 6" Overlap Min. **ELEVATION**

NOTE:

• See Sheet GN1-21 and Project Specifications for Additional Details & Installation Instructions

This is a typical, non-site specific design, Envirolok LLC makes these documents available on an "as is" basis. All CAD (.dwg) and PDF (.pdf) files were created as a service to our customers. Final determination of the suitability of any information or material for the use contemplated, and its manner of use, is the sole responsibility of the user. A final project specific design should be prepared by a qualified, licensed, professional engineer, THIS DRAWING IS NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION. Copyright 2020, Envirolok LLC

ı	TITLE
	TIE-BACK UNIT
	DETAIL 2 OF 2

DATE SCALE MARCH 2021 1/2" = 1' - 0"

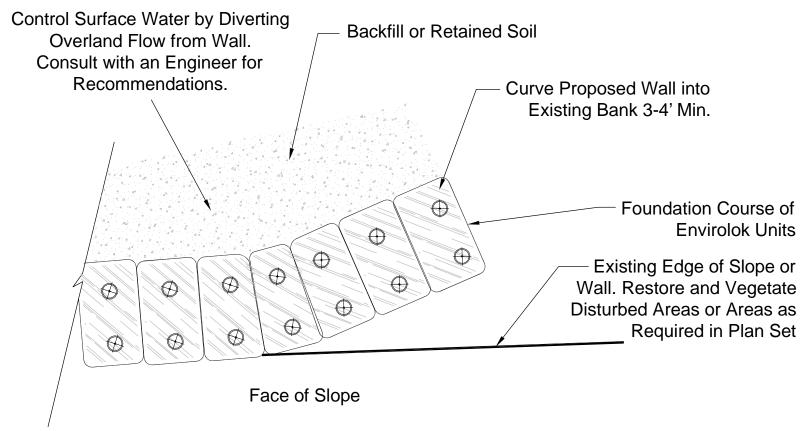
SHEET **SHEET S11-21**



10101 N. Casey Road Evansville, WI 53536 (P) 608.226.2565

www envirolok com ecosolutions@envirolok.com (F) 608.884.4640 REVISIONS

Snorkel Facing Inward



Plan View

NOTE:

 See Sheet GN1-21 and Project Specifications for Additional Details & Installation Instructions

This is a typical, non-site specific design. Envirolok LLC makes these documents available on an "as is" basis. All CAD (.dwg) and PDF (.pdf) files were created as a service to our customers. Final determination of the suitability of any information or material for the use contemplated, and its manner of use, is the sole responsibility of the user. A final project specific design should be prepared by a qualified, licensed, professional engineer. THIS DRAWING IS NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION. Copyright 2020, Envirolok LLC

TITLE	
STANDARD WALL	END
DETAIL	

DATE SCALE MARCH 2021 1/2" = 1' - 0"

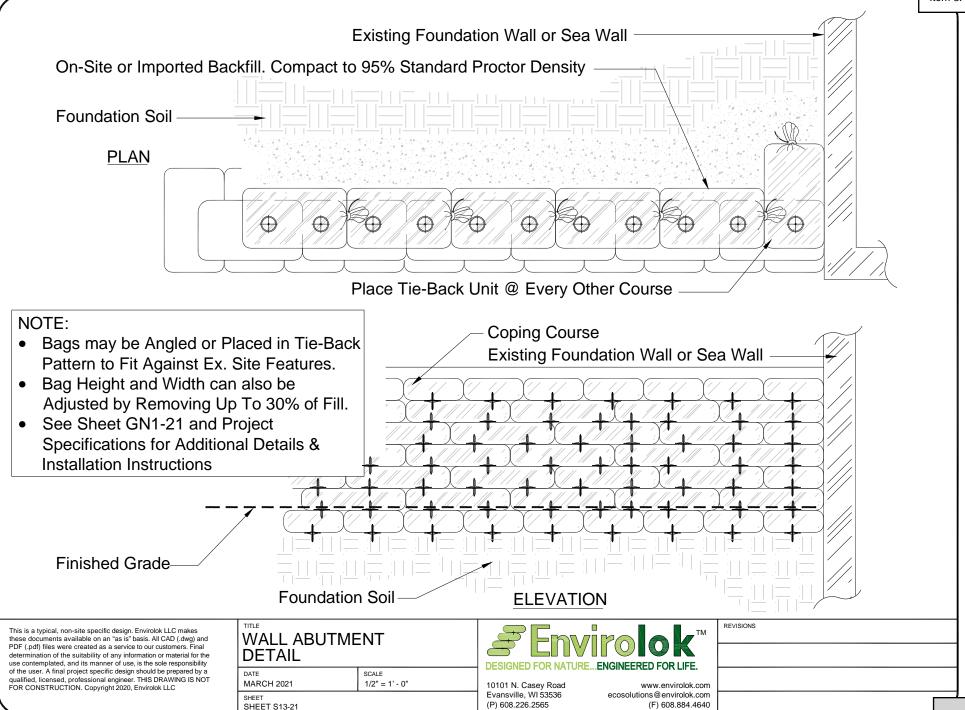
SHEET

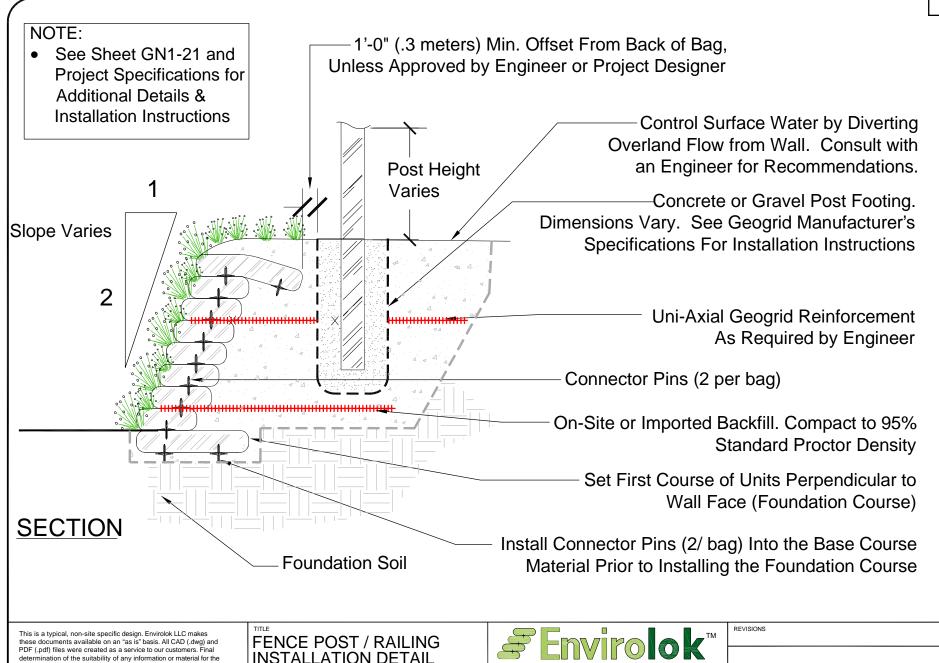
SHEET S12-21

DESIGNED FOR NATURE...ENGINEERED FOR LIFE.

10101 N. Casey Road Evansville, WI 53536 (P) 608.226.2565 www.envirolok.com ecosolutions@envirolok.com (F) 608.884.4640 REVISIONS







10101 N. Casev Road

Evansville, WI 53536

(P) 608.226.2565

ecosolutions@envirolok.com

(F) 608.884.4640

SCALE

1/2" = 1' - 0"

MARCH 2021

SHEET S14-21

SHEET

use contemplated, and its manner of use, is the sole responsibility of the user. A final project specific design should be prepared by a

qualified, licensed, professional engineer, THIS DRAWING IS NOT

FOR CONSTRUCTION, Copyright 2020, Envirolok LLC

AUGUSTA-RICHMOND COUNTY AUGUSTA, GA ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT

Augusta Richmond County Project Number(s):	330-044320-5223110
Supplemental Agreement Number:	1
Purchase Order Number:	24ENG071

WHEREAS, We, **Pond and Company**, Consultant, entered into a contract with Augusta-Richmond County, for Engineering Design Services associated with the **Streambank Stabilization Design**, **Permitting and Construction Project No. N/A**, **File Reference No. 24-014 (A)**

WHEREAS, certain revisions to the design requested by Augusta-Richmond County are not covered by the scope of the original contract, we desire to submit the following Supplemental Agreement to-wit:

Phase two services for Blueberry Drive and Eva Court sites stream bank improvements for design, regulatory permitting, public outreach, and easements & construction drawings

It is agreed that as a result of the above described modification the contract amount is increased by \$168,847.20 from \$14,836.00 to a new total of \$183,683.20

Any modifications to submittal dates shall be as identified in the attached proposal. This agreement in no way modifies or changes the original contract of which it becomes a part, except as specifically stated herein.

NOW, THEREFORE, We, **Pond and Company,** Consultant, hereby agree to said Supplemental Agreement consisting of the above-mentioned items and prices, and agree that this Supplemental Agreement is hereby made a part of the original contract to be performed under the specifications thereof, and that the original contract is in full force and effect, except insofar as it might be modified by this Supplemental Agreement.

RECOMMEND FOR APPROVAL:

CITY OF AUGUSTA-RICHMOND COUNTY AUGUSTA, GEORGIA	POND AND COMPANY
Garnett L. Johnson, Mayor	
Approved: Date	Approved: Date
ATTEST:	ATTEST:
Title:	Title:



Engineering Services Committee Meeting

Meeting Date: 14 January 2025

Wheeler Rd (CR601) from I-20 to Augusta West Pkwy (CR84)

GDOT Construction Agreement

PI #0012867

File Reference: 24-014 (A)

Department: Engineering & Environmental Services

Presenter: Dr. Hameed Malik, Director

Caption: Motion to approve entering into Construction Agreement with the Georgia

Department of Transportation (GDOT) for Wheeler Road (CR601) from I-20 to Augusta West Parkway (CR84) Improvements Project (PI #0012867).

Also authorize Augusta Mayor and Clerk of Commission to execute

Construction Agreement and its associated documents (electronic and hard

copy). /AE

Background: The Project is one of three traffic flow operational efficiency of various

intersections and listed in the Augusta Metropolitan Planning Organization (MPO) TIP. Project cost is partially paid by FHAW federal funds as cost sharing project. The purpose of this project is gaining operation efficiency by

improving intersection through & turn lanes. Project is ready for

construction.

Analysis: Project being let by Augusta and received bids are under review by GDOT,

GDOT will release Construction NTP soon after execution of subject Construction agreement (Agreement). Execution of the Agreement is time sensitive to avoid construction schedule drift causing redoing letting that may

result in cost escalation that Augusta will be responsible to pay. The Agreement allows GDOT federal funding assistance to complete subject

improvements.

Financial Impact: Upon execution of GDOT Construction Agreement, Federal funds in amount

of \$3,003,577.60 becomes available for the project construction phase

improvements.

Alternatives: Not proposed

Recommendation: Motion to approve entering into Construction Agreement with the Georgia

Department of Transportation (GDOT) for Wheeler Road (CR601) from I-20 to Augusta West Parkway (CR84) Improvements Project (PI #0012867).

Also authorize Augusta Mayor and Clerk of Commission to execute

Item 4.

Construction Agreement and its associated documents (electronic and ha

copy). /AE

Funds are available in 340-041110-54.14110/TP1807002-54.14110

the following accounts:

\$3,003,577.60

REVIEWED AND APPROVED BY:

HM/la





Russell R. McMurry, P.E., Commissioner One Georgia Center 600 West Peachtree Street, NW Atlanta, GA 30308 (404) 631-1000 Main Office

September 23, 2024

Mayor Garnett Johnson City of Augusta 535 Telfair Street, Suite 200 Augusta, GA 30901

ATTN: Tevia Brown, Project Manager

Subject: Construction Agreement for Execution

P.I. 0012867, Richmond County

CR 601/WHEELER ROAD FROM I-20 TO CR 804/AUGUSTA WEST PKWY

Dear Mayor Johnson,

The Department accepts the recommendation from the City of Augusta to award E.R. Snell Contractor, Inc the contract for construction services concerning the above referenced project. In addition, the Department is requesting that the City of Augusta submit payment for Construction Oversight activities that will be used to fund GDOT staff man-hours and any other associated expenses incurred by any GDOT employee. The estimated amount for the GDOT Construction Oversight is \$10,000.00 (*Number is based on estimated CST time;* \$10,000 per 12 months of CST). Please send payment in the amount of \$10,000.00 made out to the Georgia Department of Transportation as follows and include the above P.I. No. on the transaction:

For payments made by check: Georgia Department of Transportation P.O. Box 932764 Atlanta, GA 31193-2764

For payments made by ACH: Bank Routing (ABA) # 121000248 Account # 29794840000000007

Please review the attached agreement and if satisfactory, execute the agreement within the Contract Authorization Tracking System (CATS) using the DocuSign® electronic signature system. Once the Department has received the check and the contract agreement, we will execute the contract agreement and issue the City of Augusta a Notice to Proceed to Construction.

PI 0012867 City of Augusta September 23, 2024

Should you have any questions or concerns, please contact the Department's Project Manager, Frank Childs, Jr., at 478-553-3330.

Sincerely,

Kimberly W. Nesbitt State Program Delivery Administrator

KWN:CCB:MRT:FC Attachments

Cc: General Accounting, ARBillings@dot.ga.gov
Albert Shelby, Director of Program Delivery
Corbett Reynolds, District 2 Engineer
Caleb Lord, District 2 Construction Manager

CONSTRUCTION AGREEMENT Between GEORGIA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION and CITY OF AUGUSTA

Please indicate which Catalog of Domestic Federal Assistance Number (CFDA) applies to this agreement (Check only one):

 \boxtimes CFDA # 20.205 - Highway Planning and Construction Cluster \square CFDA # 20.219 - Recreational Trails Program

This Construction Agreement, made and entered into this ______ (the "Effective Date"), by and between the GEORGIA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION, an agency of the State of Georgia, hereinafter called the "DEPARTMENT", and City of Augusta, hereinafter called the "SPONSOR" (the "Agreement").

WHEREAS, the SPONSOR has been approved by the DEPARTMENT to carry out a Federal-aid Project which consists of the construction of Project P.I. 0012866, hereinafter referred to as the "PROJECT"; and

WHEREAS, the DEPARTMENT is authorized to receive federal funding for Projects for Georgia pursuant to provisions of 23 U.S.C. Section 133(b)(8); and

WHEREAS, the PROJECT is expected to positively impact the quality of transportation in the State of Georgia; and

WHEREAS, the DEPARTMENT desires to participate with the SPONSOR in the implementation of the PROJECT; and

WHEREAS, the SPONSOR has represented to the DEPARTMENT that it has the authority to receive and expend federal funds for the purpose of this PROJECT and is qualified and experienced to provide such services necessary for the construction of the PROJECT and the DEPARTMENT has relied upon such representations; and

WHEREAS, under Section 32-2-2(a) (7) of the Official Code of Georgia Annotated ("O.C.G.A."), the DEPARTMENT is authorized to participate in such an undertaking:

Item 4.

PI 0012867 City of Augusta September 23, 2024

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual promises and covenant contained herein, it is agreed by and between the DEPARTMENT and the SPONSOR THAT:

ARTICLE I SCOPE AND PROCEDURE

The SCOPE AND PROCEDURE for this PROJECT shall be that this project proposes to install additional turn lanes, extend existing left turn lane turning bays, adding sidewalks to both sides of the 1.2 mile segment of Wheeler Road, and widening of I-20 eastbound exit ramp to improve operational efficiency and add pedestrian facilities on a 1.2 miles segment of Wheeler Road extending from I-20 eastbound exit ramp to Augusta West Parkway, including side roads located with this segment as set forth in Exhibit A, the "WORK PLAN", which is further defined by the PROJECT estimate sheets ("PROJECT PLANS") on file with the DEPARTMENT and the SPONSOR and referenced as if attached hereto and incorporated as if fully set forth herein.

The SPONSOR shall be responsible for assuring that the PROJECT will be economically feasible and based upon sound engineering principles, meet American Association of State Highway and Transportation Officials ("AASHTO") Guidelines and will be sensitive to ecological, environmental, and archaeological issues.

The WORK PLAN sets out the scope of work for the PROJECT. It is understood and agreed that the DEPARTMENT shall participate only in the PROJECT as specified in Exhibit "A", WORK PLAN.

The SPONSOR shall work with the Georgia Department of Transportation District 2 to advise the SPONSOR on the WORK PLAN and provide guidance during implementation of the PROJECT.

During the development of the PROJECT the SPONSOR has taken into consideration, as applicable, the DEPARTMENT'S Standard Specifications for the Construction of Roads and Bridges, AASHTO guidelines; Federal Highway Administration ("FHWA") guidelines; compliance with the U.S. Secretary of the Interior "Standards and Guidelines, Archaeology and Historic Preservation"; compliance with Section 106 of the National Historic Preservation Act of 1966 and with Section 4(f) of the US DOT Act of 1966; compliance with the Archaeology and Historic Preservation Act of 1974; compliance with the Archaeological Resources Protection Act of 1979 and with the Native American Graves Protection and Repatriation Act, the Georgia Abandoned Cemeteries and Burial Grounds Act of 1991; compliance with the DEPARTMENT's Scenic Byways Designation and Management Program, and with the American Society of Landscape Architect Guidelines; compliance with the Outdoor Advertising Requirements as outlined in the Official Code of Georgia Annotated, Section 32-6-70 et.seq. and other standards and guidelines as may be applicable to the PROJECT.

PI 0012867 City of Augusta September 23, 2024

The SPONSOR has acquired rights of way, if required, and related services for the PROJECT in accordance with State and Federal Laws, DEPARTMENT's Right of Way Procedure Manual, Federal Regulations and particularly Title 23 and 49 of the Code of Federal Regulations ("CFR"), as amended. The SPONSOR further acknowledges that no acquisition of rights of way occurred until all applicable archaeological, environmental, and historical preservation clearances were approved.

The SPONSOR shall be solely responsible for construction of the PROJECT and the procurement of and execution of all applicable agreement(s) required to provide for any and all construction services required to construct the PROJECT. Construction shall be accomplished in accordance with the terms and conditions set forth in this Agreement, 23 CFR 1 (specifically see also 23 CFR §1.9 (Limitation on Federal Participation) and §1.27 (Maintenance)) and 23 CFR 645 (Utilities), as well as Section 101 of Title 23 of the United States Code ("USC" or "U.S.C.") (Definitions-Construction) and 23 USC 116 (Maintenance), the DEPARTMENT's Locally Administered Projects ("LAP") Manual, and all applicable design guidelines and policies of the DEPARTMENT in order to produce a cost effective PROJECT. Failure to follow all applicable guidelines and policies will jeopardize the reimbursement of federal funds in some or all categories outlined in this Agreement, and it shall be the responsibility of the SPONSOR for any loss of funding.

The SPONSOR shall ensure that all contracts as well as any subcontracts for the construction of the PROJECT shall comply with the Federal and State legal requirements imposed on the DEPARTMENT and any amendments thereto. The SPONSOR is required and does agree to abide by those provisions governing the DEPARTMENT's authority to contract, specifically, but not limited to Sections 32-2-60 through 32-2-77 of the Official Code of Georgia Annotated; the DEPARTMENT's Rules and Regulations governing the Prequalification of Prospective Bidders, Chapter 672-5; and the DEPARTMENT's "Standard Specifications", current edition; "Supplemental Specifications Book", current edition; and any Supplemental Specifications and Special Provisions as applicable for the PROJECT.

The SPONSOR further agrees to comply with and shall require the compliance and physical incorporation of Federal Form FHWA-1273 into all contracts or subcontracts for construction, as attached hereto and incorporated herein as Exhibit "B," REQUIRED CONTRACT PROVISIONS, FEDERAL-AID CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS.

PI 0012867 City of Augusta September 23, 2024

The SPONSOR shall be solely responsible for letting the PROJECT to construction, for the execution of all applicable agreements, and for securing and awarding the construction contract for the PROJECT.

The work shall be procured by the SPONSOR and subcontracted through the appropriate procurement process to a private contractor or government entity as may be appropriate. If the work is performed by a private contractor, the SPONSOR is responsible for preparing the bid contract documents and letting the work out for bid in accordance with the express limitations provided in this Agreement, the DEPARTMENT's LAP Manual or any other applicable provisions of State law. Upon opening bids, the SPONSOR shall award the PROJECT to the lowest reliable bidder. The SPONSOR shall follow the requirements of the DEPARTMENT'S LAP Manual and remain LAP certified during the term of this Agreement.

Prior to award of the PROJECT, the SPONSOR shall submit to the DEPARTMENT a bid tabulation and the SPONSOR's recommendation for awarding the PROJECT. The DEPARTMENT will review the information focusing on budget proposals and issue a written recommendation to award or reject the bids. If a recommendation to award is given by the DEPARTMENT, the DEPARTMENT shall issue a written Notice to Proceed to construction. No work shall begin until this Notice to Proceed has been issued to the SPONSOR.

The SPONSOR will be responsible for performing the construction, inspection, supervision, and documentation. At the discretion of the DEPARTMENT, spot inspection and material testing will be performed by the DEPARTMENT when deemed necessary by the DEPARTMENT and pursuant to the LAP Manual.

ARTICLE II COVENANTS AGAINST CONTINGENT FEES

The SPONSOR shall comply with all relevant requirements of Federal, State, and local laws including but not limited to those applicable requirements as outlined in Exhibit "B," REQUIRED CONTRACT PROVISIONS, FEDERAL-AID CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS. The SPONSOR warrants that it has not employed or retained any company or person, other than a bona fide employee working solely for the SPONSOR, to solicit or secure this Agreement, and that it has not paid or agreed to pay any company or person, other than a bona fide employee working solely for the SPONSOR, any fee, commission, percentage, brokerage fee, gifts, or any other consideration, contingent upon or resulting from the award or making of this Agreement. For breach or violation of this warranty, the DEPARTMENT shall have the right to annul this Agreement without liability, or, in its discretion, to deduct from the Agreement price

or consideration, or otherwise recover, the full amount of such fee, commission, percentage, brokerage fee, gift, or contingent fee.

ARTICLE III REVIEW OF WORK

Authorized representatives of the DEPARTMENT and the FHWA, may at all reasonable times review and inspect the activities and data collected under the terms of this Agreement and amendments thereto, including but not limited to, all reports, drawings, studies, specifications, estimates, maps, and computations, prepared by or for the SPONSOR. The DEPARTMENT reserves the right for reviews and acceptance on the part of effected public agencies, railroads, and utilities insofar as the interest of each is concerned.

Acceptance shall not relieve the SPONSOR of its professional obligation to correct, at its expense, any of its errors in the work. The DEPARTMENT's review recommendations shall be incorporated into the work activities of the SPONSOR.

ARTICLE IV TIME OF PERFORMANCE

TIME IS OF THE ESSENCE IN THIS AGREEMENT. The SPONSOR shall perform its responsibilities for the PROJECT, commencing on receipt of written "Notice to Proceed" from the DEPARTMENT, shall complete the Project no later than 365 Calendar Days after receipt of the written "Notice to Proceed" (based on the construction time). The work shall be carried on in accordance with the schedule attached to this Agreement as Exhibit "C," WORK SCHEDULE, with that unforeseen events may make necessary some minor variations in that schedule.

The work shall be carried on expeditiously, it being understood, however, that this Agreement may be extended or continued in force by mutual consent of the parties and evidenced by a written amendment thereto.

ARTICLE V RESPONSIBILITY FOR CLAIMS AND LIABILITY

The SPONSOR shall, to the extent permitted by law, be responsible for any and all damages to property or persons and shall save harmless the DEPARTMENT, its officers, agents and employees from all suits, claims, actions or damages of any nature whatsoever resulting from the

PI 0012867 City of Augusta September 23, 2024

negligence of the SPONSOR in the performance of the work under this Agreement.

It is understood by the SPONSOR that claims, damages, losses, and expenses may include monetary claims made by the construction contractor for the PROJECT, and its related facilities, that are a result of the SPONSOR's negligence or improper representation in the plans.

The SPONSOR shall ensure that the provisions of this Article are included in all contracts and subcontracts.

These indemnities shall not be limited by reason of any insurance coverage held by the SPONSOR or the SPONSOR's contractors or subcontractors.

ARTICLE VI INSURANCE

The SPONSOR shall provide insurance under this Agreement as follows:

1. It is understood that the SPONSOR (complete the applicable statement):

x shall, obtain coverage from SPONSOR's private insurance company or cause SPONSOR's consultant/contractor to obtain coverage OR

 \square is self-insured.

Prior to beginning work, the SPONSOR shall furnish to the DEPARTMENT, a copy of the certificates and the endorsement page for the minimum amounts of insurance indicated below in this Article VI (Insurance) of the Agreement.

The SPONSOR shall list the "State of Georgia, its officers, employees and agents, GDOT, 600 W Peachtree St NW, Atlanta, Georgia 30308" as the certificate holder and as an additional insured. The policy shall protect the SPONSOR and the Georgia Department of Transportation (as an additional insured) from any claims for bodily injury, property damage, or personal injury covered by the indemnification obligations set forth herein throughout the duration of the Agreement. The SPONSOR shall maintain the following insurance coverage during the term of the Agreement, in at least the minimum amounts set forth below, to cover all loss and liability for damages on account of bodily injury, including death therefrom, and injury to or destruction of property caused by or arising from any and all services carried on and any and all work performed by the SPONSOR pursuant to this Agreement:

- a) Workers Compensation Insurance (Occurrence) in the amounts of the statutory limits established by the General Assembly of the State of Georgia (A self-insurer must submit a certificate from the Georgia Board of Workers Compensation stating that the SPONSOR qualifies to pay its own workers compensation claims.) In addition, the SPONSOR shall require all subcontractors occupying the premises or performing work under the Agreement to obtain an insurance certificate showing proof of Workers Compensation Coverage with the following minimum coverage:
 - (1) Bodily injury by accident per employee \$100,000;
 - (2) Bodily injury by disease per employee \$100,000;
 - (3) Bodily injury by disease policy limit \$500,000.
- b) <u>Commercial General Liability</u> Policy with at least the following minimum coverage:
 - (1) Each Occurrence Limit \$1,000,000
 - (2) Personal & Advertising Injury Limit \$1,000,000
 - (3) General Aggregate Limit \$3,000,000
 - (4) Products/Completed Ops. Aggregate Limit \$2,000,000
- c) Automobile Liability with at least the minimum coverage:
 - (1) Combined Single Limit \$1,000,000 to cover vehicles, owned, leased or rented by the SPONSOR.
- B. <u>Insurance Certificates and General Requirements</u>: Certificates must reference the contract number. No contract performance shall occur unless and until the required insurance certificates are provided. The insurance certificate must document that the liability coverage purchased by the SPONSOR includes contractual liability coverage to insure the indemnity agreement as stated in herein. In addition, the insurance certificate must provide the following information:
- 1. Name, address, signature and telephone number of authorized agents.
- 2. Name and address of insured.
- 3. Name of Insurance Company.
- 4. Description of coverage in standard terminology.
- 5. Policy number, policy period and limits of liability.
- 6. Name and address of State Agency as certificate holder.
- 7. Thirty (30) day written notice of cancellation.
- 8. Details of any special policy exclusions.
- C. Excess Liability Coverage: To achieve the appropriate coverage levels, a combination of a specific policy written with an umbrella policy covering liabilities above stated limits is acceptable.
- D. The foregoing policies shall contain a provision that coverage afforded under the policies will not be canceled, or not renewed or allowed to lapse for any reason until at least thirty (30) days prior

written notice has been given to the DEPARTMENT. Certificates of Insurance showing such coverage to be in force shall be filed with GDOT prior to commencement of any work under the Agreement. The foregoing policies shall be obtained from insurance companies licensed to do business in Georgia and shall be with companies acceptable to GDOT, which must have a minimum A.M. Best rating of A-. All such coverage shall remain in full force and effect during the term and any renewal or extension thereof.

E. No Waiver of Subrogation: There is no waiver of subrogation rights by either party with respect to insurance. If and to the extent such damage or loss (including costs and expenses) as covered by the indemnification set forth herein is paid by the State Tort Claims Trust Fund, the State Authority Liability Trust Fund, the State Employee Broad Foom Liability Fund, the State Insurance and Hazard Reserve Fund, and other self-insured funds established and maintained by the State of Georgia Department of Administrative Services Risk Management Division or any successor agency (all such funds hereinafter collectively referred to as the "Funds"), in satisfaction of any liability, whether established by judgment or settlement, the SPONSOR agrees to reimburse the Funds for such monies paid out by the Funds.

ARTICLE VII COMPENSATION AND PAYMENT

It is agreed that the compensation hereinafter specified includes both direct and indirect costs chargeable to the PROJECT under generally accepted accounting principles and as allowed in the Federal Acquisition Regulations ("FAR") Subpart 31.6 and not prohibited by the Laws of the State of Georgia.

understood agreed that the total and construction cost of the PROJECT as outlined in this Article and as shown in Exhibit "D," BUDGET ESTIMATE, attached hereto and incorporated as if fully set out herein, is Five Million Twenty Seven Thousand Nine Hundred Ninety dollars and Seventy One Cents (\$5,027,990.71). The total estimated cost of the PROJECT to be financed using Federal/State programmed funds through the Georgia Department of Transportation is Two Million Six Hundred Fifty Six Thousand Four Hundred Ninety One and Zero Cents. (\$2,656,491.00), which is State/Federal contribution to the PROJECT and is the maximum amount of the DEPARTMENT's obligation. The approved PROJECT budget shall include any claims by the SPONSOR for all costs incurred by the SPONSOR in the conduct of the entire scope of work for the PROJECT.

The SPONSOR shall be solely responsible for any and all amounts in excess of the federal/state contribution. In no event shall the Federal/State contribution of the project exceed Two Million Six Hundred Fifty Six Thousand Four Hundred Ninety One dollars and Zero Cents. (\$2,656,491.00), which is the DEPARTMENT'S maximum obligation.

It is understood and agreed that nothing in the foregoing shall prevent an adjustment of the estimate of the PROJECT costs, provided that the DEPARTMENT's maximum obligation under this Agreement is not exceeded and that the original intent of the PROJECT is not substantially altered from the approved PROJECT. In order to adjust said budget estimate, it is also understood that the SPONSOR shall request any and all budget changes in writing and that the DEPARTMENT shall approve or disapprove the requested budget estimate change in writing.

The SPONSOR shall submit to the DEPARTMENT monthly reports of the PROJECT's progress to include a report on what was accomplished during the month, anticipated work to be done during the next month and any problems encountered or anticipated. Payment on account of the above fee will be made monthly on the basis of calendar months, in proportion to the percentage of the work completed for each phase of Payments shall be made after approval of a certified voucher from the SPONSOR. Upon the basis of its review of such vouchers, the DEPARTMENT shall, at the request of the SPONSOR, make payment to the SPONSOR as the work progresses, but not more often than once a month. Should the work for the PROJECT begin within any one month, the first voucher shall cover the partial period from the beginning date of the work through the last date of the month in which it began. The vouchers shall be numbered consecutively and subsequent vouchers submitted each month until the work is completed. Payment will be made in the amount of sums earned less previous partial payments. The final invoice shall reflect the actual cost of work accomplished by the SPONSOR under the terms of this Agreement, and shall be the basis for final payment.

No expense for travel shall be an allowable expense for the SPONSOR under this Agreement unless such travel is listed in the approved PROJECT budget submitted by the SPONSOR to the DEPARTMENT. In addition, budgeted costs for travel shall be limited to the amount included in the approved PROJECT budget, unless prior DEPARTMENT approval is obtained for increasing such amount.

Should the work under this Agreement be terminated by the DEPARTMENT, pursuant to the provisions of ARTICLE XIV, the SPONSOR shall be paid based upon the percentage of work completed at the point of termination, notwithstanding any just claims by the SPONSOR.

ARTICLE VIII FINAL PAYMENT

IT IS FURTHER AGREED that upon completion of the work by the SPONSOR and acceptance by the DEPARTMENT of the work, including the receipt of any final written submission by the SPONSOR and a final statement of costs, the DEPARTMENT shall pay to the SPONSOR a sum equal to one hundred percent (100%) of the total compensation as set forth in all approved invoices, less the total of all previous partial payments, paid or in the process of payment.

The SPONSOR agrees that acceptance of this final payment shall be in full and final settlement of all claims arising against the DEPARTMENT for work done, materials furnished, costs incurred, or otherwise arising out of this Agreement and shall release the DEPARTMENT from any and all further claims of whatever nature, whether known or unknown, for and on account of said Agreement, and for any and all work done, and labor and materials furnished, in connection with the same.

The SPONSOR will allow examination and verification of costs by the DEPARTMENT's representatives before final payment is made, in accordance with the provisions of Article XII, herein. If the DEPARTMENT'S examination of the contract cost records, as provided for in Article XII, results in unallowable expenses, the SPONSOR shall immediately be responsible for reimbursing the DEPARTMENT the full amount of such disallowed expenses.

ARTICLE IX CONTINGENT INTEREST

The DEPARTMENT shall retain a contingent interest in the PROJECT for as long as there continues a Federal interest in the PROJECT as determined by the DEPARTMENT's calculation of the economic life of the PROJECT. Based on the scope of work, as set forth in Exhibit "A," WORK PLAN, the DEPARTMENT has determined the economic life of the PROJECT to be five years from the date of the PROJECT Final Acceptance.

ARTICLE X
RIGHT OF FIRST REFUSAL

A determination by the SPONSOR to sell or dispose of the PROJECT shall entitle the DEPARTMENT to the right of first refusal to purchase or lease the PROJECT at net liquidation value. Such right of first refusal shall be retained for as long as the DEPARTMENT holds a contingent interest in the PROJECT pursuant to Article IX of this Agreement.

Should the DEPARTMENT elect to purchase or lease the PROJECT at any time after completion of the PROJECT no compensation shall be provided for the value added as a result of the PROJECT.

ARTICLE XI SUBSTANTIAL CHANGES

No material changes in the scope, character, complexity, or duration of the PROJECT from those required under the Agreement shall be allowed without the execution of a Supplemental Agreement between the DEPARTMENT and SPONSOR.

Minor changes in the work which do not involve increased compensation, extensions of time, or changes in the goals and objectives of the PROJECT, may be made by written notification of such change by either party with written approval by the other party.

ARTICLE XII MAINTENANCE OF CONTRACT COST RECORDS

The SPONSOR shall maintain all books, documents, papers, accounting records, and other evidence pertaining to costs incurred on the PROJECT and used in support of its proposal and shall make such material available at all reasonable times during the period of the Agreement, and for three years from the date of final payment under the Agreement, for inspection by the DEPARTMENT and any reviewing agencies, and copies thereof shall be furnished upon request. The SPONSOR agrees that the provisions of this Article shall be included in any Agreement it may make with any subcontractor, assignee, or transferee.

An Audit of the Agreement shall be provided by the SPONSOR. The audit shall be conducted by an independent accountant or accounting firm in accordance with audit requirements, 49 CFR 18.26 and OMB Circular 128 or any revision or supplement thereto. PROJECT costs shall be documented within the OMB Circular 128 audit. An audit shall be submitted to the DEPARTMENT in a timely manner in each of the SPONSOR's fiscal years for the period of the Agreement.

ARTICLE XIII SUBLETTING, ASSIGNMENT, OR TRANSFER

It is understood by the parties to this Agreement that the work of the SPONSOR is considered personal by the DEPARTMENT. The SPONSOR agrees not to assign, sublet, or transfer any or all of its interest in this Agreement without prior written approval of the DEPARTMENT.

The DEPARTMENT reserves the right to review all subcontracts prepared in connection with the Agreement, and the SPONSOR agrees that it shall submit to the DEPARTMENT proposed subcontract documents together with sub-contractor cost estimates for the DEPARTMENT's review and written concurrence in advance of their execution.

All subcontracts in the amount of \$10,000.00 or more shall include the provisions set forth in this Agreement.

ARTICLE XIV TERMINATION

The DEPARTMENT reserves the right to terminate this Agreement at any time for just cause, or for any cause upon 30 days written notice to the SPONSOR, notwithstanding any just claims by the SPONSOR for payment of services rendered prior to the date of termination.

It is understood by the parties hereto that should the DEPARTMENT terminate this Agreement prior to the completion of an element of work the SPONSOR shall be reimbursed for such work element based upon the percentage of work completed up to and including the date of termination set forth in the notice.

Failure to meet the time set for completion of an approved work authorization, may be considered just cause for termination of the Agreement.

ARTICLE XV OWNERSHIP OF DOCUMENTS

The SPONSOR agrees that all reports, drawings, studies, specifications, survey notes, estimates, maps, computations, computer files and other data, prepared by or for it under the terms of this Agreement shall remain the property of the SPONSOR upon termination or completion of the work. The DEPARTMENT shall have the right to use the same without restriction or limitation and without additional

compensation to the SPONSOR other than that provided for in this Agreement.

ARTICLE XVI CONTRACT DISPUTES

This Agreement shall be deemed to have been executed in Fulton County, Georgia, and all questions of interpretation and construction shall be governed by the Laws of the State of Georgia.

ARTICLE XVII COMPLIANCE WITH APPLICABLE LAWS

- A. The undersigned certify that the provisions of Section 45-10-20 through 45-10-28 of the Official Code of Georgia Annotated relating to Conflict of Interest and State employees and officials trading with the State have been complied with in full.
- B. IT IS FURTHER AGREED that the SPONSOR shall comply and shall require its subcontractors to comply with the regulations for COMPLIANCE WITH TITLE VI OF THE CIVIL RIGHTS ACT OF 1964, as amended, and 23 CFR 200, as stated in Exhibit "E" of this Agreement.
- C. IT IS FURTHER CERTIFIED that the provisions of Section 50-24-1 through 50-24-6 of the Official Code of Georgia Annotated relating to the "Drug-Free Workplace Act" have been complied with in full, as stated in Exhibit "F" of this Agreement.
- D. The SPONSOR acknowledges and agrees that failure to complete appropriate certifications or the submission of a false certification shall result in the termination of this Agreement pursuant to the provisions of Article XIV.
- E. IT IS FURTHER AGREED that the SPONSOR shall subcontract a minimum of Ten percent (8%) of the total amount of PROJECT funds to Disadvantaged Business Enterprise (DBE) as defined and provided for under the Federal Rules and Regulations 49 CFR parts 23 and 26. The SPONSOR shall ensure that DBE firms are certified with the DEPARTMENT'S Equal Employment Opportunity Office. The SPONSOR shall submit to the DEPARTMENT for its review and concurrence, a copy of the proposed subcontract including the name of the DBE subcontractor.

- F. IT IS FURTHER AGREED that the SPONSOR shall comply and shall require its subcontractors to comply with all applicable requirements of the American with Disabilities Act of 1990 (ADA), 42 U.S.C. 12101 et.seq. and 49 U.S.C. 322; Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended, 29 U.S.C. 791; and regulations and amendments thereto.
- G. IT IS FURTHER AGREED that the SPONSOR shall, and shall require its contractors and subcontractors to, comply with all applicable requirements of the Davis-Bacon Act of 1931, 40 U.S.C. 276(a); as prescribed by 23 U.S.C. 113, for Federal-aid highway projects, except roadways classified as local roads or rural minor collectors.
- H. IT IS FURTHER AGREED that the SPONSOR shall, and shall require its contractors and subcontractors to, comply with Title 25, Section 9 of the Official Code of Georgia Annotated, Georgia Utility Facility Protection Act, CALL BEFORE YOU DIG 1-800-282-7411.
- I. IT IS FURTHER AGREED that SPONSOR shall, and shall require its contractors and subcontractors to, comply with the "Certification of Compliance with the State of Georgia's Sexual Harassment Prevention Policy," as stated in Exhibit H of this Agreement.
- J. IT IS FURTHER AGREED that by signing and submitting this Agreement and pursuant to Section 50-5-85 of the Official Code of Georgia Annotated, SPONSOR hereby certifies that is not currently engaged in, and agrees that for the duration of this contract, it will not engage in a boycott of Israel.

The covenants herein contained shall, except as otherwise provided, accrue to the benefit of and be binding upon the successors and assigns of the parties hereto.

ARTICLE XVIII MISCELLANEOUS

A. <u>NOTICE</u>. Notices given pursuant to this Agreement shall be in writing and shall be delivered to the DEPARTMENT or SPONSOR by delivering them in person, via email, or by depositing it in the U.S. mail postage prepaid, addressed to the appropriate Party.

- B. ASSIGNMENT. Except as herein provided, the parties hereto will not transfer or assign all or any of their rights, titles or interests hereunder or delegate any of their duties or obligations hereunder without the prior written consent of the other party, which consent will not be unreasonably withheld.
- C. <u>NONWAIVER</u>. No failure of either party to exercise any right or power given to such party under this Agreement, or to insist upon strict compliance by the other party with the provisions of this Agreement, and no custom or practice of either party at variance with the terms and conditions of this Agreement, will constitute a waiver of either party's right to demand exact and strict compliance by the other party with the terms and conditions of this Agreement.
- D. NO THIRD PARTY BENEFICIARIES. Nothing contained herein shall be construed as conferring upon or giving to any person, other than the Parties hereto, any rights or benefits under or by reason of this Agreement. This Agreement is made and entered into for the sole protection and benefit of the DEPARTMENT, and their respective successors, executors, administrators, and assigns. No other persons, firms, entities, or parties shall have any rights, or standing to assert any rights, under this Agreement in any manner.
- E. SOVEREIGN IMMUNITY. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement to the contrary, no term or condition of this Agreement shall be construed or interpreted as a waiver, express or implied, of any of the immunities, rights, benefits, protection, or other provisions under the Georgia Constitution.
- F. <u>CONTINUITY</u>. Each of the provisions of this Agreement will be binding upon and inure to the benefit and detriment of the parties and the successors and assigns of the parties.
- G. <u>WHEREAS CLAUSE AND EXHIBITS</u>. The Whereas Clauses and Exhibits hereto are a part of this Agreement and are incorporated herein by reference.
- H. SEVERABILITY. If any one or more of the provisions contained herein are for any reason held by any court of competent jurisdiction to be invalid, illegal or unenforceable in any respect, such invalidity, illegality or unenforceability will not affect any other provision hereof, and this Agreement will be construed as if such invalid, illegal or unenforceable provision had never been contained herein.

- I. INTERPRETATION. Should any provision of this Agreement require judicial interpretation, it is agreed that the court interpreting or construing the same shall not apply a presumption that the terms hereof shall be more strictly construed against one party by reason of the rule of construction that a document is to be construed more strictly against the party who itself or through its agent prepared the same, it being agreed that the agents of all parties have participated in the preparation hereof.
- J. <u>EXECUTION</u>. Each of the individuals executing this Agreement represents that they are authorized to execute this Agreement on behalf of their respective entities.
- K. <u>COUNTERPARTS</u>. This Agreement may be executed and delivered in counterparts, and if so executed, shall become effective when a counterpart has been executed and delivered by all Parties hereto. All counterparts taken together shall constitute one and the same Agreement and shall be fully enforceable as such. Delivery of counterparts via facsimile transmission or via email with scanned attachment shall be effective as if originals thereof were delivered.
- L. ENTIRE AGREEMENT. This Agreement supersedes all negotiations, discussion, statements and agreements between the Parties and constitutes the full, complete and entire agreement between the Parties with respect hereto; no member, officer, employee or agent of either party has authority to make, or has made, any statement, agreement, representation or contemporaneous agreement, oral or written, in connection herewith, amending, supplementing, modifying, adding to, deleting from, or changing the terms and conditions of this Agreement. No modification of or amendment to this Agreement will be binding on either party hereto unless such modification or amendment will be properly authorized, in writing, properly signed by both parties and incorporated in and by reference made a part hereof.

PI 0012867 City of Augusta September 23, 2024

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, said parties have hereunto set their hands and affixed their seals the day and year above first written.

Georgia Department of Transportation City of Augusta, Georgia

By: Commissioner	(Seal)	By: (Seal) Mayor/Chairperson
		Name:
Attest:		Signed, sealed and delivered This, in the presence of:
Treasurer		Witness
		Name:
		Title:
		Notary Public (Notary Seal)
		Name:
		Title:
		This Agreement, approved by City of Augusta, the(date)
		Attest:
		Name and Title
		Federal Employer Identification Number

EXHIBITS

Exhibit A	Work Plan				
Exhibit B	Required Contract Provisions Federal-Aid Construction Contracts				
Exhibit C	Work Schedule				
Exhibit D	Budget Estimate				
Exhibit E	Civil Rights Compliance Certification				
Exhibit F	Certification of Drug-Free Workplace				
Exhibit G	Federal Award Identification Worksheet				
Exhibit H	Sexual Harassment Prevention Policy Compliance				

EXHIBIT A

WORK PLAN

City of Augusta

P.I. No. 0012867

GENERAL DESCRIPTION OF WORK TO BE PERFORMED

The proposed project to install additional turn lanes, extend existing left turn lane turning bays, adding sidewalks to both sides of the 1.2 mile segment of Wheeler Road, and widening of I-20 eastbound exit ramp to improve operational efficiency and add pedestrian facilities on a 1.2 miles segment of Wheeler Road extending from I-20 eastbound exit ramp to Augusta West Parkway, including side roads located with this segment.

FHWA-1273 - Revised October 23, 2023

EXHIBIT B

REQUIRED CONTRACT PROVISIONS FEDERAL-AID CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS

- General
- II. Nondiscrimination
- III. Non-segregated Facilities
- IV. Davis-Bacon and Related Act Provisions
- Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act Provisions
- VI. Subletting or Assigning the Contract
- VII. Safety: Accident Prevention
- VIII. False Statements Concerning Highway Projects
- IX. Implementation of Clean Air Act and Federal Water Pollution Control Act
- Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion
- Certification Regarding Use of Contract Funds for Lobbying
- XII. Use of United States-Flag Vessels:

ATTACHMENTS

A. Employment and Materials Preference for Appalachian Development Highway System or Appalachian Local Access Road Contracts (included in Appalachian contracts only)

I. GENERAL

 Form FHWA-1273 must be physically incorporated in each construction contract funded under title 23, United States Code, as required in 23 CFR 633.102(b) (excluding emergency contracts solely intended for debris removal). The contractor (or subcontractor) must insert this form in each subcontract and further require its inclusion in all lower tier subcontracts (excluding purchase orders, rental agreements and other agreements for supplies or services). 23 CFR 633.102(e).

The applicable requirements of Form FHWA-1273 are incorporated by reference for work done under any purchase order, rental agreement or agreement for other services. The prime contractor shall be responsible for compliance by any subcontractor, lower-tier subcontractor or service provider. 23 CFR 633.102(e).

Form FHWA-1273 must be included in all Federal-aid designbuild contracts, in all subcontracts and in lower tier subcontracts (excluding subcontracts for design services, purchase orders, rental agreements and other agreements for supplies or services) in accordance with 23 CFR 633.102. The design-builder shall be responsible for compliance by any subcontractor, lower-tier subcontractor or service provider.

Contracting agencies may reference Form FHWA-1273 in solicitation-for-bids or request-for-proposals documents, however, the Form FHWA-1273 must be physically incorporated (not referenced) in all contracts, subcontracts and lower-tier subcontracts (excluding purchase orders, rental agreements and other agreements for supplies or services related to a construction contract). 23 CFR 633.102(b).

2. Subject to the applicability criteria noted in the following sections, these contract provisions shall apply to all work

performed on the contract by the contractor's own organization and with the assistance of workers under the contractor's immediate superintendence and to all work performed on the contract by piecework, station work, or by subcontract. 23 CFR 633.102(d).

- 3. A breach of any of the stipulations contained in these Required Contract Provisions may be sufficient grounds for withholding of progress payments, withholding of final payment, termination of the contract, suspension / debarment or any other action determined to be appropriate by the contracting agency and FHWA.
- 4. Selection of Labor: During the performance of this contract, the contractor shall not use convict labor for any purpose within the limits of a construction project on a Federal-aid highway unless it is labor performed by convicts who are on parole, supervised release, or probation. 23 U.S.C. 114(b). The term Federal-aid highway does not include roadways functionally classified as local roads or rural minor collectors. 23 U.S.C. 101(a).
- II. NONDISCRIMINATION (23 CFR 230.107(a); 23 CFR Part 230, Subpart A, Appendix A; EO 11246)

The provisions of this section related to 23 CFR Part 230, Subpart A, Appendix A are applicable to all Federal-aid construction contracts and to all related construction subcontracts of \$10,000 or more. The provisions of 23 CFR Part 230 are not applicable to material supply, engineering, or architectural service contracts.

In addition, the contractor and all subcontractors must comply with the following policies: Executive Order 11246, 41 CFR Part 60, 29 CFR Parts 1625-1627, 23 U.S.C. 140, Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended (29 U.S.C. 794), Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, as amended (42 U.S.C. 2000d et seq.), and related regulations including 49 CFR Parts 21, 26, and 27; and 23 CFR Parts 200, 230, and 633.

The contractor and all subcontractors must comply with: the requirements of the Equal Opportunity Clause in 41 CFR 60-1.4(b) and, for all construction contracts exceeding \$10,000, the Standard Federal Equal Employment Opportunity Construction Contract Specifications in 41 CFR 60-4.3.

Note: The U.S. Department of Labor has exclusive authority to determine compliance with Executive Order 11246 and the policies of the Secretary of Labor including 41 CFR Part 60, and 29 CFR Parts 1625-1627. The contracting agency and the FHWA have the authority and the responsibility to ensure compliance with 23 U.S.C. 140, Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended (29 U.S.C. 794), and Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, as amended (42 U.S.C. 2000d et seq.), and related regulations including 49 CFR Parts 21, 26, and 27; and 23 CFR Parts 200, 230, and 633.

The following provision is adopted from 23 CFR Part 230, Subpart A, Appendix A, with appropriate revisions to conform to the U.S. Department of Labor (US DOL) and FHWA requirements.

- 1. Equal Employment Opportunity: Equal Employment Opportunity (EEO) requirements not to discriminate and to take affirmative action to assure equal opportunity as set forth under laws, executive orders, rules, regulations (see 28 CFR Part 35, 29 CFR Part 1630, 29 CFR Parts 1625-1627, 41 CFR Part 60 and 49 CFR Part 27) and orders of the Secretary of Labor as modified by the provisions prescribed herein, and imposed pursuant to 23 U.S.C. 140, shall constitute the EEO and specific affirmative action standards for the contractor's project activities under this contract. The provisions of the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 (42 U.S.C. 12101 et seq.) set forth under 28 CFR Part 35 and 29 CFR Part 1630 are incorporated by reference in this contract. In the execution of this contract, the contractor agrees to comply with the following minimum specific requirement activities of EEO:
- a. The contractor will work with the contracting agency and the Federal Government to ensure that it has made every good faith effort to provide equal opportunity with respect to all of its terms and conditions of employment and in their review of activities under the contract. 23 CFR 230.409 (g)(4) & (5).
- b. The contractor will accept as its operating policy the following statement:

"It is the policy of this Company to assure that applicants are employed, and that employees are treated during employment, without regard to their race, religion, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity, color, national origin, age or disability. Such action shall include: employment, upgrading, demotion, or transfer; recruitment or recruitment advertising; layoff or termination; rates of pay or other forms of compensation; and selection for training, including apprenticeship, pre-apprenticeship, and/or on-the-job training."

- 2. EEO Officer: The contractor will designate and make known to the contracting officers an EEO Officer who will have the responsibility for and must be capable of effectively administering and promoting an active EEO program and who must be assigned adequate authority and responsibility to do so.
- 3. Dissemination of Policy: All members of the contractor's staff who are authorized to hire, supervise, promote, and discharge employees, or who recommend such action or are substantially involved in such action, will be made fully cognizant of and will implement the contractor's EEO policy and contractual responsibilities to provide EEO in each grade and classification of employment. To ensure that the above agreement will be met, the following actions will be taken as a minimum:
- a. Periodic meetings of supervisory and personnel office employees will be conducted before the start of work and then not less often than once every six months, at which time the contractor's EEO policy and its implementation will be reviewed and explained. The meetings will be conducted by the EEO Officer or other knowledgeable company official.
- b. All new supervisory or personnel office employees will be given a thorough indoctrination by the EEO Officer, covering all major aspects of the contractor's EEO obligations within thirty days following their reporting for duty with the contractor.
- c. All personnel who are engaged in direct recruitment for the project will be instructed by the EEO Officer in the contractor's procedures for locating and hiring minorities and women.

- d. Notices and posters setting forth the contractor's EEO policy will be placed in areas readily accessible to employees, applicants for employment and potential employees.
- e. The contractor's EEO policy and the procedures to implement such policy will be brought to the attention of employees by means of meetings, employee handbooks, or other appropriate means.
- 4. Recruitment: When advertising for employees, the contractor will include in all advertisements for employees the notation: "An Equal Opportunity Employer." All such advertisements will be placed in publications having a large circulation among minorities and women in the area from which the project work force would normally be derived.
- a. The contractor will, unless precluded by a valid bargaining agreement, conduct systematic and direct recruitment through public and private employee referral sources likely to yield qualified minorities and women. To meet this requirement, the contractor will identify sources of potential minority group employees and establish with such identified sources procedures whereby minority and women applicants may be referred to the contractor for employment consideration.
- b. In the event the contractor has a valid bargaining agreement providing for exclusive hiring hall referrals, the contractor is expected to observe the provisions of that agreement to the extent that the system meets the contractor's compliance with EEO contract provisions. Where implementation of such an agreement has the effect of discriminating against minorities or women, or obligates the contractor to do the same, such implementation violates Federal nondiscrimination provisions.
- c. The contractor will encourage its present employees to refer minorities and women as applicants for employment. Information and procedures with regard to referring such applicants will be discussed with employees.
- 5. Personnel Actions: Wages, working conditions, and employee benefits shall be established and administered, and personnel actions of every type, including hiring, upgrading, promotion, transfer, demotion, layoff, and termination, shall be taken without regard to race, color, religion, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity, national origin, age or disability. The following procedures shall be followed:
- a. The contractor will conduct periodic inspections of project sites to ensure that working conditions and employee facilities do not indicate discriminatory treatment of project site personnel.
- b. The contractor will periodically evaluate the spread of wages paid within each classification to determine any evidence of discriminatory wage practices.
- c. The contractor will periodically review selected personnel actions in depth to determine whether there is evidence of discrimination. Where evidence is found, the contractor will promptly take corrective action. If the review indicates that the discrimination may extend beyond the actions reviewed, such corrective action shall include all affected persons.
- d. The contractor will promptly investigate all complaints of alleged discrimination made to the contractor in connection with its obligations under this contract, will attempt to resolve such complaints, and will take appropriate corrective action

within a reasonable time. If the investigation indicates that the discrimination may affect persons other than the complainant, such corrective action shall include such other persons. Upon completion of each investigation, the contractor will inform every complainant of all of their avenues of appeal.

6. Training and Promotion:

- a. The contractor will assist in locating, qualifying, and increasing the skills of minorities and women who are applicants for employment or current employees. Such efforts should be aimed at developing full journey level status employees in the type of trade or job classification involved.
- b. Consistent with the contractor's work force requirements and as permissible under Federal and State regulations, the contractor shall make full use of training programs (i.e., apprenticeship and on-the-job training programs for the geographical area of contract performance). In the event a special provision for training is provided under this contract, this subparagraph will be superseded as indicated in the special provision. The contracting agency may reserve training positions for persons who receive welfare assistance in accordance with 23 U.S.C. 140(a).
- c. The contractor will advise employees and applicants for employment of available training programs and entrance requirements for each.
- d. The contractor will periodically review the training and promotion potential of employees who are minorities and women and will encourage eligible employees to apply for such training and promotion.
- 7. Unions: If the contractor relies in whole or in part upon unions as a source of employees, the contractor will use good faith efforts to obtain the cooperation of such unions to increase opportunities for minorities and women. 23 CFR 230.409. Actions by the contractor, either directly or through a contractor's association acting as agent, will include the procedures set forth below:
- a. The contractor will use good faith efforts to develop, in cooperation with the unions, joint training programs aimed toward qualifying more minorities and women for membership in the unions and increasing the skills of minorities and women so that they may qualify for higher paying employment.
- b. The contractor will use good faith efforts to incorporate an EEO clause into each union agreement to the end that such union will be contractually bound to refer applicants without regard to their race, color, religion, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity, national origin, age, or disability.
- c. The contractor is to obtain information as to the referral practices and policies of the labor union except that to the extent such information is within the exclusive possession of the labor union and such labor union refuses to furnish such information to the contractor, the contractor shall so certify to the contracting agency and shall set forth what efforts have been made to obtain such information.
- d. In the event the union is unable to provide the contractor with a reasonable flow of referrals within the time limit set forth in the collective bargaining agreement, the contractor will, through independent recruitment efforts, fill the employment vacancies without regard to race, color, religion, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity, national origin, age, or disability; making full efforts to obtain qualified and/or qualifiable minorities and women. The failure of a union to provide

sufficient referrals (even though it is obligated to provide exclusive referrals under the terms of a collective bargaining agreement) does not relieve the contractor from the requirements of this paragraph. In the event the union referral practice prevents the contractor from meeting the obligations pursuant to Executive Order 11246, as amended, and these special provisions, such contractor shall immediately notify the contracting agency.

- 8. Reasonable Accommodation for Applicants / Employees with Disabilities: The contractor must be familiar with the requirements for and comply with the Americans with Disabilities Act and all rules and regulations established thereunder. Employers must provide reasonable accommodation in all employment activities unless to do so would cause an undue hardship.
- 9. Selection of Subcontractors, Procurement of Materials and Leasing of Equipment: The contractor shall not discriminate on the grounds of race, color, religion, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity, national origin, age, or disability in the selection and retention of subcontractors, including procurement of materials and leases of equipment. The contractor shall take all necessary and reasonable steps to ensure nondiscrimination in the administration of this contract.
- The contractor shall notify all potential subcontractors, suppliers, and lessors of their EEO obligations under this contract.
- The contractor will use good faith efforts to ensure subcontractor compliance with their EEO obligations.

10. Assurances Required:

- a. The requirements of 49 CFR Part 26 and the State DOT's FHWA-approved Disadvantaged Business Enterprise (DBE) program are incorporated by reference.
- b. The contractor, subrecipient or subcontractor shall not discriminate on the basis of race, color, national origin, or sex in the performance of this contract. The contractor shall carry out applicable requirements of 49 CFR part 26 in the award and administration of DOT-assisted contracts. Failure by the contractor to carry out these requirements is a material breach of this contract, which may result in the termination of this contract or such other remedy as the recipient deems appropriate, which may include, but is not limited to:
 - (1) Withholding monthly progress payments;
- (2) Assessing sanctions;
- (3) Liquidated damages; and/or
- (4) Disqualifying the contractor from future bidding as non-responsible.
- c. The Title VI and nondiscrimination provisions of U.S. DOT Order 1050.2A at Appendixes A and E are incorporated by reference. 49 CFR Part 21.
- 11. Records and Reports: The contractor shall keep such records as necessary to document compliance with the EEO requirements. Such records shall be retained for a period of three years following the date of the final payment to the contractor for all contract work and shall be available at reasonable times and places for inspection by authorized representatives of the contracting agency and the FHWA.
- a. The records kept by the contractor shall document the following:

- (1) The number and work hours of minority and nonminority group members and women employed in each work classification on the project;
 - (2) The progress and efforts being made in cooperation with unions, when applicable, to increase employment opportunities for minorities and women; and
 - (3) The progress and efforts being made in locating, hiring, training, qualifying, and upgrading minorities and women.
- b. The contractors and subcontractors will submit an annual report to the contracting agency each July for the duration of the project indicating the number of minority, women, and non-minority group employees currently engaged in each work classification required by the contract work. This information is to be reported on Form FHWA-1391. The staffing data should represent the project work force on board in all or any part of the last payroll period preceding the end of July. If on-the-job training is being required by special provision, the contractor will be required to collect and report training data. The employment data should reflect the work force on board during all or any part of the last payroll period preceding the end of July.

III. NONSEGREGATED FACILITIES

This provision is applicable to all Federal-aid construction contracts and to all related construction subcontracts of more than \$10.000. 41 CFR 60-1.5.

As prescribed by 41 CFR 60-1.8, the contractor must ensure that facilities provided for employees are provided in such a manner that segregation on the basis of race, color, religion, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity, or national origin cannot result. The contractor may neither require such segregated use by written or oral policies nor tolerate such use by employee custom. The contractor's obligation extends further to ensure that its employees are not assigned to perform their services at any location under the contractor's control where the facilities are segregated. The term "facilities" includes waiting rooms, work areas, restaurants and other eating areas, time clocks, restrooms, washrooms, locker rooms and other storage or dressing areas, parking lots, drinking fountains, recreation or entertainment areas. transportation, and housing provided for employees. The contractor shall provide separate or single-user restrooms and necessary dressing or sleeping areas to assure privacy between sexes.

IV. DAVIS-BACON AND RELATED ACT PROVISIONS

This section is applicable to all Federal-aid construction projects exceeding \$2,000 and to all related subcontracts and lower-tier subcontracts (regardless of subcontract size), in accordance with 29 CFR 5.5. The requirements apply to all projects located within the right-of-way of a roadway that is functionally classified as Federal-aid highway. 23 U.S.C. 113. This excludes roadways functionally classified as local roads or rural minor collectors, which are exempt. 23 U.S.C. 101. Where applicable law requires that projects be treated as a project on a Federal-aid highway, the provisions of this subpart will apply regardless of the location of the project. Examples include: Surface Transportation Block Grant Program projects funded under 23 U.S.C. 133 [excluding recreational trails projects], the Nationally Significant Freight and Highway

Projects funded under 23 U.S.C. 117, and National Highway Freight Program projects funded under 23 U.S.C. 167.

The following provisions are from the U.S. Department of Labor regulations in 29 CFR 5.5 "Contract provisions and related matters" with minor revisions to conform to the FHWA-1273 format and FHWA program requirements.

1. Minimum wages (29 CFR 5.5)

- a. Wage rates and fringe benefits. All laborers and mechanics employed or working upon the site of the work (or otherwise working in construction or development of the project under a development statute), will be paid unconditionally and not less often than once a week, and without subsequent deduction or rebate on any account (except such payroll deductions as are permitted by regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor under the Copeland Act (29 CFR part 3)), the full amount of basic hourly wages and bona fide fringe benefits (or cash equivalents thereof) due at time of payment computed at rates not less than those contained in the wage determination of the Secretary of Labor which is attached hereto and made a part hereof, regardless of any contractual relationship which may be alleged to exist between the contractor and such laborers and mechanics. As provided in paragraphs (d) and (e) of 29 CFR 5.5, the appropriate wage determinations are effective by operation of law even if they have not been attached to the contract. Contributions made or costs reasonably anticipated for bona fide fringe benefits under the Davis-Bacon Act (40 U.S.C. 3141(2)(B)) on behalf of laborers or mechanics are considered wages paid to such laborers or mechanics, subject to the provisions of paragraph 1.e. of this section; also, regular contributions made or costs incurred for more than a weekly period (but not less often than quarterly) under plans, funds, or programs which cover the particular weekly period, are deemed to be constructively made or incurred during such weekly period. Such laborers and mechanics must be paid the appropriate wage rate and fringe benefits on the wage determination for the classification(s) of work actually performed, without regard to skill, except as provided in paragraph 4. of this section. Laborers or mechanics performing work in more than one classification may be compensated at the rate specified for each classification for the time actually worked therein: Provided, That the employer's payroll records accurately set forth the time spent in each classification in which work is performed. The wage determination (including any additional classifications and wage rates conformed under paragraph 1.c. of this section) and the Davis-Bacon poster (WH-1321) must be posted at all times by the contractor and its subcontractors at the site of the work in a prominent and accessible place where it can be easily seen by the workers.
- b. Frequently recurring classifications. (1) In addition to wage and fringe benefit rates that have been determined to be prevailing under the procedures set forth in 29 CFR part 1, a wage determination may contain, pursuant to § 1.3(f), wage and fringe benefit rates for classifications of laborers and mechanics for which conformance requests are regularly submitted pursuant to paragraph 1.c. of this section, provided that:
 - (i) The work performed by the classification is not performed by a classification in the wage determination for which a prevailing wage rate has been determined;

- (ii) The classification is used in the area by the construction industry; and
- (iii) The wage rate for the classification bears a reasonable relationship to the prevailing wage rates contained in the wage determination.
- (2) The Administrator will establish wage rates for such classifications in accordance with paragraph 1.c.(1)(iii) of this section. Work performed in such a classification must be paid at no less than the wage and fringe benefit rate listed on the wage determination for such classification.
- c. Conformance. (1) The contracting officer must require that any class of laborers or mechanics, including helpers, which is not listed in the wage determination and which is to be employed under the contract be classified in conformance with the wage determination. Conformance of an additional classification and wage rate and fringe benefits is appropriate only when the following criteria have been met:
 - (i) The work to be performed by the classification requested is not performed by a classification in the wage determination; and
 - (ii) The classification is used in the area by the construction industry; and
- (iii) The proposed wage rate, including any bona fide fringe benefits, bears a reasonable relationship to the wage rates contained in the wage determination.
- (2) The conformance process may not be used to split, subdivide, or otherwise avoid application of classifications listed in the wage determination.
- (3) If the contractor and the laborers and mechanics to be employed in the classification (if known), or their representatives, and the contracting officer agree on the classification and wage rate (including the amount designated for fringe benefits where appropriate), a report of the action taken will be sent by the contracting officer by email to \(\textit{DBAconformance@dol.gov}\). The Administrator, or an authorized representative, will approve, modify, or disapprove every additional classification action within 30 days of receipt and so advise the contracting officer or will notify the contracting officer within the 30-day period that additional time is necessary.
- (4) In the event the contractor, the laborers or mechanics to be employed in the classification or their representatives, and the contracting officer do not agree on the proposed classification and wage rate (including the amount designated for fringe benefits, where appropriate), the contracting officer will, by email to DBAconformance@dol.gov, refer the questions, including the views of all interested parties and the recommendation of the contracting officer, to the Administrator for determination. The Administrator, or an authorized representative, will issue a determination within 30 days of receipt and so advise the contracting officer or will notify the contracting officer within the 30-day period that additional time is necessary.
- (5) The contracting officer must promptly notify the contractor of the action taken by the Wage and Hour Division

- under paragraphs 1.c.(3) and (4) of this section. The contractor must furnish a written copy of such determination to each affected worker or it must be posted as a part of the wage determination. The wage rate (including fringe benefits where appropriate) determined pursuant to paragraph 1.c.(3) or (4) of this section must be paid to all workers performing work in the classification under this contract from the first day on which work is performed in the classification.
- d. Fringe benefits not expressed as an hourly rate. Whenever the minimum wage rate prescribed in the contract for a class of laborers or mechanics includes a fringe benefit which is not expressed as an hourly rate, the contractor may either pay the benefit as stated in the wage determination or may pay another bona fide fringe benefit or an hourly cash equivalent thereof.
- e. Unfunded plans. If the contractor does not make payments to a trustee or other third person, the contractor may consider as part of the wages of any laborer or mechanic the amount of any costs reasonably anticipated in providing bona fide fringe benefits under a plan or program, Provided, That the Secretary of Labor has found, upon the written request of the contractor, in accordance with the criteria set forth in § 5.28, that the applicable standards of the Davis-Bacon Act have been met. The Secretary of Labor may require the contractor to set aside in a separate account assets for the meeting of obligations under the plan or program.
- f. Interest. In the event of a failure to pay all or part of the wages required by the contract, the contractor will be required to pay interest on any underpayment of wages.

2. Withholding (29 CFR 5.5)

- a. Withholding requirements. The contracting agency may, upon its own action, or must, upon written request of an authorized representative of the Department of Labor, withhold or cause to be withheld from the contractor so much of the accrued payments or advances as may be considered necessary to satisfy the liabilities of the prime contractor or any subcontractor for the full amount of wages and monetary relief, including interest, required by the clauses set forth in this section for violations of this contract, or to satisfy any such liabilities required by any other Federal contract, or federally assisted contract subject to Davis-Bacon labor standards, that is held by the same prime contractor (as defined in § 5.2). The necessary funds may be withheld from the contractor under this contract, any other Federal contract with the same prime contractor, or any other federally assisted contract that is subject to Davis-Bacon labor standards requirements and is held by the same prime contractor, regardless of whether the other contract was awarded or assisted by the same agency, and such funds may be used to satisfy the contractor liability for which the funds were withheld. In the event of a contractor's failure to pay any laborer or mechanic, including any apprentice or helper working on the site of the work all or part of the wages required by the contract, or upon the contractor's failure to submit the required records as discussed in paragraph 3.d. of this section, the contracting agency may on its own initiative and after written notice to the contractor. take such action as may be necessary to cause the suspension of any further payment, advance, or guarantee of funds until such violations have ceased.
- b. Priority to withheld funds. The Department has priority to funds withheld or to be withheld in accordance with paragraph

- 2.a. of this section or Section V, paragraph 3.a., or both, over claims to those funds by:
- A contractor's surety(ies), including without limitation performance bond sureties and payment bond sureties;
 - (2) A contracting agency for its reprocurement costs;
- (3) A trustee(s) (either a court-appointed trustee or a U.S. trustee, or both) in bankruptcy of a contractor, or a contractor's bankruptcy estate;
 - (4) A contractor's assignee(s);
 - (5) A contractor's successor(s); or
- (6) A claim asserted under the Prompt Payment Act, <u>31</u> U.S.C. 3901–3907.

3. Records and certified payrolls (29 CFR 5.5)

- a. Basic record requirements (1) Length of record retention. All regular payrolls and other basic records must be maintained by the contractor and any subcontractor during the course of the work and preserved for all laborers and mechanics working at the site of the work (or otherwise working in construction or development of the project under a development statute) for a period of at least 3 years after all the work on the prime contract is completed.
- (2) Information required. Such records must contain the name; Social Security number; last known address, telephone number, and email address of each such worker; each worker's correct classification(s) of work actually performed; hourly rates of wages paid (including rates of contributions or costs anticipated for bona fide fringe benefits or cash equivalents thereof of the types described in 40 U.S.C. 3141(2)(B) of the Davis-Bacon Act); daily and weekly number of hours actually worked in total and on each covered contract; deductions made; and actual wages paid.
- (3) Additional records relating to fringe benefits. Whenever the Secretary of Labor has found under paragraph 1.e. of this section that the wages of any laborer or mechanic include the amount of any costs reasonably anticipated in providing benefits under a plan or program described in 40 U.S.C. 3141(2)(B) of the Davis-Bacon Act, the contractor must maintain records which show that the commitment to provide such benefits is enforceable, that the plan or program is financially responsible, and that the plan or program has been communicated in writing to the laborers or mechanics affected, and records which show the costs anticipated or the actual cost incurred in providing such benefits.
- (4) Additional records relating to apprenticeship. Contractors with apprentices working under approved programs must maintain written evidence of the registration of apprenticeship programs, the registration of the apprentices, and the ratios and wage rates prescribed in the applicable programs.
- b. Certified payroll requirements (1) Frequency and method of submission. The contractor or subcontractor must submit weekly, for each week in which any DBA- or Related Acts-covered work is performed, certified payrolls to the contracting

- agency. The prime contractor is responsible for the submission of all certified payrolls by all subcontractors. A contracting agency or prime contractor may permit or require contractors to submit certified payrolls through an electronic system, as long as the electronic system requires a legally valid electronic signature; the system allows the contractor, the contracting agency, and the Department of Labor to access the certified payrolls upon request for at least 3 years after the work on the prime contract has been completed; and the contracting agency or prime contractor permits other methods of submission in situations where the contractor is unable or limited in its ability to use or access the electronic system.
- (2) Information required. The certified payrolls submitted must set out accurately and completely all of the information required to be maintained under paragraph 3.a.(2) of this section, except that full Social Security numbers and last known addresses, telephone numbers, and email addresses must not be included on weekly transmittals. Instead, the certified payrolls need only include an individually identifying number for each worker (e.g., the last four digits of the worker's Social Security number). The required weekly certified payroll information may be submitted using Optional Form WH-347 or in any other format desired. Optional Form WH-347 is available for this purpose from the Wage and Hour Division website at https://www.dol.gov/sites/dolgov/files/WHD/ legacy/files/wh347/.pdf or its successor website. It is not a violation of this section for a prime contractor to require a subcontractor to provide full Social Security numbers and last known addresses, telephone numbers, and email addresses to the prime contractor for its own records, without weekly submission by the subcontractor to the contracting agency.
- (3) Statement of Compliance. Each certified payroll submitted must be accompanied by a "Statement of Compliance," signed by the contractor or subcontractor, or the contractor's or subcontractor's agent who pays or supervises the payment of the persons working on the contract, and must certify the following:
 - (i) That the certified payroll for the payroll period contains the information required to be provided under paragraph 3.b. of this section, the appropriate information and basic records are being maintained under paragraph 3.a. of this section, and such information and records are correct and complete;
 - (ii) That each laborer or mechanic (including each helper and apprentice) working on the contract during the payroll period has been paid the full weekly wages earned, without rebate, either directly or indirectly, and that no deductions have been made either directly or indirectly from the full wages earned, other than permissible deductions as set forth in 29 CFR part 3; and
 - (iii) That each laborer or mechanic has been paid not less than the applicable wage rates and fringe benefits or cash equivalents for the classification(s) of work actually performed, as specified in the applicable wage determination incorporated into the contract.
- (4) Use of Optional Form WH–347. The weekly submission of a properly executed certification set forth on the reverse side of Optional Form WH–347 will satisfy the requirement for submission of the "Statement of Compliance" required by paragraph 3.b.(3) of this section.

- (5) Signature. The signature by the contractor, subcontractor, or the contractor's or subcontractor's agent must be an original handwritten signature or a legally valid electronic signature.
- (6) Falsification. The falsification of any of the above certifications may subject the contractor or subcontractor to civil or criminal prosecution under 18 U.S.C. 1001 and 31 U.S.C. 3729.
- (7) Length of certified payroll retention. The contractor or subcontractor must preserve all certified payrolls during the course of the work and for a period of 3 years after all the work on the prime contract is completed.
- c. Contracts, subcontracts, and related documents. The contractor or subcontractor must maintain this contract or subcontract and related documents including, without limitation, bids, proposals, amendments, modifications, and extensions. The contractor or subcontractor must preserve these contracts, subcontracts, and related documents during the course of the work and for a period of 3 years after all the work on the prime contract is completed.
- d. Required disclosures and access (1) Required record disclosures and access to workers. The contractor or subcontractor must make the records required under paragraphs 3.a. through 3.c. of this section, and any other documents that the contracting agency, the State DOT, the FHWA, or the Department of Labor deems necessary to determine compliance with the labor standards provisions of any of the applicable statutes referenced by § 5.1, available for inspection, copying, or transcription by authorized representatives of the contracting agency, the State DOT, the FHWA, or the Department of Labor, and must permit such representatives to interview workers during working hours on the job.
- (2) Sanctions for non-compliance with records and worker access requirements. If the contractor or subcontractor fails to submit the required records or to make them available, or refuses to permit worker interviews during working hours on the job, the Federal agency may, after written notice to the contractor, sponsor, applicant, owner, or other entity, as the case may be, that maintains such records or that employs such workers, take such action as may be necessary to cause the suspension of any further payment, advance, or guarantee of funds. Furthermore, failure to submit the required records upon request or to make such records available, or to permit worker interviews during working hours on the job, may be grounds for debarment action pursuant to § 5.12. In addition, any contractor or other person that fails to submit the required records or make those records available to WHD within the time WHD requests that the records be produced will be precluded from introducing as evidence in an administrative proceeding under 29 CFR part 6 any of the required records that were not provided or made available to WHD. WHD will take into consideration a reasonable request from the contractor or person for an extension of the time for submission of records. WHD will determine the reasonableness of the request and may consider, among other things, the location of the records and the volume of production.
- (3) Required information disclosures. Contractors and subcontractors must maintain the full Social Security number and last known address, telephone number, and email address

of each covered worker, and must provide them upon request to the contracting agency, the State DOT, the FHWA, the contractor, or the Wage and Hour Division of the Department of Labor for purposes of an investigation or other compliance action.

4. Apprentices and equal employment opportunity (29 CFR 5.5)

- a. Apprentices (1) Rate of pay. Apprentices will be permitted to work at less than the predetermined rate for the work they perform when they are employed pursuant to and individually registered in a bona fide apprenticeship program registered with the U.S. Department of Labor, Employment and Training Administration, Office of Apprenticeship (OA), or with a State Apprenticeship Agency recognized by the OA. A person who is not individually registered in the program, but who has been certified by the OA or a State Apprenticeship Agency (where appropriate) to be eligible for probationary employment as an apprentice, will be permitted to work at less than the predetermined rate for the work they perform in the first 90 days of probationary employment as an apprentice in such a program. In the event the OA or a State Apprenticeship Agency recognized by the OA withdraws approval of an apprenticeship program, the contractor will no longer be permitted to use apprentices at less than the applicable predetermined rate for the work performed until an acceptable program is approved.
- (2) Fringe benefits. Apprentices must be paid fringe benefits in accordance with the provisions of the apprenticeship program. If the apprenticeship program does not specify fringe benefits, apprentices must be paid the full amount of fringe benefits listed on the wage determination for the applicable classification. If the Administrator determines that a different practice prevails for the applicable apprentice classification, fringe benefits must be paid in accordance with that determination.
- (3) Apprenticeship ratio. The allowable ratio of apprentices to journeyworkers on the job site in any craft classification must not be greater than the ratio permitted to the contractor as to the entire work force under the registered program or the ratio applicable to the locality of the project pursuant to paragraph 4.a.(4) of this section. Any worker listed on a payroll at an apprentice wage rate, who is not registered or otherwise employed as stated in paragraph 4.a.(1) of this section, must be paid not less than the applicable wage rate on the wage determination for the classification of work actually performed. In addition, any apprentice performing work on the job site in excess of the ratio permitted under this section must be paid not less than the applicable wage rate on the wage determination for the work actually performed.
- (4) Reciprocity of ratios and wage rates. Where a contractor is performing construction on a project in a locality other than the locality in which its program is registered, the ratios and wage rates (expressed in percentages of the journeyworker's hourly rate) applicable within the locality in which the construction is being performed must be observed. If there is no applicable ratio or wage rate for the locality of the project, the ratio and wage rate specified in the contractor's registered program must be observed.
- b. Equal employment opportunity. The use of apprentices and journeyworkers under this part must be in conformity with

the equal employment opportunity requirements of Executive Order 11246, as amended, and 29 CFR part 30.

c. Apprentices and Trainees (programs of the U.S. DOT).

Apprentices and trainees working under apprenticeship and skill training programs which have been certified by the Secretary of Transportation as promoting EEO in connection with Federal-aid highway construction programs are not subject to the requirements of paragraph 4 of this Section IV. 23 CFR 230.111(e)(2). The straight time hourly wage rates for apprentices and trainees under such programs will be established by the particular programs. The ratio of apprentices and trainees to journeyworkers shall not be greater than permitted by the terms of the particular program.

- 5. Compliance with Copeland Act requirements. The contractor shall comply with the requirements of 29 CFR part 3, which are incorporated by reference in this contract as provided in 29 CFR 5.5.
- 6. Subcontracts. The contractor or subcontractor must insert FHWA-1273 in any subcontracts, along with the applicable wage determination(s) and such other clauses or contract modifications as the contracting agency may by appropriate instructions require, and a clause requiring the subcontractors to include these clauses and wage determination(s) in any lower tier subcontracts. The prime contractor is responsible for the compliance by any subcontractor or lower tier subcontractor with all the contract clauses in this section. In the event of any violations of these clauses, the prime contractor and any subcontractor(s) responsible will be liable for any unpaid wages and monetary relief, including interest from the date of the underpayment or loss, due to any workers of lower-tier subcontractors, and may be subject to debarment, as appropriate. 29 CFR 5.5.
- 7. Contract termination: debarment. A breach of the contract clauses in 29 CFR 5.5 may be grounds for termination of the contract, and for debarment as a contractor and a subcontractor as provided in 29 CFR 5.12.
- 8. Compliance with Davis-Bacon and Related Act requirements. All rulings and interpretations of the Davis-Bacon and Related Acts contained in 29 CFR parts 1, 3, and 5 are herein incorporated by reference in this contract as provided in 29 CFR 5.5.
- 9. Disputes concerning labor standards. As provided in 29 CFR 5.5, disputes arising out of the labor standards provisions of this contract shall not be subject to the general disputes clause of this contract. Such disputes shall be resolved in accordance with the procedures of the Department of Labor set forth in 29 CFR parts 5, 6, and 7. Disputes within the meaning of this clause include disputes between the contractor (or any of its subcontractors) and the contracting agency, the U.S. Department of Labor, or the employees or their representatives.
- 10. Certification of eligibility. a. By entering into this contract, the contractor certifies that neither it nor any person or firm who has an interest in the contractor's firm is a person or firm ineligible to be awarded Government contracts by virtue of 40 U.S.C. 3144(b) or § 5.12(a).

- b. No part of this contract shall be subcontracted to any person or firm ineligible for award of a Government contract by virtue of 40 U.S.C. 3144(b) or § 5.12(a).
- c. The penalty for making false statements is prescribed in the U.S. Code, Title 18 Crimes and Criminal Procedure, <u>18</u> U.S.C. 1001.
- 11. Anti-retaliation. It is unlawful for any person to discharge, demote, intimidate, threaten, restrain, coerce, blacklist, harass, or in any other manner discriminate against, or to cause any person to discharge, demote, intimidate, threaten, restrain, coerce, blacklist, harass, or in any other manner discriminate against, any worker or job applicant for:
- a. Notifying any contractor of any conduct which the worker reasonably believes constitutes a violation of the DBA, Related Acts, this part, or 29 CFR part 1 or 3;
- b. Filing any complaint, initiating or causing to be initiated any proceeding, or otherwise asserting or seeking to assert on behalf of themselves or others any right or protection under the DBA, Related Acts, this part, or 29 CFR part 1 or 3;
- c. Cooperating in any investigation or other compliance action, or testifying in any proceeding under the DBA, Related Acts, this part, or 29 CFR part 1 or 3; or
- d. Informing any other person about their rights under the DBA, Related Acts, this part, or 29 CFR part 1 or 3.

V. CONTRACT WORK HOURS AND SAFETY STANDARDS ACT

Pursuant to 29 CFR 5.5(b), the following clauses apply to any Federal-aid construction contract in an amount in excess of \$100,000 and subject to the overtime provisions of the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act. These clauses shall be inserted in addition to the clauses required by 29 CFR 5.5(a) or 29 CFR 4.6. As used in this paragraph, the terms laborers and mechanics include watchpersons and guards.

- 1. Overtime requirements. No contractor or subcontractor contracting for any part of the contract work which may require or involve the employment of laborers or mechanics shall require or permit any such laborer or mechanic in any workweek in which he or she is employed on such work to work in excess of forty hours in such workweek unless such laborer or mechanic receives compensation at a rate not less than one and one-half times the basic rate of pay for all hours worked in excess of forty hours in such workweek. 29 CFR
- 2. Violation; liability for unpaid wages; liquidated damages. In the event of any violation of the clause set forth in paragraph 1. of this section the contractor and any subcontractor responsible therefor shall be liable for the unpaid wages and interest from the date of the underpayment. In addition, such contractor and subcontractor shall be liable to the United States (in the case of work done under contract for the District of Columbia or a territory, to such District or to such territory), for liquidated damages. Such liquidated damages shall be computed with respect to each individual laborer or

mechanic, including watchpersons and guards, employed in violation of the clause set forth in paragraph 1. of this section, in the sum currently provided in 29 CFR 5.5(b)(2)* for each calendar day on which such individual was required or permitted to work in excess of the standard workweek of forty hours without payment of the overtime wages required by the clause set forth in paragraph 1. of this section.

* \$31 as of January 15, 2023 (See 88 FR 88 FR 2210) as may be adjusted annually by the Department of Labor, pursuant to the Federal Civil Penalties Inflation Adjustment Act of 1990.

3. Withholding for unpaid wages and liquidated damages

- a. Withholding process. The FHWA or the contracting agency may, upon its own action, or must, upon written request of an authorized representative of the Department of Labor, withhold or cause to be withheld from the contractor so much of the accrued payments or advances as may be considered necessary to satisfy the liabilities of the prime contractor or any subcontractor for any unpaid wages; monetary relief, including interest; and liquidated damages required by the clauses set forth in this section on this contract, any other Federal contract with the same prime contractor, or any other federally assisted contract subject to the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act that is held by the same prime contractor (as defined in § 5.2). The necessary funds may be withheld from the contractor under this contract, any other Federal contract with the same prime contractor, or any other federally assisted contract that is subject to the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act and is held by the same prime contractor, regardless of whether the other contract was awarded or assisted by the same agency, and such funds may be used to satisfy the contractor liability for which the funds were withheld.
- b. Priority to withheld funds. The Department has priority to funds withheld or to be withheld in accordance with Section IV paragraph 2.a. or paragraph 3.a. of this section, or both, over claims to those funds by:
- A contractor's surety(ies), including without limitation performance bond sureties and payment bond sureties;
- (2) A contracting agency for its reprocurement costs;
- (3) A trustee(s) (either a court-appointed trustee or a U.S. trustee, or both) in bankruptcy of a contractor, or a contractor's bankruptcy estate;
 - (4) A contractor's assignee(s);
 - (5) A contractor's successor(s); or
- (6) A claim asserted under the Prompt Payment Act, <u>31</u> <u>U.S.C. 3901</u>–3907.
- 4. Subcontracts. The contractor or subcontractor must insert in any subcontracts the clauses set forth in paragraphs 1. through 5. of this section and a clause requiring the subcontractors to include these clauses in any lower tier subcontracts. The prime contractor is responsible for compliance by any subcontractor or lower tier subcontractor with the clauses set forth in paragraphs 1. through 5. In the

event of any violations of these clauses, the prime contractor and any subcontractor(s) responsible will be liable for any unpaid wages and monetary relief, including interest from the date of the underpayment or loss, due to any workers of lowertier subcontractors, and associated liquidated damages and may be subject to debarment, as appropriate.

- 5. Anti-retaliation. It is unlawful for any person to discharge, demote, intimidate, threaten, restrain, coerce, blacklist, harass, or in any other manner discriminate against, or to cause any person to discharge, demote, intimidate, threaten, restrain, coerce, blacklist, harass, or in any other manner discriminate against, any worker or job applicant for:
- a. Notifying any contractor of any conduct which the worker reasonably believes constitutes a violation of the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act (CWHSSA) or its implementing regulations in this part:
- b. Filing any complaint, initiating or causing to be initiated any proceeding, or otherwise asserting or seeking to assert on behalf of themselves or others any right or protection under CWHSSA or this part;
- c. Cooperating in any investigation or other compliance action, or testifying in any proceeding under CWHSSA or this part; or
- d. Informing any other person about their rights under CWHSSA or this part.

VI. SUBLETTING OR ASSIGNING THE CONTRACT

This provision is applicable to all Federal-aid construction contracts on the National Highway System pursuant to 23 CFR 635.116.

- 1. The contractor shall perform with its own organization contract work amounting to not less than 30 percent (or a greater percentage if specified elsewhere in the contract) of the total original contract price, excluding any specialty items designated by the contracting agency. Specialty items may be performed by subcontract and the amount of any such specialty items performed may be deducted from the total original contract price before computing the amount of work required to be performed by the contractor's own organization (23 CFR 635.116).
- a. The term "perform work with its own organization" in paragraph 1 of Section VI refers to workers employed or leased by the prime contractor, and equipment owned or rented by the prime contractor, with or without operators. Such term does not include employees or equipment of a subcontractor or lower tier subcontractor, agents of the prime contractor, or any other assignees. The term may include payments for the costs of hiring leased employees from an employee leasing firm meeting all relevant Federal and State regulatory requirements. Leased employees may only be included in this term if the prime contractor meets all of the following conditions: (based on longstanding interpretation)
- the prime contractor maintains control over the supervision of the day-to-day activities of the leased employees;
 - (2) the prime contractor remains responsible for the quality of the work of the leased employees;

- (3) the prime contractor retains all power to accept or exclude individual employees from work on the project; and
- (4) the prime contractor remains ultimately responsible for the payment of predetermined minimum wages, the submission of payrolls, statements of compliance and all other Federal regulatory requirements.
- b. "Specialty Items" shall be construed to be limited to work that requires highly specialized knowledge, abilities, or equipment not ordinarily available in the type of contracting organizations qualified and expected to bid or propose on the contract as a whole and in general are to be limited to minor components of the overall contract. 23 CFR 635.102.
- 2. Pursuant to 23 CFR 635.116(a), the contract amount upon which the requirements set forth in paragraph (1) of Section VI is computed includes the cost of material and manufactured products which are to be purchased or produced by the contractor under the contract provisions.
- 3. Pursuant to 23 CFR 635.116(c), the contractor shall furnish (a) a competent superintendent or supervisor who is employed by the firm, has full authority to direct performance of the work in accordance with the contract requirements, and is in charge of all construction operations (regardless of who performs the work) and (b) such other of its own organizational resources (supervision, management, and engineering services) as the contracting officer determines is necessary to assure the performance of the contract.
- 4. No portion of the contract shall be sublet, assigned or otherwise disposed of except with the written consent of the contracting officer, or authorized representative, and such consent when given shall not be construed to relieve the contractor of any responsibility for the fulfillment of the contract. Written consent will be given only after the contracting agency has assured that each subcontract is evidenced in writing and that it contains all pertinent provisions and requirements of the prime contract. (based on long-standing interpretation of 23 CFR 635.116).
- 5. The 30-percent self-performance requirement of paragraph (1) is not applicable to design-build contracts; however, contracting agencies may establish their own self-performance requirements. 23 CFR 635.116(d).

VII. SAFETY: ACCIDENT PREVENTION

This provision is applicable to all Federal-aid construction contracts and to all related subcontracts.

- 1. In the performance of this contract the contractor shall comply with all applicable Federal, State, and local laws governing safety, health, and sanitation (23 CFR Part 635). The contractor shall provide all safeguards, safety devices and protective equipment and take any other needed actions as it determines, or as the contracting officer may determine, to be reasonably necessary to protect the life and health of employees on the job and the safety of the public and to protect property in connection with the performance of the work covered by the contract. 23 CFR 635.108.
- 2. It is a condition of this contract, and shall be made a condition of each subcontract, which the contractor enters into pursuant to this contract, that the contractor and any subcontractor shall not permit any employee, in performance of the contract, to work in surroundings or under conditions which are unsanitary, hazardous or dangerous to his/her health or safety, as determined under construction safety and

health standards (29 CFR Part 1926) promulgated by the Secretary of Labor, in accordance with Section 107 of the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act (40 U.S.C. 3704). 29 CFR 1926.10.

3. Pursuant to 29 CFR 1926.3, it is a condition of this contract that the Secretary of Labor or authorized representative thereof, shall have right of entry to any site of contract performance to inspect or investigate the matter of compliance with the construction safety and health standards and to carry out the duties of the Secretary under Section 107 of the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act (40 U.S.C. 3704).

VIII. FALSE STATEMENTS CONCERNING HIGHWAY PROJECTS

This provision is applicable to all Federal-aid construction contracts and to all related subcontracts.

In order to assure high quality and durable construction in conformity with approved plans and specifications and a high degree of reliability on statements and representations made by engineers, contractors, suppliers, and workers on Federal-aid highway projects, it is essential that all persons concerned with the project perform their functions as carefully, thoroughly, and honestly as possible. Willful falsification, distortion, or misrepresentation with respect to any facts related to the project is a violation of Federal law. To prevent any misunderstanding regarding the seriousness of these and similar acts, Form FHWA-1022 shall be posted on each Federal-aid highway project (23 CFR Part 635) in one or more places where it is readily available to all persons concerned with the project:

18 U.S.C. 1020 reads as follows:

"Whoever, being an officer, agent, or employee of the United States, or of any State or Territory, or whoever, whether a person, association, firm, or corporation, knowingly makes any false statement, false representation, or false report as to the character, quality, quantity, or cost of the material used or to be used, or the quantity or quality of the work performed or to be performed, or the cost thereof in connection with the submission of plans, maps, specifications, contracts, or costs of construction on any highway or related project submitted for approval to the Secretary of Transportation; or

Whoever knowingly makes any false statement, false representation, false report or false claim with respect to the character, quality, quantity, or cost of any work performed or to be performed, or materials furnished or to be furnished, in connection with the construction of any highway or related project approved by the Secretary of Transportation; or

Whoever knowingly makes any false statement or false representation as to material fact in any statement, certificate, or report submitted pursuant to provisions of the Federal-aid Roads Act approved July 11, 1916, (39 Stat. 355), as amended and supplemented;

Shall be fined under this title or imprisoned not more than 5 years or both."

IX. IMPLEMENTATION OF CLEAN AIR ACT AND FEDERAL WATER POLLUTION CONTROL ACT (42 U.S.C. 7606; 2 CFR 200.88; EO 11738)

This provision is applicable to all Federal-aid construction contracts in excess of \$150,000 and to all related subcontracts. 48 CFR 2.101; 2 CFR 200.327.

By submission of this bid/proposal or the execution of this contract or subcontract, as appropriate, the bidder, proposer, Federal-aid construction contractor, subcontractor, supplier, or vendor agrees to comply with all applicable standards, orders or regulations issued pursuant to the Clean Air Act (42 U.S.C. 7401-7671q) and the Federal Water Pollution Control Act, as amended (33 U.S.C. 1251-1387). Violations must be reported to the Federal Highway Administration and the Regional Office of the Environmental Protection Agency. 2 CFR Part 200, Appendix II.

The contractor agrees to include or cause to be included the requirements of this Section in every subcontract, and further agrees to take such action as the contracting agency may direct as a means of enforcing such requirements. 2 CFR 200.327.

X. CERTIFICATION REGARDING DEBARMENT, SUSPENSION, INELIGIBILITY AND VOLUNTARY EXCLUSION

This provision is applicable to all Federal-aid construction contracts, design-build contracts, subcontracts, lower-tier subcontracts, purchase orders, lease agreements, consultant contracts or any other covered transaction requiring FHWA approval or that is estimated to cost \$25,000 or more — as defined in 2 CFR Parts 180 and 1200. 2 CFR 180.220 and 1200.220.

1. Instructions for Certification – First Tier Participants:

- a. By signing and submitting this proposal, the prospective first tier participant is providing the certification set out below.
- b. The inability of a person to provide the certification set out below will not necessarily result in denial of participation in this covered transaction. The prospective first tier participant shall submit an explanation of why it cannot provide the certification set out below. The certification or explanation will be considered in connection with the department or agency's determination whether to enter into this transaction. However, failure of the prospective first tier participant to furnish a certification or an explanation shall disqualify such a person from participation in this transaction. 2 CFR 180.320.
- c. The certification in this clause is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when the contracting agency determined to enter into this transaction. If it is later determined that the prospective participant knowingly rendered an erroneous certification, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, the contracting agency may terminate this transaction for cause of default. 2 CFR 180.325.
- d. The prospective first tier participant shall provide immediate written notice to the contracting agency to whom this proposal is submitted if any time the prospective first tier participant learns that its certification was erroneous when submitted or has become erroneous by reason of changed circumstances. 2 CFR 180.345 and 180.350.

- e. The terms "covered transaction," "debarred,"
 "suspended," "ineligible," "participant," "person," "principal,"
 and "voluntarily excluded," as used in this clause, are defined
 in 2 CFR Parts 180, Subpart I, 180.900-180.1020, and 1200.
 "First Tier Covered Transactions" refers to any covered
 transaction between a recipient or subrecipient of Federal
 funds and a participant (such as the prime or general contract).
 "Lower Tier Covered Transactions" refers to any covered
 transaction under a First Tier Covered Transaction (such as
 subcontracts). "First Tier Participant" refers to the participant
 who has entered into a covered transaction with a recipient or
 subrecipient of Federal funds (such as the prime or general
 contractor). "Lower Tier Participant" refers any participant who
 has entered into a covered transaction with a First Tier
 Participant or other Lower Tier Participants (such as
 subcontractors and suppliers).
- f. The prospective first tier participant agrees by submitting this proposal that, should the proposed covered transaction be entered into, it shall not knowingly enter into any lower tier covered transaction with a person who is debarred, suspended, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this covered transaction, unless authorized by the department or agency entering into this transaction. 2 CFR 180.330.
- g. The prospective first tier participant further agrees by submitting this proposal that it will include the clause titled "Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion-Lower Tier Covered Transactions," provided by the department or contracting agency, entering into this covered transaction, without modification, in all lower tier covered transactions and in all solicitations for lower tier covered transactions exceeding the \$25,000 threshold. 2 CFR 180.220 and 180.300.
- h. A participant in a covered transaction may rely upon a certification of a prospective participant in a lower tier covered transaction that is not debarred, suspended, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from the covered transaction, unless it knows that the certification is erroneous. 2 CFR 180.300; 180.320, and 180.325. A participant is responsible for ensuring that its principals are not suspended, debarred, or otherwise ineligible to participate in covered transactions. 2 CFR 180.335. To verify the eligibility of its principals, as well as the eligibility of any lower tier prospective participants, each participant may, but is not required to, check the System for Award Management website (https://www.sam.gov/). 2 CFR 180.300, 180.320, and 180.325.
- i. Nothing contained in the foregoing shall be construed to require the establishment of a system of records in order to render in good faith the certification required by this clause. The knowledge and information of the prospective participant is not required to exceed that which is normally possessed by a prudent person in the ordinary course of business dealings.
- j. Except for transactions authorized under paragraph (f) of these instructions, if a participant in a covered transaction knowingly enters into a lower tier covered transaction with a person who is suspended, debarred, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, the department or agency may terminate this transaction for cause or default. 2 CFR 180.325.

2. Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion – First Tier Participants:

- a. The prospective first tier participant certifies to the best of its knowledge and belief, that it and its principals;
- Are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participating in covered transactions by any Federal department or agency, 2 CFR 180.335;.
- (2) Have not within a three-year period preceding this proposal been convicted of or had a civil judgment rendered against them for commission of fraud or a criminal offense in connection with obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (Federal, State, or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; violation of Federal or State antitrust statutes or commission of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of records, making false statements, or receiving stolen property, 2 CFR 180.800;
- (3) Are not presently indicted for or otherwise criminally or civilly charged by a governmental entity (Federal, State or local) with commission of any of the offenses enumerated in paragraph (a)(2) of this certification, 2 CFR 180.700 and 180.800; and
- (4) Have not within a three-year period preceding this application/proposal had one or more public transactions (Federal, State or local) terminated for cause or default. 2 CFR 180.335(d).
- (5) Are not a corporation that has been convicted of a felony violation under any Federal law within the two-year period preceding this proposal (USDOT Order 4200.6 implementing appropriations act requirements); and
- (6) Are not a corporation with any unpaid Federal tax liability that has been assessed, for which all judicial and administrative remedies have been exhausted, or have lapsed, and that is not being paid in a timely manner pursuant to an agreement with the authority responsible for collecting the tax liability (USDOT Order 4200.6 implementing appropriations act requirements).
- b. Where the prospective participant is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, such prospective participant should attach an explanation to this proposal. 2 CFR 180.335 and 180.340.

3. Instructions for Certification - Lower Tier Participants:

(Applicable to all subcontracts, purchase orders, and other lower tier transactions requiring prior FHWA approval or estimated to cost \$25,000 or more - 2 CFR Parts 180 and 1200). 2 CFR 180.220 and 1200.220.

- a. By signing and submitting this proposal, the prospective lower tier participant is providing the certification set out below.
- b. The certification in this clause is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was entered into. If it is later determined that the prospective lower tier participant knowingly rendered an erroneous certification, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, the department, or agency with which

this transaction originated may pursue available remedies, including suspension and/or debarment.

- c. The prospective lower tier participant shall provide immediate written notice to the person to which this proposal is submitted if at any time the prospective lower tier participant learns that its certification was erroneous by reason of changed circumstances. 2 CFR 180,365.
- d. The terms "covered transaction," "debarred," "suspended," "ineligible," "participant," "person," "principal," and "voluntarily excluded," as used in this clause, are defined in 2 CFR Parts 180, Subpart I, 180,900 - 180,1020, and 1200. You may contact the person to which this proposal is submitted for assistance in obtaining a copy of those regulations. "First Tier Covered Transactions" refers to any covered transaction between a recipient or subrecipient of Federal funds and a participant (such as the prime or general contract). "Lower Tier Covered Transactions" refers to any covered transaction under a First Tier Covered Transaction (such as subcontracts). "First Tier Participant" refers to the participant who has entered into a covered transaction with a recipient or subrecipient of Federal funds (such as the prime or general contractor). "Lower Tier Participant" refers any participant who has entered into a covered transaction with a First Tier Participant or other Lower Tier Participants (such as subcontractors and suppliers).
- e. The prospective lower tier participant agrees by submitting this proposal that, should the proposed covered transaction be entered into, it shall not knowingly enter into any lower tier covered transaction with a person who is debarred, suspended, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this covered transaction, unless authorized by the department or agency with which this transaction originated. 2 CFR 1200.220 and 1200.332.
- f. The prospective lower tier participant further agrees by submitting this proposal that it will include this clause titled "Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion-Lower Tier Covered Transaction," without modification, in all lower tier covered transactions and in all solicitations for lower tier covered transactions exceeding the \$25,000 threshold. 2 CFR 180.220 and 1200.220.
- g. A participant in a covered transaction may rely upon a certification of a prospective participant in a lower tier covered transaction that is not debarred, suspended, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from the covered transaction, unless it knows that the certification is erroneous. A participant is responsible for ensuring that its principals are not suspended, debarred, or otherwise ineligible to participate in covered transactions. To verify the eligibility of its principals, as well as the eligibility of any lower tier prospective participants, each participant may, but is not required to, check the System for Award Management website (https://www.sam.gov/), which is compiled by the General Services Administration. 2 CFR 180.300, 180.320, 180.330, and 180.335.
- h. Nothing contained in the foregoing shall be construed to require establishment of a system of records in order to render in good faith the certification required by this clause. The knowledge and information of participant is not required to exceed that which is normally possessed by a prudent person in the ordinary course of business dealings.
- i. Except for transactions authorized under paragraph e of these instructions, if a participant in a covered transaction knowingly enters into a lower tier covered transaction with a person who is suspended, debarred, ineligible, or voluntarily

excluded from participation in this transaction, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, the department or agency with which this transaction originated may pursue available remedies, including suspension and/or debarment. 2 CFR 180.325.

4. Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion--Lower Tier Participants:

- a. The prospective lower tier participant certifies, by submission of this proposal, that neither it nor its principals:
- (1) is presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participating in covered transactions by any Federal department or agency, 2 CFR 180.355;
- (2) is a corporation that has been convicted of a felony violation under any Federal law within the two-year period preceding this proposal (USDOT Order 4200.6 implementing appropriations act requirements); and
- (3) is a corporation with any unpaid Federal tax liability that has been assessed, for which all judicial and administrative remedies have been exhausted, or have lapsed, and that is not being paid in a timely manner pursuant to an agreement with the authority responsible for collecting the tax liability. (USDOT Order 4200.6 implementing appropriations act requirements)
- b. Where the prospective lower tier participant is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, such prospective participant should attach an explanation to this proposal.

* * * *

XI. CERTIFICATION REGARDING USE OF CONTRACT FUNDS FOR LOBBYING

This provision is applicable to all Federal-aid construction contracts and to all related subcontracts which exceed \$100,000. 49 CFR Part 20, App. A.

- 1. The prospective participant certifies, by signing and submitting this bid or proposal, to the best of his or her knowledge and belief, that:
- a. No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the undersigned, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any Federal agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of any Federal contract, the making of any Federal grant, the making of any Federal loan, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.
- b. If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any Federal agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this Federal contract, grant, loan, or

cooperative agreement, the undersigned shall complete and submit Standard Form-LLL, "Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying," in accordance with its instructions.

- 2. This certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was made or entered into. Submission of this certification is a prerequisite for making or entering into this transaction imposed by 31 U.S.C. 1352. Any person who fails to file the required certification shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than \$10,000 and not more than \$100,000 for each such failure.
- 3. The prospective participant also agrees by submitting its bid or proposal that the participant shall require that the language of this certification be included in all lower tier subcontracts, which exceed \$100,000 and that all such recipients shall certify and disclose accordingly.

XII. USE OF UNITED STATES-FLAG VESSELS:

This provision is applicable to all Federal-aid construction contracts, design-build contracts, subcontracts, lower-tier subcontracts, purchase orders, lease agreements, or any other covered transaction. 46 CFR Part 381.

This requirement applies to material or equipment that is acquired for a specific Federal-aid highway project. 46 CFR 381.7. It is not applicable to goods or materials that come into inventories independent of an FHWA funded-contract.

When oceanic shipments (or shipments across the Great Lakes) are necessary for materials or equipment acquired for a specific Federal-aid construction project, the bidder, proposer, contractor, subcontractor, or vendor agrees:

- 1. To utilize privately owned United States-flag commercial vessels to ship at least 50 percent of the gross tonnage (computed separately for dry bulk carriers, dry cargo liners, and tankers) involved, whenever shipping any equipment, material, or commodities pursuant to this contract, to the extent such vessels are available at fair and reasonable rates for United States-flag commercial vessels. 46 CFR 381.7.
- 2. To furnish within 20 days following the date of loading for shipments originating within the United States or within 30 working days following the date of loading for shipments originating outside the United States, a legible copy of a rated, 'on-board' commercial ocean bill-of-lading in English for each shipment of cargo described in paragraph (b)(1) of this section to both the Contracting Officer (through the prime contractor in the case of subcontractor bills-of-lading) and to the Office of Cargo and Commercial Sealift (MAR-620), Maritime Administration, Washington, DC 20590. (MARAD requires copies of the ocean carrier's (master) bills of lading, certified onboard, dated, with rates and charges. These bills of lading may contain business sensitive information and therefore may be submitted directly to MARAD by the Ocean Transportation Intermediary on behalf of the contractor). 46 CFR 381.7.

ATTACHMENT A - EMPLOYMENT AND MATERIALS PREFERENCE FOR APPALACHIAN DEVELOPMENT HIGHWAY SYSTEM OR APPALACHIAN LOCAL ACCESS ROAD CONTRACTS (23 CFR 633, Subpart B, Appendix B) This provision is applicable to all Federal-aid projects funded under the Appalachian Regional Development Act of 1965.

- 1. During the performance of this contract, the contractor undertaking to do work which is, or reasonably may be, done as on-site work, shall give preference to qualified persons who regularly reside in the labor area as designated by the DOL wherein the contract work is situated, or the subregion, or the Appalachian counties of the State wherein the contract work is situated, except:
- a. To the extent that qualified persons regularly residing in the area are not available.
- b. For the reasonable needs of the contractor to employ supervisory or specially experienced personnel necessary to assure an efficient execution of the contract work.
- c. For the obligation of the contractor to offer employment to present or former employees as the result of a lawful collective bargaining contract, provided that the number of nonresident persons employed under this subparagraph (1c) shall not exceed 20 percent of the total number of employees employed by the contractor on the contract work, except as provided in subparagraph (4) below.
- 2. The contractor shall place a job order with the State Employment Service indicating (a) the classifications of the laborers, mechanics and other employees required to perform the contract work, (b) the number of employees required in each classification, (c) the date on which the participant estimates such employees will be required, and (d) any other pertinent information required by the State Employment Service to complete the job order form. The job order may be placed with the State Employment Service in writing or by telephone. If during the course of the contract work, the information submitted by the contractor in the original job order is substantially modified, the participant shall promptly notify the State Employment Service.
- 3. The contractor shall give full consideration to all qualified job applicants referred to him by the State Employment Service. The contractor is not required to grant employment to any job applicants who, in his opinion, are not qualified to perform the classification of work required.
- 4. If, within one week following the placing of a job order by the contractor with the State Employment Service, the State Employment Service is unable to refer any qualified job applicants to the contractor, or less than the number requested, the State Employment Service will forward a certificate to the contractor indicating the unavailability of applicants. Such certificate shall be made a part of the contractor's permanent project records. Upon receipt of this certificate, the contractor may employ persons who do not normally reside in the labor area to fill positions covered by the certificate, notwithstanding the provisions of subparagraph (1c) above.
- The provisions of 23 CFR 633.207(e) allow the contracting agency to provide a contractual preference for the use of mineral resource materials native to the Appalachian region.
- 6. The contractor shall include the provisions of Sections 1 through 4 of this Attachment A in every subcontract for work which is, or reasonably may be, done as on-site work.

EXHIBIT C

WORK SCHEDULE

City of Augusta

P.I. No. 0012867

Project work to begin within six months of receiving the approved signed contract and Notice to Proceed. Sponsor is required to adhere to Section 6 of the LAP Manual regarding the start of work and invoice timing.

Construction will be completed by date stated in Article IV, Time of Performance of the Agreement.

Award contract	TBD
Construction NTP	TBD
Corrective List	TBD
Final inspection	TBD

EXHIBIT D

BUDGET ESTIMATE

City of Augusta

P.I. No. 0012867



Interoffice Memo

FILE The City of Augusta

P.I. No. 0012867

CR 601/Wheeler Road from I-20 to CR 804/Augusta West Parkway

DATE: September 5, 2024

FROM: Caleb G. Lord, District Construction Manager

TO: Kimberly W. Nesbitt, State Program Delivery Administrator

Attention: Frank Childs, Jr.

SUBJECT: Bid Results Concurrence

Based on the information provided to this office, the City of Augusta has selected E R Snell Contractor, Inc. as the lowest qualifying bidder for the above project. The total amount of the bid was \$5,027,990.71 and this office is in concurrence with this bid.

Should you have any questions, please contact Caleb G. Lord, District Construction Manager, at 478-553-3340 or via email at clord@dot.ga.gov.

CGL:jhl

Cc: Kyle G. Brooks, Area Manager

District 2 Files





Interoffice Memo

FILE: P.I. 0012867, Richmond County

CR 601/WHEELER ROAD FROM I-20 TO CR 804/AUGUSTA WEST PKWY

DATE: August 28, 2024

FROM: Kimberly W. Nesbitt, State Program Delivery Administrator

TO: Corbett Reynolds, District 2 Engineer

Attn: Caleb Lord, District 2 Construction Engineer

SUBJECT: Bid Results Concurrence Request

This Office requests that the District 2 Construction Engineer provide our Office with final concurrence of the bid results received for the above-mentioned project. The County has selected E.R. Snell Contractor, Inc as the lowest qualifying bidder. Please find attached all the supporting documentation required for their selection.

Should you have any questions, please contact the Project Manager, Frank Childs, Jr., at 478-553-3330 of this Office.

KWN:CCB:MRT:FC

Attachments





One Georgia Center 600 West Peachtree Street, NW Atlanta, GA 30308 (404) 631-1000 Main Office

May 13, 2024

PI No. 0012867, Richmond County CR 601/WHEELER ROAD FROM I-20 TO CR 804/AUGUSTA WEST PKWY

Mayor Garnett Johnson City of Augusta 535 Telfair Street, Suite 200 Augusta, GA 30901 Attn: Tevia Brown

Subject: Notice to Proceed to Advertise

Dear Mayor Johnson,

This serves as your Notice to Proceed to advertise for bids on the above referenced project. As per federal and state law, you are reminded the City of Augusta must publish bid advertisements for a minimum of two consecutive weeks starting at least three weeks in advance of the bid opening. The advertisement shall be published in the local legal organ. Competitive bidding practices must be followed in the award of the contract.

Please be advised, in accordance with Chapter 10.3 of the Local Administered Projects Manual, "All bidding contractors must be pre-qualified by GDOT." When the sponsor is ready to recommend a Contractor for the project, the Sponsor shall notify the Department in writing in tabular form with a list of all bidders and the bid amount for each bidder. The Sponsor's bid tabulation should include any eligible reimbursable utility cost. This form shall include all DBE Contractors with percentages for each bidder on the list. The Budget Estimate shall be included as submitted for the letting for the recommended Contractor. DBE Goals and forms must be included in the Bid Documents.

DBE Goal: 8%

The Sponsor shall ensure all contracts as well as any subcontracts for the construction of the project shall comply with the federal and state legal requirements imposed on the Department and any amendments thereto. The Sponsor is required and does agree to abide by those provisions governing the Department's authority to contract, specifically, but not limited to, Sections 32-2-60 through 32-2-77 of the Official Code of Georgia Annotated; the Department's Rules and Regulations governing the Prequalification of Prospective Bidders, Chapter 672-5; and the Department's Standard Specifications and Special Provisions.

The Contract shall not be awarded until a Construction Agreement has been executed and a written Notice to Proceed to Construction is given by the Department.

Please contact the Project Manager, Frank Childs, Jr., at (478) 553-3330 should you have any questions or concerns.

Sincerely,

Kimberly W. Nesbitt,

State Program Delivery Administrator

Item 4.

Notice to Proceed to Advertise
P.I. 0012867, Richmond County
CR 601/WHEELER ROAD FROM I-20 TO CR 804/AUGUSTA WEST PKWY
May 6, 2024
Page 2 of 2

C.L.B.MRT KWN:CLB:MRT:FC

cc: Corbett Reynolds, District 2 Engineer Caleb Lord, District 2 Construction Engineer Ellen Wright, District 2 Planning and Program Liaison

MEMORANDUM

\neg	re.
ш	

August 5, 2024

TO:

Hameed Malik, Augusta Engineering and Environmental Services Department

FROM:

Geri A. Sams Geri

Director of Procurement

CC:

Tevia D. Brown, Augusta Engineering and Environmental Services Department

SUBJECT:

Bid Item #24-213 Construction Services for CR 601/Wheeler Road from 1-20 to CR

84/Augusta West Parkway - For Augusta, Georgia – Augusta Engineering and Environmental

Services Department

We are forwarding the attached information to you for the following checked reason. Please check the box identifying your Department's desired action for this project. Please return your response to the Procurement Department no later than five (5) business days from the date of this notice:

$ \overline{\checkmark} $	Please provide your Department's Recommendation of Award. The <u>Recommendation of Award is</u> required from you prior to your <u>Department placing this item on the Muni-Agenda</u> .					
	<u>FOLLOW-UP</u> : We HAVE NOT received your Department's Recommendation of Award for the above reference project. We sent Information to you on <u>INSERT DATE</u> . <u>Please note</u> : Recommendation of Award is required prior to placing this item on the Muni-Agenda.					
	No Submittals or No COMPLIANT Submittals were received for the above referenced item. We have attached a copy of the Tabulation Sheet for your review. Please let us know how to proceed:					
	☐ Re-Bid this item. (You are required to resubmit all documentation via electronic submission.)					
	☐ Cancel this item. (You are required to submit a cancellation letter to Procurement.)					
	Submittals received for the above reference item exceeded your Department's Estimated Budget We have attached a copy of the Tabulation Sheet and the submitted Budget. Pease let us know how to proceed:					
	☐ Re-Bid this item. (You are required to resubmit all documentation via electronic submission.)					
	☐ Cancel this item. (You are required to submit a cancellation letter to Procurement.)					
	Budget Updated: (Provide to Procurement a Justification Letter of cost variance for review and a					

Thanking you in advance for your prompt attention to this matter. Should you have any questions, please do not hesitate to contact Darrell White, Deputy Procurement Director at (706) 821-2422.

Attachments



Augusta G E D R G I A

Hameed Malik, Ph.D., P.E., Director

MEMORANDUM

TO: Ms. Geri Sams, Director - Procurement

FROM: | Hameed Malik, Ph.D., PE, Director- Engineering & Environmental Services

DATE: Monday, August 26, 2024

SUBJECT: Wheeler Road (CR601) from I-20 to Augusta West Parkway (CR84) Improvements

for Augusta, GA -Engineering & Environmental Department

GDOT PI# 0012867 / Bid: 24-213

File Reference: 24-014(A)

It is recommendation of Augusta Engineering to award Bid 24-213 / Wheeler Road (from I-20 to Augusta West Parkway) Improvements project to the lowest qualified bidder, E R Snell Contractor, Inc. (ER Snell) subject to ER Snell's bid review by Georgia Department of Transportation (GDOT), project being federal funded project. Accordingly, Augusta Engineering will prepare bid contract award agenda item for Augusta Commission approval. Contract award will be contingent upon ER Snell submitting all required documents such as bid bonds, insurance documents, FHWA required documents (if needed).

Should you require additional information, please do not hesitate to contact me at (706)796-5040.

Thank you.

/hm

cc: Darrell White & Nancy Williams, Procurement Department

Compliance Department

John Ussery, PE, June Hamal, & Tevia Brown - Augusta Engineering

Program File

Item 4.

Augusta

Bid Opening Bid Item #24-213

Construction Services for CR 601/Wheeler Road from 1-20 to CR 84/Augusta West Parkway for Augusta, GA - Engineering and Environmental Services Department Bid Due: Wednesday, July 31, 2024 @ 3:00 p.m.

Total Number Specifications Mailed Out: 21

Total Number Specifications Download (Demandstar): 5

Total Electronic Notifications (Demandstar): 117

Total Packages Submitted: 3

Total Noncompliant: 0

Vendors	Attachment "B"	E-Verify Number	SAVE Form	Addendum 1	Bid Bond	Total Bid Price	Compliance Goal
Reeves Construction Co. 1 APAC Industrial Way Augusta, GA 30907	YES	667047	YES	YES	YES	\$5,866,153.71	YES
E.R. Snell Contractor, Inc. 1785 Oak Road Snellville, GA 30078	YES	22114	YES	YES	YES	\$5,027,990.71	YES
JHC Corporation 15 Fresh Bru Drive Newnan, GA 30263	YES	413897	YES	YES	YES	\$7,171,692.50	YES

GEORGIA

PAGE 1 OF 2

Attachment B

You Must Complete and Return the 2 pages of Attachment B with Your Submittal. Document Must Be Notarized.

Augusta, Georgia Augusta Procurement Department
ATTN: Procurement Director
535 Telfair Street, Suite 605
Augusta, Georgia 30901
Name of Proponent: E.R. Snell Contactor, Inc.
Street Address: 1785 Oak Poad
City, State, Zip Code: Shellife, GA 3007 8
Phone: 770-985-0600 Fax: 770-985-2957 Email: notices @ ersnell.com
Do You Have A Business License? Yes: No:
Augusta, GA Business License # for your Company (Must Provide):
And/or Your State/Local Business License # for your Company (Must Provide): OCC - OOO 159
Utility Contractors License # (Must Provide if applicable): UC 300077 MUST BE LISTED ON FRONT OF ENVELOPE
General Contractor License # (Must Provide if applicable): 600 003037
Additional Specialty License # (Must Provide if applicable):
NOTE: Company must be licensed in the Governmental entity for where they do the majority of their business. If your Governmental entity (State or Local) does not require a business license, please state above (Procurement will verify), your company will be required to obtain a Richmond County business license if awarded a BID. For further information regarding Augusta, GA license requirements, please contact the License and Inspection Department @ 706 312-5050.
List the State, City & County that issued your license: Georgia, Sneuville, Gwinnett
Acknowledgement of Addenda: (#1) (#2) : (#3) : (#4) : (#5) : (#6) : (#7) : (#8) : NOTE: CHECK APPROPRIATE BOX (ES) - ADD ADDITIONAL NUMBERS AS APPLICABLE
Statement of Non-Discrimination
The understands understands that it is the policy of Augusta Georgia to promote full and equal business opportunity for all persons doing business with Augusta

The undersigned understands that it is the policy of Augusta, Georgia to promote full and equal business opportunity for all persons doing business with Augusta, Georgia. The undersigned covenants that we have not discriminated, on the basis of race, religion, gender, national origin, or ethnicity, with regard to prime contracting, subcontracting, or partnering opportunities.

The undersigned covenants and agrees to make good faith efforts to ensure maximum practicable participation of local small businesses on the proposal or contract awarded by Augusta, Georgia. The undersigned further covenants that we have completed truthfully and fully the required forms regarding good faith efforts and local small business subcontractor/supplier utilization.

The undersigned further covenants and agrees not to engage in discriminatory conduct of any type against local small businesses, in conformity with Augusta, Georgia's Local Small Business Opportunity Program. Set forth below is the signature of an officer of the proposer/contracting entity with the authority to bind the entity.

The undersigned acknowledge and warrant that this Company has been made aware of understands and agrees to take affirmative action to provide such companies with the maximum practicable opportunities to do business with this Company;

That this promise of non-discrimination as made and set forth herein shall be continuing in nature and shall remain in full force and effect without interruption;

That the promises of non-discrimination as made and set forth herein shall be and are hereby deemed to be made as part of and incorporated by reference into any contract or portion thereof which this Company may hereafter obtain and;

That the fallure of this Company to satisfactorily discharge any of the promises of nondiscrimination as made and set forth herein shall constitute a material breach of contract entitling Augusta, Georgia to declare the contract in default and to exercise any and all applicable rights remedies including but not limited to cancellation of the contract, termination of the contract, suspension and debarment from future contracting opportunities, and withholding and or forfeiture of compensation due and owing on a contract.

Non-Collusion of Prime Proponent

By submission of a proposal, the vendor certifies, under penalty of perjury, that to the best of its knowledge and belief:

- (a) The prices in the proposal have been arrived at independently without collusion, consultation, communications, or agreement, for the purpose of restricting competition, as to any matter relating to such prices with any other vendor or with any competitor.
- (b) Unless otherwise required by law, the prices which have been quoted in the proposal have not been knowingly disclosed by the vendor prior to opening, directly or indirectly, to any other vendor or to any competitor.
- (c) No attempt has been made, or will be made, by the vendor to induce any other person, partnership, or corporation to submit or not to submit a proposal for the purpose of restricting competition. Collusions and fraud in proposal preparation shall be reported to the State of Georgia Attorney General and the United States Justice Department.

You Must Complete and Return the 2 pages of Attachment B with Your Submittal. Document Must Be Notarized.

Rev. 4/09/21

286

Conflict of Interest

PAGE 2 OF 2

By submission of a bld, the responding firm certifies, under penalty of perjury, that to the best of its knowledge and belief:

- 1. No circumstances exist which cause a Conflict of Interest in performing the services required by this BID, and
- 2. That no employee of the County, nor any member thereof, not any public agency or official affected by this BID, has any pecuniary interest in the business of the responding firm or his sub-consultant(s) has any interest that would conflict in any manner or degree with the performance related to this BID. By submission of a bid, the vendor certifies under penalty of perjury, that to the best of its knowledge and belief:
- (a) The prices in the bid have been arrived at independently without collusion, consultation, communications, or agreement, for the purpose of restricting competition, as to any matter relating to such prices with any other vendor or with any competitor.
- (b) Unless otherwise required by law, the prices which have been quoted in the bid have not knowingly been disclosed by the vendor prior to opening, directly or indirectly, to any other vendor or competitor.
- c) No attempt has been made, or will be made, by the vendor to induce any other person, partnership, or cooperation to submit or not to submit a bid for the purpose of restricting competition. For any breach or violation of this provision, the County shall have the right to terminate any related contract or agreement without liability and at its discretion to deduct from the price, or otherwise recover, the full amount of such fee, commission, percentage, gift, payment, or consideration.

Contractor Affidavit and Agreement: Contractor Affidavit under O.C.G.A. § 13-10-91(b) (I)

GEORGIA E-Verify and Public Contracts: The Georgia E-Verify law requires contractors and all sub-contractors on Georgia public contract (contracts with a government agency) for the physical performance of services over \$2,499 in value to enroll in E-Verify, regardless of the number of employees. They may be exempt from this requirement if they have no employees and do not plan to hire employees for the purpose of completing any part of the public contract. Certain professions are also exempt. All requests for proposals issued by a city must include the contractor affidavit as part of the requirement for their bid to be considered

The undersigned contractor ("Contractor") executes this Affidavit to comply with O.C.G.A § 13-10-91 related to any contract to which Contractor is a party that is subject to O.C.G.A. § 13-10-91 and hereby verifies its compliance with O.C.G.A. § 13-10-91, attesting as follows:

- a) The Contractor has registered with, is authorized to use, and uses the federal work authorization program commonly known as E-Verify, or any subsequent replacement program:
- b) The Contractor will continue to use the federal work authorization program throughout the contract period, including any renewal or extension thereof:
- c) The Contractor will notify the public employer in the event the Contractor ceases to utilize the federal work authorization program during the contract period, including renewals or extensions thereof;
- d) The Contractor understands that ceasing to utilize the federal work authorization program constitutes a material breach of Contract;
- e) The Contractor will contract for the performance of services in satisfaction of such contract only with subcontractors who present an affidavit to the Contractor with the Information required by O.C.G.A. § 13-10-91(a), (b), and (c);
- f) The Contractor acknowledges and agrees that this Affidavit shall be incorporated into any contract(s) subject to the provisions of O.C.G.A. § 13-10-91 for the project listed below to which Contractor is a party after the date hereof without further action or consent by Contractor; and
- g) Contractor acknowledges its responsibility to submit copies of any affidavits, drivers' licenses, and identification cards required pursuant to O.C.G.A. § 13-10-91 to the public employer within five business days of receipt.

Georgia Law requires your company to have an E-Verify*User Identification Number (Company I.D.) on or after July 1, 2009.

For additional information or to enroll your company, visit the State of Georgia website:

https://e-verify.uscis.gov/enroll/ and/or http://www.dol.state.ga.us/pdf/rules/300 10.1.pdf

Federal Work Authorization User Identification Number: E-VERIFY REQUIRED FOR ALL CONTRACTS OVER \$2,499.00 Date of Authorization

** (E-Verify Number) 22114	1122107
	Construction Services for CR 601 Who
E.R. Snew Contractor, Inc.	Bid # 2+213 Name of Project/Bid Number
<u>AUGUSTA, GEORGIA – RICHMOND COUNTY CONSOLIDATED</u> Name of Public Employer	GOVERNMENT
I hereby declare under penalty of perjury that the foregoing	is true and correct.
Executed on July 31 20 24	in <u>Snellville</u> (City), GA (State).
Signature of Authorized Officer or Agent	Tom Clower-Vice President Printed Name and Title of Authorized Officer or Agent
SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN BEFORE ME ON THIS THE 314	DAY OF JULY
Notary Public	My Commission Expires:

The undersigned further agrees to submit a notarized copy of Attachment B and any required documentation noted as part of the Augusta, Georgia Board of Commissions specifications which govern this process. In addition, the undersigned agrees to submit all requires forms for any subcontractor(s) as requested and or required. I further understand that my submittal will be deemed non-compliant if any part of this process is NG COUNT OING COUNT violated.

You Must Complete and Return the 2 pages of Attachment 8 with Your Submittal Document Must Be Notarized.

City of Snellville, Georgia 2342 Oak Road, Snellville, GA 30078

OCCUPATION TAX CERTIFICATE

2024

This License is Granted to:

LICENSING DEPT
E.R. SNELL CONTRACTOR INC
PO BOX 306
SNELLVILLE GA 30078

SNELL, E.R. CONTRACTORS

Effective Date: 1/01/2024
License No: OCC-000159
Class: CLASS 2

SIC Code: 1600

CONSTRUCTION OTHER THAN BLD

CONSTRUCTION - ROADS &

BRIDGES

Expires: 12/31/2024

LOCATION OF BUSINESS: 1785 OAK RD

This license is issued on the petition of the applicant, who assumes all responsibility of compliance with Federal, State, County and Municipal Regulations. The City will make no refund if such regulations prevent or restrict the trade, business, or profession herein proposed.

EXPIRATION DATE - December 31, 2024

It is the duty of the above referenced business to permit all reasonable inspections of his business and examinations of his books by public authorities so authorized by law, to ascertain and at all times comply with all laws and regulations applicable to such businesses, to avoid all forbidden, improper or unnecessary practices or conditions which do or may affect the public health, morals or welfare, and to refrain from operating the business on premises after expiration of his occupational tax certificate and during the period his certificate is revoked or suspended.

THIS CERTIFICATE MUST BE POSTED IN A CONSPICUOUS PLACE

E.R. SNELL CONTRACTOR INC LICENSING DEPT

PO BOX 306 SNELLVILLE GA 30078



STATE OF GEORGIA BRAD RAFFENSPERGER, Secretary of State

Georgia Construction Industry Licensing Board LICENSE NO. UC300077 ER Shell Contractor Inc

R Shell Contractor Inc

— Jared Snell VP

— 1785 Oak Road

Snellville GA 30078-

Utility Contractor

EXP DATE - 04/30/2025 Status: Active Issue Date: 10/07/1993

A pocket-sized license card is below. Above is an enlarged copy of your pocket card.

Please make note of the expiration date on your license. It is your responsibility to renew your license before it expires. Please notify the Board if you have a change of address.

Wall certificates suitable for framing are available at cost, see board fee schedule. To order a wall certificate, please order from the web site – www.sos.ga.gov/plb.

Please refer to Board Rules for any continuing education requirements your profession may require.

Georgia State Board of Professional Licensing 237 Coliseum Drive Macon GA 31217

Phone: (404) 424-9966 www.sos.ga.gov/plb

ER Snell Contractor Inc 1785 Oak Road Snellville GA 30078





STATE OF GEORGIA BRAD RAFFENSPERGER, Secretary of State

State Licensing Board for Residential and General Contractors
LICENSE NO. GCQA003045
Thomas R Griffin, II.

Thomas R Griffin, II.

PO BOX 306

Snellville GA 30078

Company Name: E R Snell Contractor Inc Company License NO: GCC0003037

General Contractor Qualifying Agent

EXP DATE - 06/30/2024 Status: Active Issue Date: 02/07/2011

A pocket-sized license card is below. Above is an enlarged copy of your pocket card.

Please make note of the expiration date on your license. It is your responsibility to renew your license before it expires. Please notify the Board if you have a change of address.

Wall certificates suitable for framing are available at cost, see board fee schedule. To order a wall certificate, please order from the web site – www.sos.ga.gov/plb.

Please refer to Board Rules for any continuing education requirements your profession may require.

Georgia State Board of Professional Licensing 237 Coliseum Drive Macon GA 31217

Phone: (404) 424-9966 www.sos.ga.gov/plb

Thomas R Griffin, II 2380 Island Drive Gainesville GA 30501 STATE OF GEORGIA

BRAD RAFFENSPERGER, Secretary of State
Georgia tate Licensing Board for Residential and General Contractors
License No. GCQA003045
Thomas R Griffin, II

PO BOX 306
Snellville GA 30078

Company Name: E R Snell Contractor Inc.
Company License NO. GCC0003037
General Contractor Qualifying Agent

EXP DATE - 06/30/2024 Status: Active
Issue Date: 702/67/2011

Z ... 13



Russell R. McMurry, P.E., Commissioner One Georgia Center 600 West Peachtree Street, NW Atlanta, GA 30308 (404) 631-1000 Main Office

July 3, 2023

CERTIFICATE OF QUALIFICATION Vendor ID: 2SN250

E. R. Snell Contractor, Inc 1785 Oak Road Snellville, GA 30078

In accordance with The Rules and Regulations Governing the Prequalification of Prospective Bidders, you are hereby notified that the Georgia Department of Transportation has assigned the following Rating. This Certificate is effective on the date of issue stated above and cancels and supersedes all Certificate(s) previously issued:

> **MAXIMUM CAPACITY RATING:** \$1,525,500,000.00

> > **CERTIFICATE EXPIRES:** June 30, 2025

PRIMARY WORK CLASS/CODE: 400

SECONDARY WORK CLASS(ES)/CODE(S): 205, 208, 310, 500, 507, 626 and 820

The total amount of incomplete work, regardless of its location and with whom it is contracted, whether in progress or awarded but not yet begun, shall not exceed the Maximum Capacity Rating. If dissatisfied with the Rating, we direct you to the Appeals Procedures in §672-5-.08 (1) & (2) and §672-1-.05, Rules of the State Department of Transportation.

A Prequalified Contractor may request an extension of its current prequalification prior to the expiration date of the prequalification by providing the Department with the following information: the amount of time requested for the extension (either 30, 60 or 90 days), the reason for the extension request and the original expiration date of the prequalification. The Department in its discretion will determine whether the extension should be granted and will notify the Contractor of its determination.

Allowing approved prequalification to lapse will leave the Contractors without the ability to bid work until such time as the standing returns to an approved status. If you desire to apply at some intermediate period before the expiration date, your Rating will be reviewed based on the new application.

This Prequalification Certificate is issued for contractors to be eligible for work with the Georgia Department of Transportation (GDOT) only. GDOT does not certify contractors as eligible to do business with entities other than GDOT. Work class codes are for reference only and do not represent a certification to be provided in support of contractor ability or NAICS code determinations. NAICS Codes are assigned by the office of Equal Employment Opportunity.

Sincerely,

Marc Mastronardi, F

Georgia Department of Ti Marc Mastronardi, P.E.

Chairman, Prequalification Committee/Contractors

MM:TKA



You Must Complete and Return with Your Submittal. Document Must Be Notarized

Systematic Alien Verification for Entitlements (SAVE) Program

Affidavit Verifying Status for Augusta, Georgia Benefit Application By executing this affidavit under oath, as an applicant for an Augusta, Georgia Business License or Occupation Tax Certificate, Alcohol License, Taxi Permit, Contract, or other public benefit as reference in O.C.G.A. Section 50-36-1, I am stating the following with respect to my bid for an Augusta, Georgia contract for

Construction Services for CR 601 Wheeler Rd From F20 to CR 804 Augusta West Parkway Bid #24-213 [ITB Project Number and Project Name]
[Print/Type: Name of natural person applying on behalf of individual, business, corporation, partnership, or other private entity]
[Print/Type: Name of business, corporation, partnership, ar other private entity]
1.) I am a citizen of the United States.
OR
2.) I am a legal permanent resident 18 years of age or older.
OR
3.) I am an otherwise qualified alien (8 § USC 1641) or nonimmigrant under the Federal Immigration and
Nationality Act (8 USC 1101 et seq.) 18 years of age or older and lawfully present in the United States. *
In making the above representation under oath, I understand that any person who knowingly and willfully makes a false, fictitious, or fraudulent statement or representation in an affidavit shall be guilty of a violation of Code Section 16-10-20 of the Official Code of Georgia. Signature of Applicant Toward Printed Name
*Alien Registration Number for Non-Citizens
SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN BEFORE ME ON THIS THE 31 St DAY OF JULY 20 24
Notary Public Pollard Notary Public Pollard Notary Public Pollard Notary Public Pollard
My Commission Expires: 5/5/28 NOTARY SEAL &
Note: THIS FORM MUST BE COMPLETED AND RETURNED WITH YOUR SUBMOTING COUNTRIBUTE. REV. 2/17/2016

292

Local Small Business Opportunity Program <u>Ordinance</u> Requirements

Notice To All Bidders (PLEASE READ CAREFULLY)

Shall apply to ALL Bids regardless of the dollar amount In accordance with Chapter 10B of the Augusta, GA. Code, Contractors agree to collect and maintain all records necessary to for Augusta, Georgia to evaluate the effectiveness of its Local Small Business Opportunity Program and to make such records available to Augusta, Georgia upon request. The requirements of the Local Small Business Opportunity Program can be found at www.augustaga.gov. In accordance with Augusta, GA. CODE, Contractors shall report to Augusta, Georgia the total dollars paid to each subcontractor, vendor, or other business on each contract, and shall provide such payment affidavits, regarding payment to subcontractors, if any as required by Augusta, Georgia. Such utilization reports shall be in the format specified by the Director of Minority and Small Business Opportunities and shall be submitted at such times as required by Augusta, Georgia. Required forms can be found at www.augustaga.gov. If you need assistance completing a form or filing Information, please contact the LSBO Program office at (705) 821-2406. Failure to provide such reports within the time period specified by Augusta, Georgia shall entitle Augusta, Georgia to exercise any of the remedies set forth, including but not limited to, withholding payment from the Contractor and/or collecting liquidated damages.

To print a copy of the Prime Contractor Data Collection Form visit: http://www.augustaga.gov/index.aspx?NID=1672
Website: http://www.augustaga.gov/index.aspx?nid=83

SHALL APPLY TO PROJECTS \$100,000 & UP

Local Small Business Opportunity Program (Continued) <u>5ec. 1-10-129</u>. Local small business opportunities program participation.

- (a) Sealed Bids The following procedures and contract requirements will be used to ensure that local small businesses are encouraged to participate in Augusta, Georgia contracts, including but not limited to construction contracts, requests for professional services and the performance of public works contracts. The Augusta, Georgia user department shall indicate goals for local small business in all solicitations for contracts over \$100,000 in value:
- (1) Bid conditions for contracts awarded by Augusta, Georgia will require that, where subcontracting goal is utilized in performing the contract, the bidder or proponent, will make Good Faith Efforts to subcontract with or purchase supplies from local small businesses. Bid specifications will require the bidder or proponent to keep records of such efforts that are adequate to permit a determination of compliance with this requirement.
- (2) Each bidder shall be required to provide documentation of achieving goal or provide documentation of Good Faith Efforts to engage local small businesses as subcontractors or suppliers, the names of local small businesses and other subcontractors to whom it intends to award subcontracts, the dollar value of the subcontracts, and the scope of the work to be performed, recorded on the form(s) provided or made available as part of the bid package. If there are no sub-contracting opportunities, bidder shall so indicate on the appropriate form.
- (6) All bid documents shall require bidders or proponents to submit with their bid the following written documents, statements, or forms, which shall be made available by the Procurement Department.
- (i) Non-Discrimination Statement which shall affirm the bldder's: (a) adherence to the policies of Augusta, Georgia relating to equal opportunity in contracting; (b) agreement to undertake certain measures as provided in this policy to ensure maximum practicable

participation of local small businesses; and (c) agreement not to engage in discriminatory conduct of any type.

- (ii) Proposed Local Small Business Subcontractor/Supplier Utilization Plan.
- (iii) Documentation of Good Faith Efforts to use local small businesses. Failure to submit the above documentation shall result in the bid being declared non-responsive.
- (d) Post Contract Award Requirements. The purpose of this sub-section is to establish requirements for contractor compliance with the LSBOP after a contract has been awarded. This is incorporated into all Augusta, Georgia Contracts for which a local small business goal has been established or negotiated.
- (1) Contractors shall have an affirmative, ongoing obligation to meet or exceed the committed local small business goal for the duration of the contract. The Augusta, Georgia may deem a contractor to be in violation of the LSBOP and in breach of its contract if at any time Augusta, Georgia determines that:
- (a) The contractor will not meet the committed local small business goals; and
- (b) the reasons for the contractor's failure are within the contractor's control. For example, if a contractor does not meet the local small business goal because the contractor terminated a local small business without cause or if the contractor caused and local small business to withdraw from the project without justification, then Augusta, Georgia is justified in finding the contractor to be in violation of the LSBOP.
- (h) Compliance.
- (4) The Director of minority and small business opportunities shall be responsible for evaluating good faith efforts documentation and subcontractor information submitted by bidders in conformance with, the AUGUSTA, GA. CODE and any State and Federal Laws applicable to any bid specifications for competitive sealed bid projects prior to award of the contract.
- (i) Competitive Bids.

Nothing in this Policy is to be construed to require Augusta, Georgia to award a bid contract to other than the lowest responsible bidder, or to require contractors to award to subcontractors, or to make significant material purchases from local small businesses who do not submit the best overall pricing to Augusta, Georgia.

Sec. 1-10-130. Exceptions – federally funded projects.

In accordance with § 1-10-8 and Chapter 10B, the LSBOP shall only be utilized with federally funded projects, solicitations or contracts as authorized by federal (and Georgia) laws, regulations, and conditions applicable to such projects. To the extent that there are any conflicts between any such laws, regulations, or conditions and the LSBOP, the federal (and Georgia) laws, regulations and conditions shall control.

NOTE: All forms should be submitted in a separate, sealed envelope labeled Local Small Business Required Forms, Company's Name & Bid Number

For questions and or additional information please contact:

Local Small Business Opportunity Program, 535 Telfair Street, Room 530, Augusta, Georgia 30901 (706) 821-2406.

Website: http://www.augustaga.gov/index.aspx?nid=83

Revised 2-11-16



AIA Document A310™ - 2010

Bid Bond

BOND NUMBER: N/A

CONTRACTOR:

(Name, legal status and address) E.R. Snell Contractor, Inc. 1785 Oak Road Snellville, GA 30078

OWNER:

(Name, legal status and address) City of Augusta 535 Terfair street Augusta GA 30907

BOND AMOUNT: \$ Ten Percent of Amount Bid

PROJECT: # >+->13

(Name, location or address, and Project number, if any)

Wheeler Rd From I-20 to Augusta west PKM

SURETY:

(Name, Legal status and principal place of business) Travelers Casualty and Surety Company of America One Tower Square Hartford, CT 06183

> This document has important legal consequences. Consultation with an attorney is encouraged with respect to its completion or modification.

> Any singular reference to Contractor, Surety, Owner or other party shall be considered plural where applicable.

The Contractor and Surety are bound to the Owner in the amount set forth above, for the payment of which the Contractor and Surety bind themselves, their heirs, executors, administrators, successors and assigns, jointly and severally, as provided herein. The conditions of this Bond are such that if the Owner accepts the bid of the Contractor within the time specified in the bid documents, or within such time period as may be agreed to by the Owner and Contractor, and the Contractor either (1) enters into a contract with the Owner in accordance with the terms of such bid, and gives such bond or bonds as may be specified in the bidding or Contract Documents, with a surety admitted in the jurisdiction of the Project and otherwise acceptable to the Owner, for the faithful performance of such Contract and for the prompt payment of labor and material furnished in the prosecution thereof; or (2) pays to the Owner the difference, not to exceed the amount of this Bond. between the amount specified in said bid and such larger amount for which the Owner may in good faith contract with another party to perform the work covered by said bid, then this obligation shall be null and void, otherwise to remain in full force and effect. The Surety hereby waives any notice of an agreement between the Owner and Contractor to extend the time in which the Owner may accept the bid. Waiver of notice by the Surety shall not apply to any extension exceeding sixty (60) days in the aggregate beyond the time for acceptance of bids specified in the bid documents, and the Owner and Contractor shall obtain the Surety's consent for an extension beyond sixty (60) days.

If this Bond is issued in connection with a subcontractor's bid to a Contractor, the term Contractor in this Bond shall be deemed to be Subcontractor and the term Owner shall be deemed to be Contractor.

When this Bond has been furnished to comply with a statutory or other legal requirement in the location of the Project, any provision in this Bond conflicting with said statutory or legal requirement shall be deemed deleted herefrom and provisions conforming to such statutory or other legal requirement shall be deemed incorporated herein. When so furnished, the intent is that this Bond shall be construed as a statutory bond and not as a common law bond.

Signed and sealed this 3154 day of July

المحمد ا

E.R. Snell Contractor, Inc.

(Contractor as Principal)

Vice PREsident

Travelers Casualty and Surety Company of America

David C. Eades, Attorney-in-fact

AIA Document A310™ - 2010. Copyright © 1963, 1970 and 2010 by The American Institute of Architects. All rights reserved, WARNING: This AIA® Document is protected by U.S. Copyright Law and International Treaties. Unauthorized reproduction or distribution of this AIA@Document, or any portion of it, may result in severe civil and criminal penalties, and will be prosecuted to the maximum extent possible under the law,



Travelers Casualty and Surety Company of America Travelers Casualty and Surety Company St. Paul Fire and Marine Insurance Company

POWER OF ATTORNEY

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS: That Travelers Casualty and Surety Company of America, Travelers Casualty and Surety Company, and St. Paul Fire and Marine Insurance Company are corporations duly organized under the laws of the State of Connecticut (herein collectively called the "Companies"), and that the Companies do hereby make, constitute and appoint DAVID C EADES of ATLANTA, Georgia, their true and lawful Attorney(s)-in-Fact to sign, execute, seal and acknowledge any and all bonds, recognizances, conditional undertakings and other writings obligatory in the nature thereof on behalf of the Companies in their business of guaranteeing the fidelity of persons, guaranteeing the performance of contracts and executing or guaranteeing bonds and undertakings required or permitted in any actions or proceedings allowed by law.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Companies have caused this instrument to be signed, and their corporate seals to be hereto affixed, this 21st day of April, 2021.







State of Connecticut

City of Hartford ss.

On this the 21st day of April, 2021, before me personally appeared Robert L. Raney, who acknowledged himself to be the Senior Vice President of each of the Companies, and that he, as such, being authorized so to do, executed the foregoing instrument for the purposes therein contained by signing on behalf of said Companies by himself as a duly authorized officer.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I hereunto set my hand and official seal.

My Commission expires the 30th day of June, 2026





Robert L. Raney, Senior Vice President

This Power of Attorney is granted under and by the authority of the following resolutions adopted by the Boards of Directors of each of the Companies, which resolutions are now in full force and effect, reading as follows:

RESOLVED, that the Chairman, the President, any Vice Chairman, any Executive Vice President, any Senior Vice President, any Vice President, any Second Vice President, the Treasurer, any Assistant Treasurer, the Corporate Secretary or any Assistant Secretary may appoint Attorneys-in-Fact and Agents to act for and on behalf of the Company and may give such appointee such authority as his or her certificate of authority may prescribe to sign with the Company's name and seal with the Company's seal bonds, recognizances, contracts of indemnity, and other writings obligatory in the nature of a bond, recognizance, or conditional undertaking, and any of said officers or the Board of Directors at any time may remove any such appointee and revoke the power given him or her; and it is

FURTHER RESOLVED, that the Chairman, the President, any Vice Chairman, any Executive Vice President, any Senior Vice President or any Vice President may delegate all or any part of the foregoing authority to one or more officers or employees of this Company, provided that each such delegation is in writing and a copy thereof is filled in the office of the Secretary; and it is

FURTHER RESOLVED, that any bond, recognizance, contract of indemnity, or writing obligatory in the nature of a bond, recognizance, or conditional undertaking shall be valid and binding upon the Company when (a) signed by the President, any Vice Chairman, any Executive Vice President, any Senior Vice President or any Vice President, any Second Vice President, the Treasurer, any Assistant Treasurer, the Corporate Secretary or any Assistant Secretary and duly attested and sealed with the Company's seal by a Secretary or Assistant Secretary; or (b) duly executed (under seal, if required) by one or more Attorneys-in-Fact and Agents pursuant to the power prescribed in his or her certificates of authority or by one or more Company officers pursuant to a written delegation of authority; and it is

FURTHER RESOLVED, that the signature of each of the following officers: President, any Executive Vice President, any Senior Vice President, any Vice President, any Assistant Vice President, any Assistant Secretary, and the seal of the Company may be affixed by facsimile to any Power of Attorney or to any certificate relating thereto appointing Resident Vice Presidents, Resident Assistant Secretaries or Attorneys-in-Fact for purposes only of executing and attesting bonds and undertakings and other writings obligatory in the nature thereof, and any such Power of Attorney or certificate bearing such facsimile signature or facsimile seal shall be valid and binding upon the Company and any such power so executed and certified by such facsimile signature and facsimile seal shall be valid and binding on the Company in the future with respect to any bond or understanding to which it is attached.

I, Kevin E. Hughes, the undersigned, Assistant Secretary of each of the Companies, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing is a true and correct copy of the Power of Attorney executed by said Companies, which remains in full force and effect.

Dated this 31st day of July







Kevin E. Hughes, Assistant Secretary



CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY) 07/03/2024

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must have ADDITIONAL INSURED provisions or be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

tilla celtilleate doca flot collic	rigino to the continuate herasi in no	a or oddir diradicallidiri(o).		
PRODUCER MARSH USA, LLC. TWO ALLIANCE CENTER 3560 LENOX ROAD, SUITE 2400		CONTACT NAME: PHONE	FAX	
		(A/C, No, Ext): (A/C, No): E-MAIL ADDRESS:		
ATLANTA, GA 30326		INSURER(S) AFF	ORDING COVERAGE	NAIC#
CN102448987Casua-24-25	Inc	INSURER A: Greenwich Insurance Co	mpany	22322
INSURED E. R. Snell Contractor, Inc		INSURER B: N/A		N/A
1785 Oak Road Snellville, GA 30078		INSURER C: XL Specialty Insurance C	Company	37885
		INSURER D: National Fire & Marine In	surance Co	20079
		INSURER E :		
		INSURER F:		
COVERAGES	CERTIFICATE NUMBER:	ATL-005776132-01	REVISION NUMBER: 3	- 1/1

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD

INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

NSR LTR		TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMIT	S	
Α	Х	COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY		CGD740993604	01/01/2024	12/31/2024	EACH OCCURRENCE	\$	2,000,000
		CLAIMS-MADE X OCCUR					DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence)	\$	300,000
	Χ	X/C/U					MED EXP (Any one person)	\$	10,000
	Х	Contractual Liability					PERSONAL & ADV INJURY	\$	2,000,000
	GEN	L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER:					GENERAL AGGREGATE	\$	4,000,000
		POLICY X PRO-					PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG	\$	4,000,000
	Х	OTHER: Deductible: 250,000						\$	
Α	AUT	OMOBILE LIABILITY		CAD740993704	01/01/2024	12/31/2024	COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident)	\$	2,000,000
	Х	ANY AUTO					BODILY INJURY (Per person)	\$	
		OWNED SCHEDULED AUTOS ONLY					BODILY INJURY (Per accident)	\$	
		HIRED X NON-OWNED AUTOS ONLY					PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident)	\$	
								\$	
		UMBRELLA LIAB OCCUR					EACH OCCURRENCE	\$	
		EXCESS LIAB CLAIMS-MADE					AGGREGATE	\$	
		DED RETENTION\$						\$	
		KERS COMPENSATION EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY		CWG740993404 (NC, SC, & AL)	01/01/2024	12/31/2024	X PER OTH-		
	ANYPROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? (Mandatory in NH)		N/A	Excl Officers: Scott Briscoe			E.L. EACH ACCIDENT	\$	1,000,000
				Jared Snell, Chandler Snell			E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE	\$	1,000,000
	If yes DESC	describe under CRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below		Continued on Acord 101			E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT	\$	1,000,000
D	Exce	ess Liability		42-RLO-309840-05	01/01/2024	12/31/2024	Each Occurrence		3,000,000
							Aggregate		3,000,000

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, may be attached if more space is required)

Re: ITB #24-413 Construction Services for CR 601/Wheeler Road from 1-20 to CR 804/Augusta West Parkway PI#0012867

Augusta Procurement Department is/are included as additional insured (except workers' compensation) where required by written contract. This insurance is primary and non-contributory over any existing insurance and limited to liability arising out of the operations of the named insured subject to policy terms and conditions. Waiver of subrogation is applicable where required by written contract and subject to policy terms and conditions.

CERTIFICATE HOLDER	CANCELLATION
Augusta Procurement Department 535 Telfair Street Augusta, GA 30901	SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.
	AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE
	Marsh USA LLC

AGENCY CUSTOMER ID: CN102448987

LOC #: Atlanta



ADDITIONAL REMARKS SCHEDULE

Page 2 of 2

AGENCY MARSH USA, LLC. POLICY NUMBER		NAMED INSURED E. R. Snell Contractor, Inc 1785 Oak Road
POLICY NUMBER	,	Snellville, GA 30078
CARRIER	NAIC CODE	
		EFFECTIVE DATE:

ADDITIONAL REMARKS

THIS ADDITIONAL REMARKS FORM IS A SCHEDULE TO ACORD FORM,

FORM NUMBER: 25 FORM TITLE: Certificate of Liability Insurance

Coverage: Workers Compensation. Officers are Included.

State: Georgia

Carrier: XL Specialty Insurance Company Policy Number: CWE740993504 Effective Date: 01/01/2024 Expiration Date: 12/31/2024 WC Limit: Statutory

Employers Liability Limit: \$1,000,000

Each Accident Limit: \$1,000,000

Each Employee Disease Limit: \$1,000,000

SIR: \$650,000

Workers Compensation (NC,SC,AL):

Excluded Officers - Scott Briscoe, Jared Snell, and Chandler Snell.

POLICY NUMBER: CAD740993704

XIC 414 1013

THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.

ADDITIONAL INSURED

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

BUSINESS AUTO COVERAGE FORM MOTOR CARRIER COVERAGE FORM AUTO DEALERS COVERAGE FORM

With respect to coverage provided by this endorsement, the provisions of the Coverage Form apply unless modified by the endorsement.

Schedule

Additional Insured(s)	Work	
WHERE REQUIRED BY WRITTEN CONTRACT EXECUTED PRIOR TO LOSS.	ALL OPERATIONS	

COVERED AUTOS LIABILITY COVERAGE, Who is An Insured, is amended to include as an "insured" the person or organization listed in the Schedule above, but only with respect to liability for "bodily injury" or "property damage" otherwise covered under this policy caused, in whole or in part, by the negligent acts or omissions of:

- 1. You, while using a covered "auto"; or
- Any other person, except the additional insured or any employee or agent of the additional insured, operating a covered "auto" with your permission;

in the performance of your work as described in the Schedule above.

In no event shall any person or organization listed in the Schedule become an "insured" pursuant to this Endorsement if such person or organization is solely negligent.

IT IS FURTHER AGREED THAT IN NO EVENT SHALL ANY CONTRACT OR AGREEMENT ALTER THE CONDITIONS, COVERAGES OR EXCLUSIONS SET FORTH IN THIS POLICY.

All other terms and conditions of this policy remain unchanged.

COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY CG 20 40 12 19

THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.

ADDITIONAL INSURED – OWNERS, LESSEES OR CONTRACTORS – AUTOMATIC STATUS FOR OTHER PARTIES WHEN REQUIRED IN WRITTEN CONSTRUCTION AGREEMENT (COMPLETED OPERATIONS)

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY COVERAGE PART PRODUCTS/COMPLETED OPERATIONS LIABILITY COVERAGE PART

- A. Section II Who Is An Insured is amended to include as an additional insured:
 - Any person or organization for whom you have performed operations when you and such person or organization have agreed in writing in a contract or agreement that such person or organization be added as an additional insured on your policy; and
 - Any other person or organization you are required to add as an additional insured under the contract or agreement described in Paragraph 1. above.

Such person(s) or organization(s) is an additional insured only with respect to liability for "bodily injury" or "property damage" caused, in whole or in part, by "your work" performed for the additional insured described in Paragraph 1. or 2. above and included in the "products-completed operations hazard".

However, the insurance afforded to such additional insured described above:

- a. Only applies to the extent permitted by law;
 and
- b. Will not be broader than that which you are required by the contract or agreement to provide for such additional insured.

B. With respect to the insurance afforded to these additional insureds, the following additional exclusion applies:

This insurance does not apply to:

"Bodily injury" or "property damage" arising out of the rendering of, or the failure to render, any professional architectural, engineering or surveying services, including:

- The preparing, approving, or failing to prepare or approve, maps, shop drawings, opinions, reports, surveys, field orders, change orders or drawings and specifications; or
- 2. Supervisory, inspection, architectural or engineering activities.

This exclusion applies even if the claims against any insured allege negligence or other wrongdoing in the supervision, hiring, employment, training or monitoring of others by that insured, if the "occurrence" which caused the "bodily injury" or "property damage" involved the rendering of, or the failure to render, any professional architectural, engineering or surveying services.

C. With respect to the insurance afforded to these additional insureds, the following is added to Section III – Limits Of Insurance:

The most we will pay on behalf of the additional insured is the amount of insurance:

- Required by the contract or agreement described in Paragraph A.1.; or
- 2. Available under the applicable limits of insurance;

whichever is less.

This endorsement shall not increase the applicable limits of insurance.

COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY CG 20 38 12 19

THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.

ADDITIONAL INSURED – OWNERS, LESSEES OR CONTRACTORS – AUTOMATIC STATUS FOR OTHER PARTIES WHEN REQUIRED IN WRITTEN CONSTRUCTION AGREEMENT

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY COVERAGE PART

- A. Section II Who Is An Insured is amended to include as an additional insured:
 - Any person or organization for whom you are performing operations when you and such person or organization have agreed in writing in a contract or agreement that such person or organization be added as an additional insured on your policy; and
 - Any other person or organization you are required to add as an additional insured under the contract or agreement described in Paragraph 1. above.

Such person(s) or organization(s) is an additional insured only with respect to liability for "bodily injury", "property damage" or "personal and advertising injury" caused, in whole or in part, by:

- a. Your acts or omissions; or
- The acts or omissions of those acting on your behalf;

in the performance of your ongoing operations for the additional insured described in Paragraph 1. or 2. above.

However, the insurance afforded to such additional insured described above:

- a. Only applies to the extent permitted by law;
- b. Will not be broader than that which you are required by the contract or agreement to provide for such additional insured.

A person's or organization's status as an additional insured under this endorsement ends when your operations for the person or organization described in Paragraph 1. above are completed.

B. With respect to the insurance afforded to these additional insureds, the following additional exclusions apply:

This insurance does not apply to:

- "Bodily injury", "property damage" or "personal and advertising injury" arising out of the rendering of, or the failure to render, any professional architectural, engineering or surveying services, including:
 - a. The preparing, approving, or falling to prepare or approve, maps, shop drawings, opinions, reports, surveys, field orders, change orders or drawings and specifications; or
 - Supervisory, inspection, architectural or engineering activities.

This exclusion applies even if the claims against any insured allege negligence or other wrongdoing in the supervision, hiring, employment, training or monitoring of others by that insured, if the "occurrence" which caused the "bodily injury" or "property damage", or the offense which caused the "personal and advertising injury", involved the rendering of, or the failure to render, any professional architectural, engineering or surveying services.

- "Bodily injury" or "property damage" occurring after:
 - a. All work, including materials, parts or equipment furnished in connection with such work, on the project (other than service, maintenance or repairs) to be performed by or on behalf of the additional insured(s) at the location of the covered operations has been completed; or

- b. That portion of "your work" out of which the injury or damage arises has been put to its intended use by any person or organization other than another contractor or subcontractor engaged in performing operations for a principal as a part of the same project.
- C. With respect to the insurance afforded to these additional insureds, the following is added to Section III Limits Of Insurance:

The most we will pay on behalf of the additional insured is the amount of insurance:

 Required by the contract or agreement described in Paragraph A.1.; or Available under the applicable limits of insurance;

whichever is less.

This endorsement shall not increase the applicable limits of insurance.

ENDORSEMENT#

This endorsement, effective 12:01 a.m., January 1, 2024, forms a part of Policy No. CAD740993704 issued to E.R. SNELL CONTRACTOR, INC.

by Greenwich Insurance Company

THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.

CANCELLATION NOTIFICATION TO OTHERS ENDORSEMENT

In the event coverage is cancelled for any statutorily permitted reason, other than nonpayment of premium, advanced written notice will be mailed or delivered to person(s) or entity(ies) according to the notification schedule shown below:

Name of Person(s) or Entity(ies)	Mailing Address:	Number of Days Advanced Notice of Cancellation:
AS PER SCHEDULE ON FILE WITH COMPANY.		30

All other terms and conditions of the Policy remain unchanged.

ENDORSEMENT #001

This endorsement, effective 12:01 a.m., January 1, 2024, forms a part of Policy No. CAD740993704 issued to E.R. SNELL CONTRACTOR, INC.

by Greenwich Insurance Company.

THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.

PRIMARY INSURANCE CLAUSE ENDORSEMENT

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

BUSINESS AUTO COVERAGE FORM

With respect to coverage provided by this endorsement, the provisions of the Coverage Form apply unless modified by the endorsement.

It is agreed that to the extent that insurance is afforded to any Additional Insured under this policy, this insurance shall apply as primary and not contributing with any insurance carried by such Additional Insured, as required by written contract.

All other terms and conditions remain unchanged.

Authorized Representative

Joseph QT.

Joseph A. Tocco

POLICY NUMBER: CAD740993704

COMMERCIAL AUTO CA 04 44 10 13

THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.

WAIVER OF TRANSFER OF RIGHTS OF RECOVERY AGAINST OTHERS TO US (WAIVER OF SUBROGATION)

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

AUTO DEALERS COVERAGE FORM BUSINESS AUTO COVERAGE FORM MOTOR CARRIER COVERAGE FORM

With respect to coverage provided by this endorsement, the provisions of the Coverage Form apply unless modified by the endorsement.

This endorsement changes the policy effective on the inception date of the policy unless another date is indicated below.

Named Insured: E.R. SNELL CONTRACTOR, INC.

Endorsement Effective Date: January 1, 2024

SCHEDULE

Name(s) Of Person(s) Or Organization(s):

WHERE REQUIRED BY WRITTEN CONTRACT OR AGREEMENT EXECUTED PRIOR TO LOSS (EXCEPT WHERE NOT PERMITTED BY LAW).

Information required to complete this Schedule, if not shown above, will be shown in the Declarations.

The Transfer Of Rights Of Recovery Against Others To Us condition does not apply to the person(s) or organization(s) shown in the Schedule, but only to the extent that subrogation is waived prior to the "accident" or the "loss" under a contract with that person or organization.

ENDORSEMENT #002

This endorsement, effective 12:01 a.m., January 1, 2024, forms a part of

Policy No. CGD740993604 issued to E.R. SNELL CONTRACTOR, INC.

by Greenwich Insurance Company

THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.

CANCELLATION NOTIFICATION TO OTHERS ENDORSEMENT

In the event coverage is cancelled for any statutorily permitted reason, other than nonpayment of premium, advanced written notice will be mailed or delivered to person(s) or entity(ies) according to the notification schedule shown below:

Name of Person(s) or Entity(ies)	Mailing Address:	Number of Days Advanced Notice of Cancellation:
AS PER SCHEDULE ON FILE		30
WITH THE COMPANY.		

All other terms and conditions of the Policy remain unchanged.

ENDORSEMENT #009

This endorsement, effective 12:01 a.m., January 1, 2024, forms a part of

Policy No. CGD740993604 issued to E.R. SNELL CONTRACTOR, INC.

by Greenwich Insurance Company

THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.

PRIMARY INSURANCE CLAUSE ENDORSEMENT

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY COVERAGE PART PRODUCTS/COMPLETED OPERATIONS COVERAGE PART

It is agreed that to the extent that insurance is afforded to any Additional Insured under this policy, this insurance shall apply as primary and not contributing with any insurance carried by such Additional Insured, as required by written contract.

All other terms and conditions of this policy remain unchanged.

POLICY NUMBER: CGD740993604

COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY CG 24 04 05 09

WAIVER OF TRANSFER OF RIGHTS OF RECOVERY AGAINST OTHERS TO US

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY COVERAGE PART PRODUCTS/COMPLETED OPERATIONS LIABILITY COVERAGE PART

SCHEDULE

Name Of Person Or Organization:

WHERE REQUIRED BY WRITTEN CONTRACT OR AGREEMENT EXECUTED PRIOR TO LOSS (EXCEPT WHERE NOT PERMITTED BY LAW).

Information required to complete this Schedule, if not shown above, will be shown in the Declarations.

The following is added to Paragraph 8. Transfer Of Rights Of Recovery Against Others To Us of Section IV - Conditions:

We waive any right of recovery we may have against the person or organization shown in the Schedule above because of payments we make for injury or damage arising out of your ongoing operations or "your work" done under a contract with that person or organization and included in the "products-completed operations hazard". This waiver applies only to the person or organization shown in the Schedule above.

ENDORSEMENT#

This endorsement, effective 12:01 a.m., January 1, 2024, forms a part of Policy No. CWE740993504 issued to E.R. SNELL CONTRACTOR, INC. by XL SPECIALTY INSURANCE COMPANY.

THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY, PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.

CANCELLATION NOTIFICATION TO OTHERS ENDORSEMENT

In the event coverage is cancelled for any statutorily permitted reason, other than nonpayment of premium, advanced written notice will be mailed or delivered to person(s) or entity(ies) according to the notification schedule shown below:

Name of Person(s) or Entity(ies)	Mailing Address:	Number of Day Advanced Notice of Cancellation:
AS PER SCHEDULE ON FILE WITH COMPANY	AS PER SCHEDULE ON FILE WITH COMPANY	30 Days

All other terms and conditions of the Policy remain unchanged.

WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS LIABILITY INSURANCE POLICY

WC 00 03 13

(Ed. 4-84)

WAIVER OF OUR RIGHT TO RECOVER FROM OTHERS ENDORSEMENT

We have the right to recover our payments from anyone liable for an injury covered by this policy. We will not enforce our right against the person or organization named in the Schedule. (This agreement applies only to the extent that you perform work under a written contract that requires you to obtain this agreement from us.)

This agreement shall not operate directly or indirectly to benefit anyone not named in the Schedule.

Schedule

WHERE REQUIRED BY WRITTEN AGREEMENT SIGNED PRIOR TO LOSS.

This endorsement changes the policy to which it is attached and is effective on the date issued unless otherwise stated.

(The information below is required only when this endorsement is issued subsequent to preparation of the policy.)

Endorsement Effective January 1, 2024

Policy No. CWG740993404

Endorsement No.

Insured E.R. SNELL CONTRACTOR, INC.

Insurance Company

XL Specialty Insurance Company

Countersigned by _____

WC 00 03 13 (Ed. 4-84)

WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS LIABILITY INSURANCE POLICY

WC 99 06 57

(Ed. 12/10)

This endorsement, effective 12:01 a.m., January 1, 2024 forms a part of

Policy No. CWG740993404 issued to E.R. SNELL CONTRACTOR, INC.

by XL Specialty Insurance Company.

THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.

CANCELLATION NOTIFICATION TO OTHERS ENDORSEMENT

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

WORKERS' COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY INSURANCE POLICY

In the event coverage is cancelled for any statutorily permitted reason, other than nonpayment of premium, advanced written notice will be mailed or delivered to person(s) or entity(ies) according to the notification schedule shown below:

Name of Person(s) or Entity(ies)	Mailing Address:	Number of Days Advanced Notice of Cancellation:
AS PER SCHEDULE ON FILE WITH COMPANY.	AS PER SCHEDULE ON FILE WITH COMPANY.	30

All other terms and conditions of the Policy remain unchanged.

This endorsement changes the policy to which it is attached and is effective on the date issued unless otherwise stated.

(The information below is required only when this endorsement is issued subsequent to preparation of the policy.)

Endorsement Effective January 1, 2024 Insured E.R. SNELL CONTRACTOR, INC.

Policy No. CWG740993404

Endorsement No.
Premium \$ Included

Insurance Company XL Specialty Insurance Company

Countersigned by ___

Waiver of Our Right to Recover from Others Endorsement

This endorsement changes the policy. Please read it carefully.

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

Excess Workers Compensation and Employers Liability Policy

In consideration of an additional premium of \$Included, it is agreed that we have the right to recover our payments from anyone liable for an injury covered by this policy. We will not enforce this right against the person or organization named in the Schedule below. This agreement applies as follows:

- that you perform work under a written contract that requires you to obtain this agreement;
- 2. that you entered into a written contract prior to the loss; and
- 3. we agree to also waive our right of recovery but only with respect to such loss.

This agreement shall not operate directly or indirectly to benefit anyone not named in the Schedule.

Schedule

Where required by written agreement signed prior to loss.

All other policy terms and conditions remain unchanged.

This endorsement is part of your policy and takes effect on the effective date of your policy, unless another effective date is shown below.

Complete only when this endorsement is not prepared with the policy or is not to be effective

Authorized Representative

with the policy:

Endorsement Number: Issued to: E.R. SNELL CONTRACTOR, INC.

Policy Number: CWE740993**50**4 Effective Date of this Endorsement: January 1, 2024

XL Specialty Insurance Company Countersigned by

Includes copyrighted material of National Council on Compensation Insurance, Inc. with its permission.

XWC 240 XLSP (11-03)

Must be completed always:



DBE PROGRAM GDOT Locally Administered Program (LAP) FHWA Funded Projects

DBE Requirements

Augusta, Georgia, a LAP of the Georgia Department of Transportation pursuant with Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 and 78 Stat. 252, 42 USC 2000d--42 and Title 49, Code of Federal Regulations, Department of Transportation, Subtitle A, Office of the Secretary, part 21 Nondiscrimination in federally assisted programs of the Department of Transportation Act, hereby notifies all proposers that it will affirmatively ensure that any contract entered into pursuant to this advertisement, Disadvantaged Business Enterprises (DBE) will be afforded full opportunity to submit bids in response to this invitation and will not be discriminated against on the grounds of race, color, sex, or national origin in consideration for an award.

The Georgia Department of Transportation Board has adopted the following goal for DBE participation on all federally funded projects.

10% DBE

Overall Annual Goal

This goal is not to be considered as a fixed quota, set aside or preference. The DBE goal can be met by prime contracting, sub-contracting, joint venture or mentor/ protégé relationship.

Augusta, Georgia, a LAP of Georgia Department of Transportation will monitor and assess each consultant services submittals for their DBE participation and/or good faith effort in promoting equity and opportunity in accordance with the state of Georgia, Department of Transportation Disadvantage Business Program Plan.

Phyllis Johnson
Compliance Department Director
Consolidated Government of Augusta, Georgia
535 Telfair Street, Suite 530
Augusta, GA 30901
(706)-826-1325 p
p.johnson@augustaga.gov

Augusta

Kimberly King, EEO Director
Georgia Department of Transportation
600 W. Peachtree St.
Atlanta, GA 30308
(404) 631-1972 p
kiking@got.ga.gov



Revised: December 7, 2009 Revised: October 21, 2013 Revised: November 3, 2014

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION STATE

OF GEORGIA

DISADVANTAGED BUSINESS ENTERPRISE PROGRAM CRITERIA FOR

ACCEPTABILITY

The purpose of this special provision is to establish criteria for acceptability of DBE firms for work performed on this contract. The intent is to ensure all participation counted toward fulfillment of the DBE goals is (1) real and substantial, (2) actually performed by viable, independent DBE owned firms, and (3) in accordance with the spirit of the applicable laws and regulations.

The policy of the Georgia Department of Transportation is to ensure compliance with Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, 49 Code of Federal Regulations, Part 26 and related statutes and regulations in all program activities.

To this end the Georgia Department of Transportation shall not discriminate on the basis of race, color, sex or national origin in the award, administration and performance of any Georgia Department of Transportation assisted contract or in the administration of its Disadvantaged Business Enterprise Program. The Georgia Department of Transportation shall take all necessary and reasonable steps to ensure nondiscrimination.

DBE payments and commitments for Federal-aid projects shall be separate and distinct and cannot be transferred or combined in any matter.

The DBE Goal specified in the contract will be a percentage representing DBE Race Neutral and Race Conscious Participation. The Contractor will strive to achieve an additional percentage in his/her contracts for all projects during the course of the current State Fiscal Year, in order to meet the overall Georgia Department of Transportation DBE goal.

DBE DIRECTORY: The Department has available a directory or source list to facilitate identifying DBEs with capabilities relevant to general contracting requirements and to particular solicitations. The Department will make the directory available to bidders and proposers in their efforts to meet the DBE requirements. The directory or listing includes firms which the Department has certified to be eligible DBEs in accordance with 49 CFR Part 26.

GOAL FOR PARTICIPATION: If a percentage goal for DBE participation in this contract is set forth elsewhere in this proposal, the Contractor shall complete the DBE GOAL Forms included in the proposal. The Contractor is encouraged to make every effort to achieve the goal set by the Department. However, if the Contractor cannot find sufficient DBE participants to meet the goal established by the Department, the Department will consider for award a proposal with less participation than the established goal if:

- (A) The bidder can demonstrate no greater participation could be obtained. This should be well documented by demonstrating the Contractor's actions through good faith efforts. The following is a list of types of actions which the Department will consider as part of the Contractor's good faith efforts to obtain DBE participation. This is not intended to be a mandatory checklist nor intended to be exclusive or exhaustive. Other factors or types of efforts may be relevant in appropriate cases.
 - (1) Soliciting through all reasonable and available means (e.g., attendance at pre-bid meetings, advertising and/or written notices) the interest of all certified DBEs who have the capability to perform the work of the contract. The Contractor must solicit this interest within sufficient time to allow the DBEs to respond to the solicitation. The Contractor must determine with certainty if the DBEs are interested by taking appropriate steps to follow up initial solicitations.
 - (2) Selecting portions of the work to be performed by DBEs in order to increase the likelihood the DBE goals will be achieved. This includes, where appropriate, breaking out contract work items into economically feasible units to facilitate DBE participation, even when the Contractor might otherwise prefer to perform these work items with its own forces.
 - (3) Providing interested DBEs with adequate information about the plans, specifications, and requirements of the contract in a timely manner to assist DBEs participants in responding to a solicitation.
 - (4) (a) Negotiating in good faith with interested DBEs.
 - Contractor(s) are responsible to make a portion of the work available to DBE subcontractors and suppliers and to select those portions of the work or material needs consistent with the available DBE subcontractors and suppliers, so as to facilitate DBE participation. Evidence of such negotiation includes the names, addresses, and telephone numbers of DBEs that were considered; a description of the information provided regarding the plans and specifications for the work selected for subcontracting; and evidence as to why additional agreements could not be reached for DBEs to perform the work.
 - (b) Contractor(s) using good business judgment would consider a number of factors in negotiating with subcontractors, including DBE subcontractors, and would take a firm's price and capabilities as well as contract goals into consideration. However, the fact there may be some additional costs involved in finding and using DBEs is not in itself sufficient reason for a bidder's failure to meet the contract DBE goal, as long as such costs are reasonable. Also, the ability or desire of a Contractor to perform the work of a contract with its own organization does not relieve the Contractor of the responsibility to make good faith efforts. Contractors are not, however, required to accept higher quotes from DBEs if the price difference is excessive or unreasonable.

- (5) Not rejecting DBEs as being unqualified without sound reasons based on a thorough investigation of their capabilities. The Contractor's standing within its industry, membership in specific groups, organizations, or associations and political or social affiliations (for example union vs. nonunion employee status) are not legitimate causes for the rejection or non-solicitation of bids in the Contractor's efforts to meet the project goal.
- (6) Making efforts to assist interested DBEs in obtaining bonding, lines of credit, or insurance as required by the contractor.
- (7) Making efforts to assist interested DBEs in obtaining necessary equipment, supplies, materials, or related assistance or services.
- (8) Effectively using the services of available minority/women community organizations; minority/women Contractors' groups; local, state, and Federal minority/women business assistance offices; and other organizations as allowed on a case-by-case basis to provide assistance in the recruitment and placement of DBE's.
- (B) The participation proposed by the low bidder is not substantially less than the participation proposed by the other bidders on the same contract.

If no percentage goal is set forth in the proposal, the contractor may enter a proposed DBE participation. This voluntary DBE participation will count as race neutral DBE participation. Prime Contractor shall report race-neutral participation in accordance with the DBE Monthly Report requirements shown in this document.

To be eligible for award of this contract, all bidders will be required to submit the following information to the Department by the close of business on the 3rd working day following opening of the bid as a matter of bidder responsibility.

- The names and addresses of DBE firms committed to participate in the Contract;
- ii. A description of the work each DBE will perform; The Contractor shall provide information with their bid showing that each DBE listed by the Contractor is certified in the NAICS code(s) for the kind of work the DBE will be performing.
- iii. The dollar amount of participation for each DBE firm participating; Written documentation of the bidder's commitment to use a DBE subcontractor whose participation it submits to meet a contract goal;
- iv. Written confirmation from the DBE committed to participating in the contract, as provided in the prime contractor's commitment.
- v. If the contract goal is not met, evidence of good faith efforts must be provided.

Failure by a bidder to furnish the above information may subject the bid to disqualification. Also, failure by the bidder to submit satisfactory evidence of good faith efforts may subject the bid to disqualification.

Award of a contract by the Department to a Prime Contractor who has listed DBE participants with the bid may not constitute final approval by the Department of the listed DBE. The Department reserves the right to approve or disapprove a Disadvantaged firm after a review of

the Disadvantaged firm's proposal participation. Payment to the Contractor under the contract may be withheld until final approval of the listed DBEs is granted by the Department.

If the Contractor desires to substitute a DBE in lieu of those listed in the proposal, a letter of concurrence shall be required from the listed DBE prior to approval of the substitution, unless this requirement is waived by the Department.

Agreements between bidder and a DBE in which promises not to provide Subcontracting quotations to other bidders are prohibited.

DEFINITION: For the purposes of this provision, the following definitions will apply: Disadvantaged Business Enterprise or DBE means a for-profit small business concern—

- (1) Ensuring at least 51 percent owned by one or more individuals who are both socially and economically disadvantaged or, in the case of a corporation, in which 51 percent of the stock is owned by one or more such individuals; and
- (2) Whose management and daily business operations are controlled by one or more of the socially and economically disadvantaged individuals who own the business.

<u>Good Faith Efforts</u> means efforts to achieve a DBE goal or other requirement of this part which, by their scope, intensity, and appropriateness to the objective, can reasonably be expected to fulfill the program requirement.

<u>Joint Venture</u> means an association of a DBE firm and one or more other firms to carry out a single, for-profit business enterprise, for which the parties combine their property, capital, efforts, skills and knowledge, and in which the DBE is responsible for a distinct, clearly defined portion of the work of the contract and whose share in the capital contribution, control, management, risks, and profits of the joint venture are commensurate with its ownership interest.

<u>Socially and Economically Disadvantaged Individual</u> means any individual who is a citizen (or lawfully admitted permanent resident) of the United States and who is —

- (1) Any individual who the Department finds to be a socially and economically disadvantaged individual on a case-by-case basis.
- (2) Any individual in the following groups, members of which are reputably presumed to be socially and economically disadvantaged.
 - (i) "Black Americans," which includes persons having origins, in any of the Black racial groups of Africa;
 - (ii) "Hispanic Americans," which includes persons of Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban, Dominican, Central or South American, or other Spanish or Portuguese culture or origin, regardless of race;
 - (iii) "Native Americans," which includes persons who are American Indians, Eskimos, Aleuts, or Native Hawaiians;
 - (iv) "Asian-Pacific Americans," which includes persons whose origins are from Japan, China, Taiwan, Korea, Burma (Myanmar), Vietnam, Laos, Cambodia (Kampuchea), Thailand, Malaysia, Indonesia, the Philippines, Brunei, Samoa, Guam, the U.S. Trust Territories of the Pacific Islands (Republic of Palau), the Commonwealth of the Northern Marianas Islands, Macao, Fiji, Tonga, Kiribati, Juvalu, Nauru, Federated States of Micronesia, or Hong Kong;
 - (v) "Subcontinent Asian Americans," which includes persons whose origins

are from India, Pakistan, Bangladesh, Bhutan, the Maldives Islands, Nepal or Sri Lanka;

- (vi) Women;
- (vii) Any additional groups whose members are designated as socially and economically disadvantaged by the SBA, at such time as the SBA designation becomes effective.
- (3) GDOT will presume that such persons are socially and economically disadvantaged only to the extent permitted by applicable federal law.

<u>Race-conscious measure</u> is one focused specifically on assisting only DBEs, including womenowned DBEs.

<u>Race-neutral measure</u> is one being, or can be, used to assist all small businesses. For the purposes of this part, race-neutral includes gender-neutrality.

DISCRIMINATION PROHIBITED: No person shall be excluded from participation in, denied the benefits of, or otherwise discriminated against in connection with the award and performance of this contract on the grounds of race, color, sex or national origin.

The following assurance becomes a part of this contract and must be included in and made a part of each subcontract the prime contractor enters into with their subcontractors (49 CFR 26.13):

"The contractor, and/or subcontractor shall not discriminate on the basis of race, color, national origin, or sex in the performance of this contract. The contractor shall carry out applicable requirements of 49 CFR Part 26 in the award and administration of DOT – assisted contracts. Failure by the contractor to carry out these requirements is (breach) of this contract which may result in the termination of this contract or such other remedy as the Department deems appropriate".

Failure to Achieve Requirements: Periodic reviews shall be made by the Department to determine the extent of compliance with the requirements set forth in this provision. If the Contractor is found to be in noncompliance, further payments for any work performed may be withheld until corrective action is taken. If corrective action is not taken, it may result in termination of this contract. During the life of the contract, the contractor will be expected to demonstrate good faith efforts at goal attainment as provided by 49 CFR 26.

The contractor shall utilize the specific DBEs listed to perform the work and supply the materials for which each is listed unless the contractor obtains the Department's written consent to substitute and, unless the Department's consent is provided the contractor shall not be entitled to any payment for work or material unless it is performed or supplied by the listed DBE.

Participation will be counted toward fulfillment of the DBE goal as follows:

- (A) When a DBE participates in a contract, the Contractor counts only the value of the work actually performed by the DBE toward DBE goals.
 - (1) Count the entire amount of the portion of a construction contract (or other contract not covered by paragraph (A) (2) of this section) performed by the DBE's own forces. Include the cost of supplies and materials obtained by the DBE for the work of the contract, including supplies purchased or equipment leased by the DBE (except supplies and equipment the DBE)

- subcontractor purchases or leases from the prime contractor or its affiliate).
- (2) Count the entire amount of fees or commissions charged by a DBE firm for providing a bona fide service, such as professional, technical consultant, or managerial services, or for providing bonds or insurance specifically required for the performance of a DOT-assisted contract, toward DBE goals, provided the Department determines the fee is reasonable and not excessive as compared with fees customarily allowed for similar services.
- (3) When a DBE subcontracts part of the work of its contract to another firm, the value of the subcontracted work may be counted toward DBE goals only if the DBE's subcontractor is itself a <u>DBE</u>. Work that a DBE subcontracts to a non-DBE firm <u>does not</u> count toward DBE goals.
- (B) When a DBE performs as a participant in a joint venture, count a portion of the total dollar value of the contract equal to the distinct, clearly defined portion of the work of the contract the <u>DBE</u> performs with own forces toward DBE goals.
- (C) Count expenditures to a DBE contractor toward DBE goals only if the DBE is performing a commercially useful function on that contract.
 - (1) A DBE performs a commercially useful function when responsible for execution of the work of the contract and carrying out responsibilities by actually performing, managing, and supervising the work involved. To perform a commercially useful function, the DBE must also be responsible, with respect to materials and supplies used on the contract, for negotiating price, determining quality and quantity, ordering the material, and installing (where applicable) and paying for the material itself.
 - (2) A DBE does not perform a commercially useful function if their role is limited to being an extra participant in a transaction, contract, or project through which funds are passed in order to obtain the appearance of DBE participation.
 - (3) If a DBE does not perform or exercise responsibility for at least 30 percent of the total cost of their contract with their own work force, or the DBE subcontracts a greater portion of the work of a contract than would be expected on the basis of normal industry practice for the type of work involved, the Department will presume the DBE is not performing a commercially useful function.
 - (4) When a DBE is presumed not to be performing a commercially useful function as provided in paragraph (C) (3) of this section, the DBE may present evidence to rebut this presumption.
 - (5) The Department's decisions on commercially useful function matters are subject to review by the US DOT but are not administratively appealable to the US DOT.
- (D) The following factors are to be used in determining whether a DBE trucking company is performing a commercially useful function:
 - (1) The DBE must be responsible for the management and supervision of the entire trucking operation for which they are responsible on a particular contract, and there cannot be a contrived arrangement for the purpose of

- meeting DBE goals.
- (2) The DBE must itself own and operate at least one fully licensed, insured, and operational truck used on the contract.
- (3) The DBE receives credit for the total value of the transportation services it provides on the contract using trucks it owns, insures, and operates using drivers it employs.
- (4) The DBE may lease trucks from another DBE firm, including an owner/operator who is certified as a DBE. The DBE who leases trucks from another DBE receives credit for the total value of the transportation services the lessee DBE provided on the contract.
- (5) The DBE may also lease trucks from a non-DBE and is entitled to credit only for the fee or commission it receives as a result of the lease arrangement. The DBE does not receive credit for the total value of the transportation services provided by the lessee, since these services are not provided by a DBE.
- (6) For purposes of this paragraph (D), a lease must indicate the DBE has exclusive use of and control over the truck. This does not preclude the leased truck from working for others during the term of the lease with the consent of the DBE, so long as the lease gives the DBE absolute priority for use of the leased truck. Leased trucks must display the name and identification number of the DBE.
- (E) Count expenditures with DBEs for materials or supplies toward DBE goals as provided in the following:
 - (i) If the materials or supplies are obtained from a DBE manufacturer, count 100 percent of the cost of the materials or supplies toward DBE goals.
 - (ii) For purposes of this paragraph, a manufacturer is a firm that operates or maintains a factory or establishment that produces, on the premises, the materials, supplies, articles, or equipment required under the contract and of the general character described by the specifications.
 - (2) (i) If the materials or supplies are obtained from a DBE regular dealer, count 60 percent of the cost of the materials or supplies toward DBE goals.
 - (ii) For purposes of this section, a regular dealer is a firm owning, operating, or maintaining a store, warehouse, or other establishment in which the materials, supplies, articles or equipment of the general character described by the specifications and required under the contract are bought, kept in stock, and regularly sold or leased to the public in the usual course of business.
 - (A) To be a regular dealer, the firm must be an established, regular business engaging, as its principal business and under its own name, in the purchase and sale or lease of the products in question.
 - (B) A person may be a regular dealer in such bulk items as petroleum products, steel, cement, gravel, stone, or asphalt without owning, operating, or maintaining a place of business as provided in this paragraph (E)(2)(ii) if the person both owns and operates

- distribution equipment for the products. Any supplementing of regular dealers' own distribution equipment shall be by a long-term lease agreement and not on an ad hoc or contract-by-contract basis.
- (C) Packagers, brokers, manufacturers' representatives, or other persons who arrange or expedite transactions are not regular dealers within the meaning of this paragraph (E)(2).
- (3) With respect to materials or supplies purchased from a DBE which is neither a manufacturer nor a regular dealer, count the entire amount of fees or commissions charged for assistance in the procurement of the materials and supplies, or fees or transportation charges for the delivery of materials or supplies required on a job site, toward DBE goals, provided you determine the fees to be reasonable and not excessive as compared with fees customarily allowed for similar services. Do not count any portion of the cost of the materials and supplies themselves toward DBE goals, however.
- (4) You must determine the amount of credit awarded to a firm for the provision of materials and supplies (e.g., whether a firm is acting as a regular dealer or a transaction expediter) on a contract-by-contract basis. Do not count the participation of a DBE subcontractor toward the prime contractor's DBE achievements until the amount being counted toward the goal has been paid to the DBE.
- (5) No participation will be counted not in compliance with Special Provision entitled "Criteria for Acceptability" which is a part of this contract or with any provisions included in 49 CFR Part 26.
- (6) If the contract amount overruns, the contractor will not be required to increase the dollar amount of DBE participation. If the contract amount under runs, the contractor will not be allowed to under run the dollar amount of DBE participation except when the DBE subcontracted items themselves under run.

REPORTS

- A. The contractor shall submit a "DBE Participation Report" on this contract monthly which shall include the following:
 - 1. The name of each DBE participating in the contract.
 - 2. A description of the work to be performed, materials, supplies, and services provided by each DBE.
 - 3. Whether each DBE is a supplier, subcontractor, owner/operator, or other.
 - 4. The dollar value of each DBE subcontract or supply agreement.
 - 5. The actual payment to date of each DBE participating in the contract.
 - The report shall be updated by the Prime Contractor whenever the approved DBE has performed a portion of the work that has been designated for the

contract. Copies of this report should be transmitted promptly to the Engineer. Failure to submit the report within 30 <u>calendar days following the end of the month</u> may cause payment to the contractor to be withheld.

- 7. The Prime Contractor shall notify the Project Manager at least 24 hours prior to the time the DBE commences working on the project. The DBE must furnish supervision of the DBE portion of the work, and the person responsible for this supervision must report to the Project Manager when they begin work on the project. They must also inform the Project Manager when their forces will be doing work on the project.
- B. In order to comply with 49 CFR 26.11, the Prime Contractor shall submit documentation regarding all payments made from the Prime to all DBE subcontractors on federal aid projects in the form of copies of cancelled checks or notarized electronic documentation which validates said payments made on the DBE Monthly Participation Reports. This information shall be required monthly and submitted with the DBE Monthly Participation Report.
- C. Failure to respond within the time allowed in the request will be grounds for withholding all payments on all Contracts.

SUBSTITUTION OF DBEs: The Contractor shall make reasonable efforts to replace a DBE Subcontractor unable to perform work for any reason with another DBE. The Department shall approve all substitutions of Subcontractors in order to ensure the substitute firms are eligible DBEs.

When a DBE subcontractor is terminated or fails to complete its work on the contract for any reason, the prime contractor must make good faith efforts to find another DBE subcontractor to substitute for the original DBE. These good faith efforts shall be directed at finding another DBE to perform at least the same amount of work under the contract as the DBE that was terminated, to the extent needed to meet the contract goal. The good faith efforts shall be documented by the contractor. If the recipient requests documentation under this provision, the contractor shall submit the documentation within 7 days, which may be extended for an additional 7 days, if necessary, at the request of the contractor, and the recipient shall provide a written determination to the contractor stating whether or not good faith efforts have been demonstrated.

CERTIFICATION OF DBEs: To ensure the DBE Program benefits only firms owned and controlled by Disadvantaged Individuals, the Department shall certify the eligibility of DBEs and joint ventures involving DBEs named by bidders.

Questions concerning DBE Certification/Criteria should be directed to the GDOT EEO Office at (404) 631-1972.

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION STATE OF GEORGIA

First Use 2013 Specifications: November 01, 2013 Updated July 01, 2018

SPECIAL PROVISION

PROMPT PAYMENT:

Prime Contractors, who sublet a portion of their work, shall pay their subcontractors for satisfactory performance of their contracts no later than 10 calendar days from receipt of each payment made to them. Any delay or postponement of payment among the parties may take place only for good cause with prior written approval from the Department. If the contractor is found to be in noncompliance with these provisions, it shall constitute a breach of contract and further payments for any work performed may be withheld until corrective action is taken. If corrective action is not taken, it may result in termination of the contract.

Prime contractors must maintain records and documents of payments to subcontractors, including DBEs, for a minimum of three (3) years after Contract Final Acceptance. These records shall be made available for inspection upon request by any authorized representative of the Georgia Department of Transportation or USDOT.

All subcontract agreements shall contain this requirement.

DBE GOAL FORMS

The following exhibits must be submitted to complete your proposal. Please complete the forms in their entirety as applicable to the bid proposal instructions.

Exhibit 1

Letter of Intent

Exhibit 2

DBE Utilization Statement

Exhibit 3

Description of Good Faith Efforts

Exhibit 4

Monthly DBE Utilization Report

Exhibit 5

Final DBE Utilization Report

st
Μe
Augusta
neeler to /
₹
Augusta -
ty of
$\overline{\mathbf{o}}$

- picy of Augusta	אווספופו וס שחאתפום	1001
Destination	Company	Contact
adamsgrading@aol.com	Adams Grading Co. Inc.	Joey Adams
adamsclearing03@aol.com	Adams Grading Co. Inc.	Joey Adams
sheri@aerialsoutheast.com Avas@aerialaa.com	Aerial Innovations Southeast	Sheri Christla
mneese@atlantapaving.com	Atlanta Paving & Concrete Construction, Inc.	Mandy Neese
levi@avimanmanagement.com	AVIMAN Management, I.L.C.	Levi Coleman
beelectrical@comcast.net	8/E Electrical Contractors Inc	David Hutchis
cammie@ballistichydroseed.com	Ballistic Hydroseed	Cammie Bell-
danbo251@aol.com	Belcher Enterprises	Dan Belcher
bbsnedrick@yanoo.com gibjgosp1@gmail.com	Blv Blv & Pittman Construction Co inc	Lewis BIV
missbeth64@aol.com	Buffington & Smith	Beth Buffingto
debbie@cbkmechanical.com	CBK Mechanical	Debbie Steel
cfco@cs.com	Celebrity Fence Co Inc	Dee Jones
jimmass2@gmail.com	Cheoah	Jimmy Masse
HNICHOLS.CHEOAH@FRONTIER.COM	Cheoah Construction Company	Jo Shuter
jimmass2@gmail.com	Cheoah Construction Company	Jimmy Masse
angela@contessa-cs.com	Contessa Construction Services, LLC	Angela Ellinw
Caratra 7@vahon com	Concernitie adveying, inc.	Charles Sims
dmetvin1040@mail.com	D.& I. Utility Contractors. Ho	Donald Melvin
freeman.h@eppsbrothers.com	Epps Brothers	Freeman Harr
jae.e@eppsbrothers.com	Epps Brothers	Jae Epps
sally@flhaynie.com	F1 Haynie Construction Company Inc.	Frank Haynie
familyhauling.inc@gmail.com	Family Hauling, Inc.	
gcpaving@bellsouth.net	Georgia- Carolina Paving Company	After the Parish
estimating@gosallaco.com	Gosalla Concrete Constructors	Miresh Shukis
doakei@gosanaco.com	Gosalia Concrete Constructors	Tim Sturdill
iim witmer@dosallaco.com	Gosalla Concrete Constructors	Ilm Witmer
wendy@gobardscape.com	GP Hardscape Pavers, LLC	Wendy Arcen
Igray@gtgtraffic.com	GTG Traffic Signals LLC	Jason Gray
Kristopher@gtgtraffic.com	GTG Traffic Signals LLC	Kristopher
Parker@gtgtraffic.com	GTG Traffic Signals LLC	Parker Jenkin
chandra@highwayservices.net	Highway Services Inc.	Chandra Ram
an@highwayspecialtiesinc.com	Highway Specialties, Inc.	Jan Nicholson
quotes@iscinc.us	Interstate Seatant & Concrete	Sean I punert
DONNA@IAKEMARTINANDSON.COM	lake Martin & Son Contractors, Inc.	Donna Devtol
lharristrucking@yahoo.com	Jeffery Harris Trucking, Inc.	•
hmgbrd64@gmall.com	K.E. Wheeler Construction, LLC	Kenda Wheel
estlmating@lagniappedev.com	Lagniappe Development Co., Inc.	Amy Starnes
mhmarlosreinforcesteel@gmail.com	Mario's Reinforce Steet LLC	Mario Hernan
abmeating@gmail.com	Mealing Venture, LLC Middle Coords Slave	Tim Churchu
designeffex@mindspring.com	Middle Georgia Signs	Dana Dykes
truckergradingdbe@yahoo.com	Paulette Trucker Enterprise	,
ari@pmsiusa.com	Professional Maintenance Systems Inc.	Ari Moore
imookwu@bellsouth.net	Quantum-Mac International, Inc.	Imo Okwu
ridergrinding@gmail.com	Rider Grinding Services	Sylvia Rider
joe@rnsic.com	HOBE TELEVISION OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERT	Joe DeLaGarz
chirtler@rutherfordcont.com	Rutherford Contracting	Clint Butter
(onniestreet@windstream.net	S & S Asphalt & Concrete	Lonnie Street
info@secommerclalfence.com	Southeast Commercial Fence, Inc.	
PATSY, PATE@SOUTHERNADVANCED.COM	Southern Advanced Solutions	Patsy Pate
bstemsr@gmail.com	Stembridge Custom Metals, Inc.	Bradford Sten
Jenks@summmug.com superiorfarms.elishachambers@amail.com	Summin Lighting Solutions Superior Farm	Jamaar Jenks
ten4hauling@yahoo.com	TEN 4 Hauting, LLC	
estimates@sharoncompany.com	The Sharon Company, Inc.	Scott Capps
lindsey@tidwelltrafficsolutions.com	Tidwell Traffic Solutions	Lindsey Tidwe
harotd@traffictroopersinc.com bill@tricorconstruction.com	Traffic Troopers, Inc. Tricor Construction	Harold Cox Bill Cheek
turner.erosion@gmail.com	Turner Company and Erosion Control	Teresa Turner
	The state of the s	

אוויסיוביו וס ימשמשמות י	100							
Company	Contact	Phone	Email	Cell Sent On	Sent By	Processed Deferred	paddoug pa	Delivered
Adams Grading Co. Inc.	Joey Adams	7702587676	adamsgrading@aol.com	6783780471 7/16/2024 5:18 PM ET	Bids at E.R. Snell via Caleb Hoffman	1	0	0 1
Adams Grading Co. Inc.	Joey Adams	7702587676	adamsclearing03@aol.com	6783780471 7/16/2024 5:18 PM ET	Bids at E.R. Snell via Cateb Hoffman	H	0	0 1
Aerial Innovations Southeast	Sheri Christlanson	7709860333	sheri@aerialsoutheast.com	7/16/2024 5:18 PM ET	Bids at E.R. Snell via Caleb Hoffman	1		0 1
Aerlal Innovations Southeast	Sheri Christlanson	7709860333	flyga@aerialga.com	7/16/2024 5:18 PM	Blds at E.R. Snell via Caleb Hoffman	1	o	0 1
Atlanta Paving & Concrete Construction, Inc.	Mandy Neese	7702200228	mneese@atlantapaving.com	7/16/2024 5:18 PM	Bids at E.R. Snell via Caleb Hoffman	1	0	0 1
AVIMAN Management, I.LC	Levi Coleman		levl@avimanmanagement.com	3023775788 7/16/2024 5:18 PM ET	Bids at E.R. Snell via Caleb Hoffman	Ţ	0	0 1
8/E Electrical Contractors Inc	David Hutchison	7065411441	beelectrical@comcast.net		Blds at E.R. Snell via Caleb Hoffman	1	0	0 1
Ballistic Hydroseed	Cammie Bell-Garrison	7068705319	cammle@balllstichydroseed.com	7065402316 7/16/2024 5:18 PM ET	Bids at E.R. Snell via Caleb Hoffman	1	0	0 1
Belcher Enterprises	Dan Belcher	8559637773	danbo251@aol.com	7/16/2024 5:18 PM ET	Bids at E.R. Snell via Caleb Hoffman	1	0	0
Blade Trucking, Inc.			bbshedrick@yahoo.com	7/16/2024 5:18 PM ET	Bids at E.R. Snell via Galeb Hoffman	Ħ	0	0 1
Bly Bly & Pittman Construction Co Inc	Lewis Bly	706-473-2997	gjbiggs01@gmail.com	7/16/2024 5:18 PM ET	Bids at E.R. Snell via Caleb Hoffman	ч	0	0 1
Buffington & Smith	Beth Buffington	7705364795	missbeth64@aol.com	7/16/2024 5:18 PM ET	Bids at E.R. Snell via Caleb Hoffman	-1	0	0 1
CBK Mechanical	Debbie Steel	7708381949	debbie@cbkmechanical.com		Bids at E.R. Snell via Caleb Hoffman	1	0	0 1
Celebrity Fence Co Inc	Dee Jones	7705078611	cfco@cs.com	_	Bids at E.R. Snell via Caleb Hoffman	74	0	0
Cheoah	Jimmy Massengill		jimmass2@gmail.com	423-261-5421 7/16/2024 5:18 PM ET	Bids at E.R. Snell via Caleb Hoffman	н	0	0
Cheoah Construction Company	Jo Shuter	8284798622	HNICHOLS.CHEOAH@FRONTIER.COM	7/16/2024 5:18 PM ET	Bids at E.R. Snell via Caleb Hoffman	7	0	1
Cheoah Construction Company	Jimmy Massengill	423-261-5421	jimmass2@gmail.com	7/16/2024 5:18 PM ET	Blds at E.R. Snell via Caleb Hoffman	F	0	0 1
Contessa Construction Services, LLC	Angela Ellinwood	4045470443	angela@contessa-cs.com	7/16/2024 5:18 PM ET	Blds at E.R. Snell via Caleb Hoffman	г	0	0
CSI Centerline Surveying, Inc.	Catherine Weatherly	7067820918	csisurveylady@gmail.com	7706308783 7/16/2024 5:18 PM ET	Bids at E.R. Snell via Caleb Hoffman	r	0	1
Cymco 7	Charles Sims	7709873128	сущсо7@уародош		Blds at E.R. Snell via Caleb Hoffman	0	0	
D & Littliby Contractors Ho	Donald Melvin	678-660-3917	dmelvin1040@gmail.com		Bids at F. B. Snell via Caleb Hoffman			
Fore Brothers	Eroeman Harrison	4787453339	freeman h@oppehroffers com		Bids of E.B. Snell via Calab Hoffman	٠,		
Epps Di Wilers	las Espé	4707AE2220	is somethather com		Blds of E D Shell via Calab Hoffman	٠,		- ·
Epps of others	Jae cphs	4767435339	par e geeppson ou le la com		Dids at E.n. Silett vid Cateb Hullingt	٠,	o (- ·
F.L. Haynie Construction Company Inc.	riank naynie	16/6/1/0//	Sanyonniayine.com	//ussuzuzu //te/zuz4 5.18 PM E1	bids at E.K. Shell via Cateb Hollman	٦,	n .	
Family Hauling, Inc.			famityhauling.inc@gmail.com	//16/2024 5:18 PM Ei	Bids at E.R. Snell via Caleb Hoffman	-1	0	1
Georgia- Carolina Paving Company			gcpaving@bellsouth.net	7/16/2024 5:18 PM ET	Blds at E.R. Snelt via Caleb Hoffman		0	0 1
Gosalia Concrete Constructors	Miresh Shukla	813-443-0984	estimating@gosaliaco.com		Bids at E.R. Snell via Caleb Hoffman	T	0	0 1
Gosalla Concrete Constructors	David Baker	8134430984	dbaker@gosaliaco.com	8133642980 7/16/2024 5:18 PM ET	Bids at E.R. Snell via Caleb Hoffman		0	0 1
Gosalia Concrete Constructors	Tim Sturgill	8134430984	tsturgill@gosallaco.com	4044509865 7/16/2024 5:18 PM ET	Blds at E.R. Snell via Caleb Hoffman	1	0	0 1
Gosalia Concrete Constructors	Jim Witmer	8134430984	lim.witmer@gosaliaco.com	4044321623 7/16/2024 5:18 PM ET	Bids at E.R. Snell vla Caleb Hoffman	H	0	0 1
GP Hardscape Pavers, LLC	Wendy Arceneaux	4702973865	wendy@gphardscape.com	7/16/2024 5:18 PM ET	Bids at E.R. Snell via Caleb Hoffman	H	0	0 1
GTG Traffic Signa(s) 1.0	Jason Grav	678-439-7536	lerav@etetrafflc.com	7/16/2024 5:18 PM FT	Bids at F.B. Snell via Caleb Hoffman	-	_	
Traffic Signals II	Kristopher		Kristonber@otdraffic.com	7/16/2024 5-18 PM FT	Rids at E.B. Snell via Caleb Hoffman	-		
OTO Traffic Signals LEC	Barbor Joshina		Darbar Athra His com	T3 K9 81-9 1007017/C	Ride at E D. Coall via Calab Hoffman	4 6		• •
Green and Cought and LLC	Other deliving	0000000000	raine de galine.com	TT NO GET TO CONTRACT PORT OF THE PERSON OF	Dida at L.M. Orien via Cated Hoffman	۰ ٠		٠,
Highway Services Inc.	Chandra Ramey	07000000000	challulate ilga wayse vices. Ilet		Dide of C D Spell in Calch Leftman	٠.	.	
rignway specialities, inc.	Jan Michalson	(B00000000	Januar May special desire.	T3 M3 61:6 7707/01//	Dide of E.M. Shelt via Cated Holling	٠.	- •	7 7
Interstate Sealant & Concrete	Quotes		quores@iscinc.us	// 15/2024 5:18 PM E1	Side at E.M. Shell via Cateb Horiman	٠.	- •	
Interstate Seatant & Concrete	Sean Lepper	262-547-6316	stepperttointerstateseatant.com	// T6/2024 5:18 PM E1	bios at E.H. Shell via Cateb Horiman	٠,	> '	
Jake Martin & Son Contractors, Inc.	Donna Deyton	7705310014	DONNA@JAKEMARI INANDSON.COM	//16/2024 5:18 PM E	Bids at E.H. Shell via Cateb Hoffman		0	0 1
Jeffery Harris Trucking, Inc.			јћагизтиски д(фуаћоо, согл	//16/2024 5:18 PM E1	Bids at E.R. Snell via Cateb Hoffman	П	0	0
K.E. Wheeler Canstruction, LLC	Kenda Wheeler	2059138473	hmgbrd64@gmail.com	7/16/2024 5:18 PM ET	Bids at E.R. Snell vla Caleb Hoffman	П	0	0
Lagniappe Development Co., Inc.	Amy Starnes	7703188291	estimating@lagniappedev.com	7/16/2024 5:18 PM ET	Bids at E.R. Snell vla Caleb Hoffman	₩.	0	0 1
Mario's Reinforce Steet LLC	Mario Hernandez	6788873456	mhmariosreinforcesteel@gmall.com	7/16/2024 5:18 PM ET	Bids at E.R. Snell via Caleb Hoffman	н	0	0 1
Mealing Venture, LLC			abmealing@gmail.com	7/16/2024 5:18 PM ET	Bids at E.R. Snell via Cateb Hoffman	1	0	0 1
Middle Georgia Signs	Tim Churchwell	4789341094	tchurchwell@middlegeorgiasigns.com	4782908070 7/16/2024 5:18 PM ET	Bids at E.R. Snell via Caleb Hoffman	-1	0	0 1
Middle Georgia Signs	Dana Dykes	4789341094	designeffex@mindspring.com	7/16/2024 5:18 PM ET	Bids at E.R. Snell via Caleb Hoffman	↔	0	0 1
Paulette Trucker Enterprise			truckergradingdbe@yahoo.com	7/16/2024 5:18 PM ET	Bids at E.R. Snell via Caleb Hoffman	0	0	1 0
Professional Maintenance Systems Inc.	Ari Moore	4439929521	ari@pmslusa.com	7/16/2024 5:18 PM ET	Bids at E.R. Snell vla Caleb Hoffman	1	0	0 1
Quantum-Mac International, Inc.	Imo Okwu	4049250428	imookwu@bellsouth.net	7/16/2024 5:18 PM ET	Bids at E.R. Snelt via Caleb Hoffman	1	0	0 1
Rider Grinding Services	Sylvia Rider	7068867725	ridergrinding@gmail.com	7062060642 7/16/2024 5:18 PM ET	Bids at E.R. Snell via Caleb Hoffman	1	0	0
Road Runner Highway Signs, LLC	Joe DeLaGarza	470-545-1888	Joe@rrhsllc.com	865-323-1032 7/16/2024 5:18 PM ET	Bids at E.R. Snell via Caleb Hoffman	1	0	0 1
RRB Trucking, LLC			rrbtruckingllc@gmail.com	7/16/2024 5:18 PM ET	Bids at E.R. Snell via Caleb Hoffman	1	0	0 1
Rutherford Contracting	Clint Butter	7068168464	cbutter@rutherfordcont.com	7/16/2024 5:18 PM ET	Bids at E.R. Snell via Caleb Hoffman	1	0	0 1
S & S Asphalt & Concrete	Lonnie Street	9123848301	lonniestreet@windstream.net	9123091520 7/16/2024 5:18 PM ET	Bids at E.R. Snell via Caleb Hoffman	1	0	0 1
Southeast Commercial Fence, inc.			info@secommercialfence.com	7/16/2024 5:18 PM ET	Blds at E.R. Snell via Galeb Hoffman		0	0 1
Southern Advanced Solutions	Patsy Pate	2294680004	PATSY.PATE@SOUTHERNADVANCED.COM	7/16/2024 5:18 PM ET	Bids at E.R. Snell vla Caleb Hoffman	1	0	0 1
Stembridge Custom Metals, Inc.	Bradford Stembridge	770-969-8139	bstemsr@gmail.com	7/16/2024 5:18 PM ET	Blds at E.R. Snell via Caleb Hoffman	₽	0	0 1
Summit Lighting Solutions	Jamaal Jenks	7705570349	Jenks@summitttg.com	7707226752 7/16/2024 5:18 PM ET	Bids at E.R. Snetl vla Caleb Hoffman	1	0	0 1
Superior Farm			superiorfarms, elishachambers@gmail.com	7/16/2024 5:18 PM ET	Bids at E.R. Snell via Caleb Hoffman	П	0	1 1
TEN 4 Hauting, LLC			ten4hauling@yahoo,com	7/16/2024 5:18 PM ET	Bids at E.R. Snell via Caleb Hoffman	1	0	0 1
The Sharon Company, Inc.	Scott Capps	8039573101	estimates@sharoncompany.com	7/16/2024 5:18 PM ET	Bids at E.R. Snell via Caleb Hoffman	1	0	1 1
Tidwell Traffic Solutions	Lindsey Tidwell	6782518166	lindsey@tidwelltrafficsolutions.com	7/16/2024 5:18 PM ET	Bids at E.R. Snell via Caleb Hoffman	-	0	0
Traffic Troopers, Inc.	Harold Cox	4047979676	harold@traffictroopersinc.com	7/16/2024 5:18 PM	Bids at E.R. Snell via Caleb Hoffman	1	0	0 1
Tricor Construction	Bill Cheek	8645822570	bill@tricorconstruction.com	8642377737 7/16/2024 5:18 PM ET	Bids at E.R. Snell via Caleb Hoffman	1	0	0 1
Turner Company and Erosion Control	Teresa Turner	2297825954	turner.eroslon@gmail.com	7/16/2024 5:18 PM ET	Bids at E.R. Snell via Caleb Hoffman	1	0	1

205-966-0860 7/16/2024 5.18 PM EF Blds at E.R. Shell via Caleb Hoffman 1 0 0 7/16/2024 5.18 PM EF Blds at E.R. Shell via Caleb Hoffman 1 0 0

- -

205-966-0860 drice@twooaksconstruction.net 7066828730 worksofartlawn@charter.net

David Rice Randy Torbert

Two Oaks Construction LLC Works of Art Lawn Maintenance & Construction

drice@twooaksconstruction.net worksolartlawn@charter.net



The Augusta Chronicle Athens Banner-Herald Savannah Morning News PO Box 631697 Cincinnati, OH 45263-1697

AFFIDAVIT OF PUBLICATION

Kelley Pollard E R Snell Contractor Inc 1785 Oak RD Snellville GA 30078-2233

STATE OF GEORGIA, COUNTY OF RICHMOND

The Augusta Chronicle, a newspaper that is generally circulated in the county of Richmond and in the area adjacent thereto, State of Georgia, printed and published and personal knowledge of the facts herein state and that the notice hereto annexed was Published in said newspapers in the issues dated on:

07/10/2024, 07/17/2024

and that the fees charged are legal. Sworn to and subscribed before on 07/17/2024

Legal Clerk

Notary, State of

My commission/expires

Publication Cost:

\$35.00 \$0.00

Tax Amount:

Payment Cost:

\$35.00

771392

Order No: 10351331

of Copies:

Customer No: PO#:

THIS IS NOT AN INVOICE!

Please do not use this form for payment contiance

AMY KOKOTT Notary Public State of Wisconsin

ITB #24-213

E.R. Snell Contractor, Inc. is soliciting quotes for Erosion Control, Curb & Gutter, Fence, Highway Signs, Pave-Markings, Signals, Handrail, Grassing and Hauling for ITB #24-213 Construction Services for CR 601/Wheeler Road from 1-20 CR 804/Augusta West Parkway for the City Augusta. Please send all QUOTES and REQUESTS for plans/specs to bids@ersnell.com by July 29th, 2024. Plans will available via Email Access to a Cloud Account.

MONTHLY DBE UTILIZATION REPORT

(To be submitted with monthly pay application/ invoice)

Report No.

CONTRACT #:	CONTRACT AMOUNT: \$	DATE FORM SUBMITTED:	
PROJECT DESCRIPTION:		PROJECT COMPLETION DATE:	
PRIME CONTRACTOR:		PERIOD ENDING:	
CONTACT PERSON:		TELEPHONE #:	FAX#

SUBCONTRACTING INFORMATION

				1	Ť
		M			
	egory	NA			
	Ethnic Category	Q			
	첉	I			
		20			
	Gender	ш			
	Ger	Σ			
	Amount Paid To Date				
	Amount Paid Am This Period 1				
	% of Work Completed	To Date			
	Revised C				
	Original	Agreed Price			
	DBE Subcontractor				

TO BE SUBMITTED BY THE 15Th OF EACH MONTH TO AUGUSTA, GEORGIA'S CONTRACT REPRESENTATIVE AND THE DBE LIAISON yjackson@augustaga.gov I attest that the information submitted in this report is in fact true and correct to the best of my knowledge.

Prime Authorization Signature:	Title:	Date:
This section for Compliance Department Only Approved C Rejected Reason for rejection:		
DBE Authorized Signature:	Title: DBE Coordinator	Date:

Note: The information provided herein is subject to verification by Augusta, Georgia's DBE Liaison.

Bid Item #24-213 Construction Services for CR 601/Wheeler Road from 1-20 to CR 804/Augusta West Parkway

Bid Due: Wednesday, July 31, 2024 @ 3:00 p.m.

Page 29 of 31

EXTENT S

FINAL DBE UTILIZATION REPORT

(To be submitted with the final invoice)

CONTRACT #: CONTRACT AMOUNT:	DATE FORM SUBMITTED:	
PROJECT DESCRIPTION:	PROJECT COMPLETION DATE:	
PRIME CONTRACTOR:	PERIOD ENDING:	
CONTACT PERSON:	TELEPHONE #: { }	FAX#()

SUBCONTRACTING INFORMATION

All payments made to DBE subcontractors must be reported on this form.

DBE Subcontractor	Description of Work	Original Amount	Final Subcontract	Total Amt Paid	Gender	re r	5 -4	thnic C	Sthnic Caregory	
		(2011)	Amount		2	ᄔ	89	‡(I	AN	*
								-		
						1		-		-
	TOTALS:									

I attest that the information submitted in this report is in fact true and correct to the best of my knowledge

Prime Authorization Signature:	Title:	Date:
This section for Compliance Department Only Approved C Rejected C Reason for rejection:		
DBE Authorized Signature:	Title: DBE Coordinator	Date:

Note: The information provided herein is subject to verification by Augusta, Georgia's DBE Liaison

Bid Item #24-213 Construction Services for CR 601/Wheeler Road from 1-20 to CR 804/Augusta West Parkway Bid Due: Wednesday, July 31, 2024 @ 3:00 p.m. Page 30 of 31



null and void.

EXHIBIT 1

	Disadvantaged Br	Bid Number: #2 R OF INTENT usiness Enterprise (DBE) ubmitted for each DBE firm)	4-213
Bidder/Offeror:	Name: E.R. Snell	•	
	Address: 1785 O	State: GA Zip: 300	シフタ
DBE Firm:	Address: 1445 Will	ncrete Construction Co. ingham Drivestate: _GA _zip: _ 303	
DBE Contact Person:	Name: Curtis Royster	Phone: 404/684-59	63
DBE Certifying Agency:	GDOT DBE Each DBE firm shall submit evidence (su	Expiration Date: 01/31/20 ch as a photocopy) of their certification status.	026
Classification:	☐ Prime Contractor	Subcontractor □ Joint Ver	nture
Classification.	☐ Manufacturer	☐ Supplier	
Work item(s) to be performed b		Quantity	Total
Work item(s) to be performed b	y Description of Work Item		
Work item(s) to be performed b	y Description of Work Item		Total
Work item(s) to be performed b	y Description of Work Item		Total
Work item(s) to be performed by DBE 20,15, 10,35, 40,45,50,55,60 The Bidder/Offeror is comparticipation is as follows:	Description of Work Item Flatwack nitted to utilizing the above-nam	Quantity ed DBE firm for the work describ	Total \$ 604,006.00 Deed above. The estimated
Work item(s) to be performed by DBE 20,15, 10,35, 40,45,50,55,60, The Bidder/Offeror is common participation is as follows: DBE contract amount:	Description of Work Item 65 Flatwark	Quantity ed DBE firm for the work describ	Total \$ 604,006.00 Deed above. The estimated
Work item(s) to be performed by DBE 20,15, 10,35,40,45,50,55,60, The Bidder/Offeror is common participation is as follows: DBE contract amount: AFFIRMATION:	Description of Work Item Flatwack nitted to utilizing the above-nam	Quantity ed DBE firm for the work described DBE firm for the	Total \$ 504,006.00 Deed above. The estimated at: 10.02 %
Work item(s) to be performed by DBE 20,15, 10,35,40,45,50,55,60, The Bidder/Offeror is common participation is as follows: DBE contract amount: AFFIRMATION:	Description of Work Item Flatwork nitted to utilizing the above-nam \$ 504,000.	Quantity ed DBE firm for the work described DBE firm for the	Total \$ 604,006.00 Deed above. The estimated Ct: 10.02 % stimated dollar value as stated
Work item(s) to be performed to DBE 20,17,30,35,40,45,50,55,60 The Bidder/Offeror is comparticipation is as follows: DBE contract amount: AFFIRMATION: The above-named DBE firm herein above.	Description of Work Item Flatwork nitted to utilizing the above-nam \$ 504,000.	ed DBE firm for the work described Percent of total contract portion of the contract for the e	Total \$ 604,006.00 Deed above. The estimated Ct: 10.02 % stimated dollar value as stated



EXHIBIT 2

Project Name: Wheeler Rd From IZO to
Acquista West Parkway

Bid Number: 24-213

UTILIZATION STATEMENT Disadvantaged Business Enterprise (DBE)

The DBE goal for this project is 10%.

The undersigned bidder/offeror has satisfied the requirements of the bid specification in the following manner. (Please mark the appropriate box)

The bidder/offeror is committed to the minimum of 10% DBE utilization on this contract

The bidder/offeror, while unable to meet the DBE contract goal of 10%, hereby commits to a minimum of ______% DBE utilization on this contract and submits the attached documentation as evidence demonstrating good faith efforts (GFE) in seeking participation by certified DBE firms.

The undersigned hereby further assures that the information included herein is true and correct, and that the DBE firm or firms identified within the submitted Letter of Intent forms have agreed to perform a commercially useful function (CUF) for the indicated work elements.

The undersigned further understands that no changes to this statement may be made without prior approval from the Owner and the Federal Highway Administration.

E.R. Snell Contractor, Inc
Bidder's/Offeror's Firm Name

TOWCO

Signature

July 31, 2024

DRE UTILIZATION SUMMARY

		DDE U	HEIZATION SUIVINIAKT	
	Contract Amount		DBE Amount	Contract
Percentage				
DBE Prime Contractor	\$	_ x 1.00 =	\$	%
DBE Subcontractor	\$ 504,000	_ x 1.00 =	\$ 504,000.00	10.02 %
DBE Supplier	\$	x 0.60 =	\$	%
DBE Manufacturer	\$	_ x 1.00 =	\$	%
Total Amount DBE			\$ 564,00.00	16.07 %
DBE Goal			\$ 564,000.00	10.02%
		errenes e misconti		

^{*} If the total proposed DBE participation is less than the established DBE goal, Bidder must provide written documentation of the good faith efforts as required by 49 CFR Part 26.



EXHIBIT 3

DESCRIPTION OF GOOD FAITH EFFORTS

If you will not meet the Disadvantaged Business Enterprise (DBE) goal as set forth in the solicitation in addition to the information included on the Statement of Interested Subcontractors and Statement of Interest of Bid Proposals/Price Quotations submitted with your bid/proposal, please provide a narrative explanation of why you cannot meet the DBE goal and the steps taken to include DBEs in your bid/proposal. Describe specific actions (i.e., phone calls, etc.). please provide copies of any solicitation notices sent, whether by email, fax or mail, and the amount of time given for response. Describe efforts to follow up initial communications. Identify the individuals from your organization who performed these activities. Attach additional pages as needed.

I hereby attest that I have exercised Good Faith Efforts (GFE) to meet the City's federally required Disadvantaged Business Enterprise (DBE) goal for this project. Despite such GFE, I have not been able to meet the DBE goal for this Project.

Signature

Ton Cloner-Vice President

Name and Title (typed or printed legibly)

E.R. Snew Contractor Inc.

July 31,2024

Date



CHECKLIST OF GOOD FAITH EFFORTS

A bidder or Proposer that does not meet the City's DBE participation benchmark is required to demonstrate that it made "Good Faith Efforts (GFE)". Please indicate whether any of the following actions were taken.

	YES 🛭	NO 🛭	CHECKLIST OF GOOD FAITH EFFORTS
1			Attendance at a Pre-Bid/Pre-Proposal Meeting, if any, scheduled by the City to inform DBEs of subcontracting opportunities under a given solicitation; Advertisement for solicitation of DBEs in general circulation media, trade association publications, and minority-focus media, to provide notices of subcontracting opportunities.
2			Advertisement in general circulation media at least seven (7) days prior to Bid/Proposal opening any and all Subcontractor opportunities. Proof of advertisement must be submitted with the Bid/Proposal.
3			Provided interested DBEs with timely, adequate information about the plans, specifications, and other such requirements of the Contract to facilitate their quotation and conduct follow up to initial solicitations.
4			Provided written notice to DBEs that their interest in subcontracting opportunities or furnishing supplies is solicited. Provided a contact log showing the name, address, email and contact number (phone or fax) used to contact the proposed certified subcontractors, nature of work requested for quote, date of contact, the name and title of the person making the effort, and the amount of the quoted price if one was obtained.
5			Efforts were made to divide the work for DBE subcontracting in areas likely to be successful an identify portions of work available to DBEs consistent with their availability. Include a list of divisions of work not subcontracted and the corresponding reasons for not including them. The ability or desire of a Bidder/Proposer to perform the work of a contract with its own organization does not relieve it of the responsibility to make good faith efforts on all scopes of work subject to subcontracting.
6			Efforts were made to assist potential DBE subcontractors to meet bonding, insurance or other governmental contracting requirements. Where feasible, facilitating the leasing of supplies or equipment when they are of such a specialized nature that a DBE could not readily and economically obtain them in the marketplace.
7			Utilization of services of available minority community organizations, minority contractor groups and other organizations that provide assistance in the recruitment and placement of DBEs.
8			Communication with the GDOT or the City's DBE Office seeking assistance in identifying available DBEs.
9			Exploration of joint venture opportunities with DBEs.
10			Other actions (specify):

Please provide written explanation to any "no" answers listed above (by number):

This list is a guideline and by no means exhaustive. The City will review these efforts, along with other documents, towards assessing the Bidder/Proposer's efforts to meet the City's DBE benchmark. If you require assistance in identifying certified DBEs, please contact the Procurement Department or check the GDOT website

GOOD FAITH EFFORTS

Attention Bidder/Proponent: List all subcontractors or suppliers that were contacted regarding this project. Use additional sheets as necessary.

Failure to complete this form, in its entirety with supporting documentation, will result in the bid being considered non-responsive to bid or proposal specification.

If you have failed to secure DBE participation and you have subcontracting and/or supplier opportunities or if your participation is less than the DBE Goal, you must complete this form.

Vame of DRE	Addrose	Ohono	100			Court of the court		
Subcontractor/Supplier	660	<u> </u>		Contacted	Contacted	Solicited	Communication	Results of Contact
3idder/Proponent's				Project Name				31 7 7
								*

Date

Project Goal

Signature

Bid Item #24-213 Construction Services for CR 601/Wheeler Road from 1-20 to CR 804/Augusta West Parkway Sid Item 1-20 to CR 804/Augusta West Parkway Sid Item 1-20 to CR 804/Augusta West Parkway Sid Due: Wednesday, July 31, 2024 @ 3:00 p.m. Page 28 of 31

NO RESPONSE LETTER

please submit by response due date

Bid Item #24-213	Construction Services for CR 601/Wheeler Road from 1-20 to CR 804/Augusta West Parkway	Due: Wednesday, July 31, 2024 @ 3:00 p.m.

To: Augusta, Georgia - Procurement Department		
This is to certify that response to the above referenced solicitation document prepared Department.	will not be by Augusta	submitting a Procurement
Reason(s) for No Submission:		
Unavailability of required resources Prior commitments		
Inadequate anticipated funding Level Project Duration Potential conflict of interest		
Duplication of ongoing effort Other (please explain)		
Authorized Representative:		
Name:		
Signature:		



CR 601/Wheeler Road from I-20 to CR 804/Augusta West Parkway PI#0012867

INVITATION TO BID #24-213

Federally Funded Project

2024

POC: Hameed Malik, Ph.D., PE, Director ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT CITY OF AUGUSTA, AUGUSTA, GA



CR 601/Wheeler Road from I-20 to CR 804/Augusta West Parkway PI# 0012867

TABLE OF CONTENTS

SECTION

- 1. INSTRUCTION TO BIDDERS
- 2. GEORGIA PROMPT PAY
- 3. BID PROPOSAL
- 4. AGREEMENT
- 5. GENERAL CONDITIONS
 - 5.1 Utility Contact Information
- 6. TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS
 - 6.1 Section 107 Legal Regulations and Responsibility to the Public
 - 6.1.1 Section Supplemental Specification 107.21 Legal Regulations and Responsibility to the Public
 - 6.2 Section 108 Prosecution and Progress
 - 6.3 Section 150 Traffic Control
 - 6.3.1 Section Supplemental Specification 150.6 Traffic Control
 - 6.4 Section 169 Post-Construction Stormwater BMP Items
 - 6.5 Section 687 Traffic Signal Timing
 - 6.6 Section 937 Detection Systems
 - 6.7 AUD Measurement and Payment
 - 6.8 Section 670 Water Distribution System
 - 6.9 Section 167 Water Quality Monitoring
 - 6.10 Utility Conflicts
 - 6.11 Insurance Protection of Utility Interests
- 7. Appendix
 - 7.1 FHWA 1273



- 7.2 Buy America Provisions
- 7.3 Drug Free Workplace
- 7.4 Attachment B
- 7.5 E-Verify
- 7.6 DBE GOAL

SECTION 1: INSTRUCTION TO BIDDERS

INSTRUCTION TO BIDDERS

IB-01 GENERAL

All proposals must be presented in a sealed envelope, addressed to the Owner. The proposal must be filed with the Owner on or before the time stated in the invitation for bids. Mailed proposals will be treated in every respect as though filed in person and will be subject to the same requirements.

Proposals received subsequent to the time stated will be returned unopened. Prior to the time stated any proposal may be withdrawn at the discretion of the bidder, but no proposal may be withdrawn after bid closing and for a period of sixty (60) days after bids have been awarded, pending the execution of contract with the successful bidder.

The DBE Goal for the Project is 10%. GDOT Standard Specifications Construction of Transportation Systems, 2021 Edition, and applicable special provisions and supplemental specifications apply to the contract. (Federal Clause)

Bidder Submitting a bid \$2,000,000 or less must be either a prequalified contractor or a registered subcontractor with GDOT. Bidders submitting a bid in excess of \$2,000,000 must be prequalified with GDOT. (Federal Clause). The contractor shall also have General Contractor License, Utility contractor license or Utility Licensed manager as on-site construction team member and has ability to work in the state of Georgia.

1B-02 EXAMINATION OF WORK

Pre-Bid Conference will be held on Monday, July 15, 2024 @ 11:00 a.m. Via Zoom Meeting ID: 889 2138 2488; Passcode: 24213.

Each bidder shall, by careful examination, satisfy himself as to the nature and location of the work, the conformation of the ground, the character, quality and quantity of the facilities needed preliminary to and during the prosecution of the work, the general and local conditions, and all other matters which can in any way affect the

work or the cost thereof under the contract. No oral agreement or conversation with any officer, agent, or employee of the Owner, either before or after the execution of the contract, shall affect or modify any of the terms or obligations therein.

IB-03 ADDENDA AND INTERPRETATIONS

No interpretation of the meaning of plans, specifications or other prebid documents will be made to any bidder orally.

Every request for such interpretation should be in writing fax to 706 821-2811 or by email to procbidandcontract@augustaga.gov to the office of the Procurement Department, Geri Sams – Director, 535 Telfair Street, Suite 605, Augusta, Georgia, 30901 and to be given consideration must be received by Tuesday, July 16, 2024 @ 5:00 P.M. Any and all such interpretations and any supplemental instructions will be in the form of written addenda to the specifications which, if issued, will be sent to the Augusta, GA Procurement Director. The Procurement Director shall send by certified mail with return receipt requested to all prospective bidders (at the respective addresses furnished for such purposes), not later than five working days prior to the date fixed for the opening of bids. Failure of any bidder to receive any such addendum or interpretation shall not relieve such bidder from any obligation under his bid as submitted. All addenda so issued shall become part of the Contract Documents.

IB-04 PREPARATION OF BIDS

Bids shall be submitted on the forms provided and must be signed by the bidder or his authorized representative. Any corrections to entries made on bid forms should be initialed by the person signing the bid.

Bidders must quote on all items appearing on the bid forms, unless specific directions in the advertisement, on the bid form, or in the special specifications allow for partial bids. Failure to quote on all items may disqualify the bid. When quotations on all items are not required, bidders shall insert the words "no bid" where appropriate.

Alternative bids will not be considered unless specifically called for.

Telegraphic bids will not be considered. Modifications to bids already submitted will be allowed if submitted by telegraph prior to the time fixed in the IB-2

Invitation for Bids. Modifications shall be submitted as such, and shall not reveal the total amount of either the original or revised bids.

Bids by wholly owned proprietorships or partnerships will be signed by all owners. Bids of corporations will be signed by an officer of the firm and his signature attested by the secretary thereof who will affix the corporate seal to the proposal.

NOTE: A 10% Bid Bond is required in all cases. (Federal Clause)

IB-05 BASIS OF AWARD

The bids will be compared on the basis of unit prices, as extended, which will include and cover the furnishing of all material and the performance of all labor requisite or proper, and completing of all the work called for under the accompanying contract, and in the manner set forth and described in the specifications.

Where estimated, quantities are included in certain items of the proposal, they are for the purpose of comparing bids. While they are believed to be close approximations, they are not guaranteed. It is the responsibility of the Contractor to check all items of construction. In case of error in extension of prices in a proposal, unit bid prices shall govern.

The bid will be awarded to the lowest reliable bidder whose proposal shall have met all the prescribed requirements per section 103.02. (Federal Clause)

Payment to CONTRACTOR will be made only for actual quantities of Work performed or materials furnished in accordance with Contract and it is understood that quantities may be increased or decreased as provided in Section 23 of Special Conditions.

1B-06 BIDDER'S QUALIFICATIONS

No proposal will be received from any bidder unless he can present satisfactory evidence that he is skilled in work of a similar nature to that covered by the contract and has sufficient assets to meet all obligations to be incurred in carrying out the work. He shall submit with his proposal, sealed in a separate envelope, a FINANCIAL EXPERIENCE AND EQUIPMENT STATEMENT, giving reliable information as to working capital available, plant equipment, and his experience and general qualifications.

The principal firm(s) submitting bids must be firms regularly engaged in the provision of direct contractor services. In addition, each firm must be experienced in the construction by at least three (5) projects of similar size/type within the past three (3) years. The identity of those projects must be supplied sealed in a separate envelope. The statement of qualification must be of sufficient detail to demonstrate the firm's ability to perform all aspects of the scope of work.

The Statement shall address the following items in the exact order and format:

- 1. Firm's Contractor experience and ability to perform as Contractor for projects of similar size and complexity to the proposed facility.
- 2. Submit a listing of previous contracts with references on which your firm performed construction services on which a stipulated sum and bonding was provided.
- 3. Identify the firm's current bonding capacity
- 4. Provide a history of the firm, including years in business and number individuals employed by the firm.
- 5. Firm's experience and professional qualifications of proposed key jobsite staff:
 - a. Provide a listing of all key staff that would be assigned to this project at the jobsite and perform all major aspects of the on-site responsibilities.
 - b. Provide a detailed resume of each of proposed jobsite staff, including all positions held within the past 5 years and references.
 - c. Provide an organizational chart of the firm and proposed jobsite project staff.

The owner may make such investigations as are deemed necessary to determine the ability of the bidder to perform the work and the bidder shall furnish to him all such additional information and data for this purpose as may be requested. The Owner reserves the right to reject any bid if the evidence submitted by the bidder or investigation of him fails to satisfy the Owner that such bidder is properly qualified to carry out the obligations of the contract and to complete the work contemplated therein. Part of the evidence required above shall consist of a list of the names and addresses of not less than five (5) firms or corporations for which the bidder has done similar work.

IB-07 PERFORMANCE and PAYMENT BOND

At the time of entering into the contract, the Contractor shall give bond to the owner for the use of the owner and all persons doing work or furnishing skill, tools, machinery or materials under or for the purpose of such contract, conditional for the payment as they become due, of all just claims for such work, tools, machinery, skill

and terms, for saving the owner harmless from all cost and charges that may accrue on account of the owner performing the work specified, and for compliance with the laws pertaining thereto.

When performance and/or payment bonds are required per section 103.5, The performance bond of 100% of contract amount and payment bond of 110% of contract amount is required. Performance and payment bonds shall be issued by a solvent corporate surety authorized to do business in the State of Georgia and shall meet any other requirements established by law or by OWNER pursuant to applicable law.

Attorneys-in-fact who sign bonds must file with each copy thereof, a certified and effectively dated copy of the power of attorney.

IB-08 REJECTION OF BIDS

These proposals are asked for in good faith, and awards will be made as soon as practicable, provided satisfactory bids are received. The right is reserved, however to waive any informalities in bidding, to reject any and all proposals, or to accept a bid other than the lowest submitted if such action is deemed to be in the best interest of the Owner.

Bid may be rejected if any of the Unit Prices are obviously unbalanced. The Owner will decide whether any Unit Prices are unbalanced either excessively above or below a reasonable cost analysis value determined by the Engineer, particularly if these unbalanced amounts are substantial and contrary to the interest of the Owner.

Bid may be rejected as irregular if they show any omissions, alterations of form, additions or conditions not called for, unauthorized alternate bids, erasures or changes not initialed, or other irregularities.

IB-09 TITLE VI

The (City of Augusta) in accordance with Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 and 78 Stat. 252, 42 USC 2000d—42 and Title 49, Code of Federal Regulations, Department of Transportation, Subtitle A, Office of the Secretary, part 21, Nondiscrimination in federally assisted programs of the Department of Transportation issued pursuant to such Act, hereby notifies all bidders that it will affirmatively ensure

that in any contract entered into pursuant to this advertisement, minority business' enterprises will be afforded full opportunity to submit bids in response to this invitation and will not be discriminated against on the grounds of race, color, sex, or national origin in consideration for an award. (Federal Clause)

18-10: START OF WORK: FEDERAL CLAUSES

The completed DBE Goals Form, Federal Aid Certification, and Georgia Security and Immigration Compliance Act Affidavit shall be submitted with the bid.

Before Start of Work Preconstruction conference will be held with at minimum, sponsor, contractor, Selected DBE firms GDOT Area Engineer and GDOT Project Manager.

All Construction Project require the use of Davis- Bacon Wage rates regardless of physical location. Include a copy of the current wage rate determination in the bid document. The web site for the wage rates is: http://www.wdol.gov/dba.aspx#0. To find the wage rate determination, select the State and county in which the project is located and then select HIGHWAY.

All testing is to meet the requirements outlined in the GDOT sampling, Testing, and Inspection Guide.

Contractor shall use suppliers on the appropriate GDOT Qualified Products List.

SECTION 2: GEORGIA PROMPT PAY ACT

BID ITEM #24-213 - CR 301/Wheeler Road from I-20 to CR 804/Augusta West Parkway PI# 0012867

Augusta, GA

GEORGIA PROMPT PAY ACT

This Agreement is intended by the Parties to, and does, supersede any and all provisions of the Georgia Prompt Pay Act, O.C.G.A. Section 13-11-1, et seq. In the event any provision of this Agreement is inconsistent with any provision of the Prompt Pay Act, the provision of this Agreement shall control.

All claims, disputes and other matters in question between the Owner and the Contractor arising out of or relating to the Agreement, or the breach thereof, shall be decided in the Superior Court of Richmond Count, Georgia. The Contractor, by executing this Agreement, specifically consents to venue in Richmond County and waives any right to contest the venue in the Superior Court of Richmond County, Georgia.

Notwithstanding any provision of the law to the contrary, the parties agree that no interest shall be due Contractor on any sum held as retainage pursuant to this Agreement and Contractor specifically waives any claim to same.

NOTICE

All references in this document, which includes all papers, writings, drawings, plans or photographs to be used in connection with this document, to "Richmond County Board of Commissioners" shall be deemed to mean "Augusta Richmond County Commission-Council and all references to "Chairman" shall be deemed to mean "Mayor".

DISPOSALS

Prior to any material from this project being wasted or otherwise disposed of outside the project limits the Contractor shall furnish the Engineer a copy of written permission, signed by the property owner (or his authorized agent) describing the estimated amount and type of material to be placed on said property. If any portland cement concrete, asphaltic concrete, wood or other such materials are to be wasted on the property, a copy of the owner's inert landfill permit, issued by the Environmental Protection Division shall be furnished to the Engineer prior to any such waste being removed from the project.

In all cases, regardless of the material being wasted, a grading permit issued by Augusta Richmond County must be furnished to the Engineer.

AUGUSTA ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT CR 601/Wheeler Road from I-20 to CR 804/Augusta West Parkway

CR 601/Wheeler Road from I-20 to CR 804/Augusta West Parkway
SECTION 3: BID PROPOSAL
Date: July 31, 202
Gentlemen:
In compliance with your invitation for bids dated 31, 2024, the undersigned hereby proposed to furnish alllabor, equipment, and materials, and to perform all work for the installation of roadway improvements, and appurtenances referred to herein as:
CR 601/Wheeler Road from I-20 to CR 804/Augusta West Parkway PI# 0012867
In strict accordance with the Contract Documents and in consideration of the amounts shown on the Bid Schedule attached hereto and totaling: Fire million, Twenty screen thou sand nine hundred nineh dallars and seventy one cents (\$5,027,990.71)
The undersigned hereby agrees that, upon written acceptance of this bid, he will within 10 days of receipt of such notice execute a formal contract agreement with the OWNER, and that he will provide the bond or guarantees required by the Contract Documents.
The undersigned hereby agrees that, if awarded the contract, he will commence the work within 10 calendar days after the date of written notice to proceed, and that he will complete all work within 545 calendar days.
The undersigned acknowledges receipt of the following addenda:
Addendum Number: Addendum Date:

7 24 24

Respectfully submitted:

E.R. Snew Contractor Icc.
(Name of the Firm)

(Business Address)

1: TO

Title: <u>Vice President</u>

AUGUSTA ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT CR 601/Wheeler Road from I-20 to CR 804/Augusta West Parkway

000-1000	Force Account	1	LS	\$400,000	\$400,000	

			- Department	UNIT	ASSESSMENT OF THE PARTY OF THE
ITEM	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	UNIT	COST	TOTAL
50-1000	TRAFFIC CONTROL 0012867	1	LS	126,00.00	126,100.00
210-0100	GRADING COMPLETE 0012867	1	LS	814850.00	814, 850.00
318-3000	AGGR SURF CRS	275	TN	85.75	23,581.25
402-1801	RECYCLED ASPH CONC PATCHING, INCL BITUM MATL	35	TN	\$12.00	17, 920, 00
441-0016	DRIVEWAY CONCRETE, 6 IN TK	19	SY	128.00	2,432.00
441-0104	CONC SIDEWALK, 4 IN	3383	SY	74.75	252,879.25
441-0108	CONC SIDEWALK, 8 IN	966	SY	148,00	142,968.00
441-0740	CONCRETE MEDIAN, 4 IN	429	SY	68.75	29,493.75
441-0748	CONCRETE MEDIAN, 6 IN	114	SY	140.00	15,960.00
441-4020	CONC VALLEY GUTTER, 6 IN	460	SY	162.00	74, 520.00 TK
441-5002	CONCRETE HEADER CURB. 6 IN. TP 2	475	LF	37.25	17,693.75
441-6012	CONC CURB & GUTTER, 6 IN X 24 IN, TP 2	1689	LF	37.25	62,915,25
441-6022	CONC CURB & GUTTER, 6 IN X 30 IN, TP 2	1304	LF	40.75	\$3,138.00
441-6720	CONC CURB & GUTTER, 6 IN X 30 IN, TP 7	2700	LF	40.75	110,025,00
441-7012	CURB CUT WHEELCHAIR RAMP, TYPE B	1	EA	1750.00	1,750.00
610-0213	REM CHAIN LINK FENCE, 6 FT	235	LF	11.50	2,702,50
611-5015	RESET CHAIN LINK FENCE, 6 FT	235	LF	52.50	12, 337.50
634-1200	RIGHT OF WAY MARKERS	98	EA	169.00	16, 562.00
999-5200	DETECTABLE WARNING SURFACE	25	SF	88.75	3,218.75
310-1101	GR AGGR BASE CRS, INCL MATL	1035	TN	66.00	68,310.02
402-1812	RECYCLED ASPH CONC LEVELING, INCL BITUM MATL & H	50	TN		
402-3102	RECYCLED ASPH CONC 9.5 MM	101	TN	387.00	19,350.00
	SUPERPAVE, TYPE II, BLEND 1, INCL BITUM MATL & H LIME	040	Thi	likoo	11,211.00
402-3121	RECYCLED ASPH CONC 25 MM SUPERPAVE, GP 1 OR 2, INCL BITUM MATL & H LIME	213	TN	220.00	46,860.00
402-3130	RECYCLED ASPH CONC 12.5 MM SUPERPAVE, GP 2 ONLY, INCL BITUM MATL & H LIME	655	TN	108.00	70,740.00
402-3190	RECYCLED ASPH CONC 19 MM SUPERPAVE, GP 1 OR 2,INCL BITUM MATL & H LIME	234	TN	274,00	64,116.00
402-4510	RECYCLED ASPH CONC 12.5 MM SUPERPAVE, GP 2 ONLY, INCL POLYMER-MODIFIED BITUM	996	TN		

CR 601/Wheeler Road from I-20 to CR 804/Augusta West Parkway

CR OU.	r/ writeeler i	NOAU III	JIII I-ZU LU CR	804/Augusta West Parkwa
TACK COAT	1322	GL	3 60	4,759,20
MILL ASPH CONC PVMT, 1 1/2 IN	15980	SY		43.945.00
MILL ASPH CONC PVMT,	2860	SY	200	10,868.00
PVMT REINF FABRIC STRIPS, TP	2060	LF		17, 304.00
CLASS B CONC, BASE OR PVMT WIDENING	250	CY	8 81	116,000,00
STORM DRAIN PIPE, 15 IN, CLASS III	15	LF	318.40	4,770.00
STORM DRAIN PIPE, 18 IN, CLASS III	22	LF	267.00	5,874.00
			778.00	3,112.00
GROUP 1			10000.00	20,000.00
			10000.00	20,000.00
			9180.00	18,300.00
		AC	প্রক্ত	50,700.00
	25	TN	4070.00	1,632.07
CONSTRUCT AND REMOVE	2	EA	463.00	11,575.00
CONSTRUCT AND REMOVE	39	EA	2270.00	4,540,00
MAINTENANCE OF TEMPORARY	6105	LF		15,990.00
MAINTENANCE OF	2	EA		732.60
MAINTENANCE OF INLET	39	EA		2,040.00
WATER QUALITY MONITORING	4	EA		1,396.00
WATER QUALITY INSPECTIONS	18	МО	2280.00	41,040.00
TEMPORARY SILT FENCE, TYPE A	12210	LF	5.00	61,020,00
FERTILIZER MIXED GRADE		TN	2920.00	759.20
CONTENT			16.50	660.83
			14.75	57,185.75
			233.00	3,029.00
KESEI HIGHWAT SIGN	13	LA	321.00	4.173.00
HIGHWAY SIGNS TP 1 MATI	195	SF		
HIGHWAY SIGNS, TP 1 MATL, REFL SHEETING, TP 9 HIGHWAY SIGNS, TP 1 MATL.	195 220	SF	3275	6,386.25
REFL SHEETING, TP 9 HIGHWAY SIGNS, TP 1 MATL, REFL SHEETING, TP 11				
REFL SHEETING, TP 9 HIGHWAY SIGNS, TP 1 MATL, REFL SHEETING, TP 11 HIGHWAY SIGNS, TP 2 MATL, REFL SHEETING, TP 9	220	SF	32.75	6,386.25
REFL SHEETING, TP 9 HIGHWAY SIGNS, TP 1 MATL, REFL SHEETING, TP 11 HIGHWAY SIGNS, TP 2 MATL,	220 261	SF	32.75 35.00 1(y,00	6,386.25 7,700.00
REFL SHEETING, TP 9 HIGHWAY SIGNS, TP 1 MATL, REFL SHEETING, TP 11 HIGHWAY SIGNS, TP 2 MATL, REFL SHEETING, TP 9 GALV STEEL POSTS, TP 7 THERMOPLASTIC PVMT MARKING, ARROW, TP 1 THERMOPLASTIC PVMT	220 261 588	SF SF LF	32.75 35.00 114.00 18.75 88.00	6,386,25 7,700.00 30,276,00 11,025.00
REFL SHEETING, TP 9 HIGHWAY SIGNS, TP 1 MATL, REFL SHEETING, TP 11 HIGHWAY SIGNS, TP 2 MATL, REFL SHEETING, TP 9 GALV STEEL POSTS, TP 7 THERMOPLASTIC PVMT MARKING, ARROW, TP 1	220 261 588 7	SF SF LF EA	32.75 35.00 1(y,00	6,386,25 7,700.00 30,276.00
	MILL ASPH CONC PVMT, 1 1/2 IN DEPTH MILL ASPH CONC PVMT, VARIABLE DEPTH PVMT REINF FABRIC STRIPS, TP 2, 18 INCH WIDTH CLASS B CONC, BASE OR PVMT WIDENING STORM DRAIN PIPE, 15 IN, CLASS III STORM DRAIN PIPE, 18 IN, CLASS III FLOWABLE FILL RECONSTR CATCH BASIN, GROUP 1 CATCH BASIN, GP 1 DROP INLET, GP 1 JUNCTION BOX TEMPORARY GRASSING MULCH CONSTRUCT AND REMOVE CONSTRUCT AND REMOVE CONSTRUCT AND REMOVE INLET SEDIMENT TRAP MAINTENANCE OF TEMPORARY SILT FENCE, TP A MAINTENANCE OF CONSTRUCTION EXIT MAINTENANCE OF INLET SEDIMENT TRAP WATER QUALITY MONITORING AND SAMPLING WATER QUALITY INSPECTIONS TEMPORARY SILT FENCE, TYPE A FERTILIZER MIXED GRADE	MILL ASPH CONC PVMT, 1 1/2 IN DEPTH MILL ASPH CONC PVMT, VARIABLE DEPTH PVMT REINF FABRIC STRIPS, TP 2, 18 INCH WIDTH CLASS B CONC, BASE OR PVMT WIDENING STORM DRAIN PIPE, 15 IN, CLASS III STORM DRAIN PIPE, 18 IN, CLASS III FLOWABLE FILL RECONSTR CATCH BASIN, GROUP 1 CATCH BASIN, GP 1 DROP INLET, GP 1 JUNCTION BOX TEMPORARY GRASSING MULCH CONSTRUCT AND REMOVE CONSTRUCT AND REMOVE INLET SEDIMENT TRAP MAINTENANCE OF TEMPORARY SILT FENCE, TP A MAINTENANCE OF INLET SEDIMENT TRAP WATER QUALITY MONITORING AND SAMPLING WATER QUALITY INSPECTIONS 18 TEMPORARY SILT FENCE, TYPE A FERTILIZER MIXED GRADE 0.260 FERTILIZER NITROGEN CONTENT CONTENT SOD 3877 REM HIGHWAY SIGN, STD 13	MILL ASPH CONC PVMT, 1 1/2 IN DEPTH 15980 SY MILL ASPH CONC PVMT, VARIABLE DEPTH 2860 SY VARIABLE DEPTH PVMT REINF FABRIC STRIPS, TP 2060 LF 2, 18 INCH WIDTH 250 CY CLASS B CONC, BASE OR PVMT WIDENING 250 CY STORM DRAIN PIPE, 15 IN, CLASS III 15 LF FLOWABLE FILL 4 CY RECONSTR CATCH BASIN, GROUP 1 2 EA CATCH BASIN, GP 1 2 EA DROP INLET, GP 1 2 EA JUNCTION BOX 6 EA TEMPORARY GRASSING 0.401 AC MULCH 25 TN CONSTRUCTION EXITS 2 EA CONSTRUCTION EXITS 39 EA INLET SEDIMENT TRAP MAINTENANCE OF TEMPORARY 6105 LF MAINTENANCE OF TEMPORARY 6105 LF SEDIMENT TRAP WATER QUALITY MONITORING 4 EA MAD SAMPLING 4 EA WATER QUALITY MONITORING <	MILL ASPH CONC PVMT, 1 1/2 IN DEPTH MILL ASPH CONC PVMT, VARIABLE DEPTH MILL ASPH CONC PVMT, VARIABLE DEPTH PVMT REINF FABRIC STRIPS, TP 2, 18 INCH WIDTH CLASS B CONC, BASE OR PVMT WIDENING STORM DRAIN PIPE, 15 IN, CLASS III FLOWABLE FILL RECONSTR CATCH BASIN, GROUP 1 CATCH BASIN, GP 1 DROP INLET, GP 1 JUNCTION BOX TEMPORARY GRASSING CONSTRUCT AND REMOVE CONSTRUCT AND REMOVE CONSTRUCT AND REMOVE INLET SEDIMENT TRAP MAINTENANCE OF TEMPORARY SILT FENCE, TP A MAINTENANCE OF TEMPORARY MATER QUALITY MONITORING AND SAMPLING WATER QUALITY MONITORING AND REMOVE CONSTRUCT WONITORING AND SAMPLING WATER QUALITY MONITORING AND SAMPLING WATER QUALITY MONITORING AND SAMPLING WATER QUALITY MONITORING AND SAMPLING FERTILIZER MIXED GRADE CONSTRUCT SILT FENCE, TYPE A FERTILIZER MIXED GRADE CONTENUT SICH SAMPL SIGN TEMPORARY SIGN, STD 13 EA RESET HIGHWAY SIGN, STD 13 EA 3. 50 SY 2.75 3. 50 SY 3. 50

CR 601/Wheeler Road from I-20 to CR 804/Augusta West Parkway

		r/ whieeler	NOAU III	UIII I-ZU LU CK	804/Augusta West Parkway
653-0210	THERMOPLASTIC PVMT MARKING, WORD, TP 1	4	EA	176.00	704.00
653-1501	THERMOPLASTIC SOLID TRAF STRIPE, 5 IN, WHITE	8775	LF	.59	5,177.25
653-1502	THERMOPLASTIC SOLID TRAF STRIPE, 5 IN, YELLOW	4784	LF	.59	2,802.56
653-1704	THERMOPLASTIC SOLID TRAF	440	LF		
653-1804	STRIPE, 24 IN, WHITE THERMOPLASTIC SOLID TRAF	8300	LF	03.8	3,872.00
653-3501	STRIPE, 8 IN, WHITE THERMOPLASTIC SKIP TRAF	3750	GLF	3.50	29,050.00
653-6004	STRIPE, 5 IN, WHITE THERMOPLASTIC TRAF	580	SY	.41	1,537.50
653-6006	STRIPING, WHITE THERMOPLASTIC TRAF	351	SY	08.8	2,10,400
654-1001	STRIPING, YELLOW RAISED PVMT MARKERS TP 1	86	EA	6.80	3,088.80
654-1003	RAISED PVMT MARKERS TP 3	326	EA	2.85	503.10
639-3004	STEEL STRAIN POLE, TP IV -	2	EA	5.85	1,907.10
639-3004	W/55 FT MAST ARM STEEL STRAIN POLE, TP IV -	1	EA	39200.00	78, 400.00
639-3004	W/60 FT MAST ARM STEEL STRAIN POLE, TP IV -	1	EA	42000.00	42,000.00
	W/50 FT MAST ARM			33602.00	33, 600.00
639-3004	STEEL STRAIN POLE, TP IV - W/35 FT AND 55 FT MAST ARMS	1	EA	48700.00	48,900.00
639-3004	STEEL STRAIN POLE, TP IV - W/65 FT MAST ARM	5	EA	السيم، مح	231,000,00
647-1000	TRAFFIC SIGNAL INSTALLATION NO 1 INTERSTATE PARKWAY	1	LS	111400,00	111,400.00
647-1000	TRAFFIC SIGNAL INSTALLATION NO 2 WEST WHEELER PARKWAY	1	LS	17900,02	97, 900.00
647-1000	TRAFFIC SIGNAL INSTALLATION NO 3 AUGUSTA WEST PARKWAY/MEDICAL CENTE	1	LS		
682-6233	DRIVE CONDUIT, NONMETL, TP 3, 2 IN (SIGNALS)	5170	LF	9.45	123,800.00
682-9950	DIRECTIONAL BORE 3 IN (SIGNALS)	2070	LF	1.75	48,886.50
682-9950	DIRECTIONAL BORE 7 IN	980	LF	24.00	33,120.00
682-9950	DIRECTIONAL BORE 5 IN	80	LF		23,500.00
687-1000	TRAFFIC SIGNAL TIMING AUGUSTA WEST	1	LS	19.25	1,540.00
687-1000	PARKWAY/MEDICAL CENTER TRAFFIC SIGNAL TIMING	1	LS	4660.00	4660.00
687-1000	WEST WHEELER PARKWAY TRAFFIC SIGNAL TIMING	1	LS	460.00	4,660.00
937-4000	INTERSTATE PARKWAY INDUCTANCE LOOP DETECTION SYSTEM, NO 3 AUGUSTA WEST PARKWAY/MEDICAL	1	LS	4660,00	4,660,00
937-4000	CENTER DRIVE INDUCTANCE LOOP DETECTION SYSTEM, NO 1 INTERSTATE PARKWAY	1	LS	00.00101	10,400.00
937-4000	INDUCTANCE LOOP DETECTION SYSTEM, NO 2 WEST WHEELER PARKWAY	1	LS	10400.00	10,400.00
937-4100	PEDESTRIAN DETECTION SYSTEM, NO 1 INTERSTATE PARKWAY	1	LS	4570.00	4570.00
937-4100	PEDESTRIAN DETECTION SYSTEM, NO 2 WEST WHEELER PARKWAY	1	LS	2380.00	3,380,00

CR 601/Wheeler Road from I-20 to CR 804/Augusta West Parkway

937-4100	PEDESTRIAN DETECTION SYSTEM, NO 3 AUGUSTA	1	LS		
	WEST PARKWAY/MEDICAL				
	CENTER DRIVE			5140.00	5,140,00
937-6040	VIDEO DETECTION SYSTEM, NO	1	LS		
	3			80,00.00	80,100.00
937-6040	VIDEO DETECTION SYSTEM, NO	1	LS		
	2			80100.05	80,100,00
937-6040	VIDEO DETECTION SYSTEM, NO	1	LS		
	1			80,000,00	80,600.00
500-3201	CLASS B CONCRETE,	10	CY		
500 0110	RETAINING WALL, No. 1	80	LF	4090,00	40,900.00
500-3110	CLASS A CONCRETE, TYPE P1,	80	LF	2	202 .
E4E 2020	RETAINING WALL GALV STEEL PIPE HANDRAIL, 2	80	LF	3720.00	297,600.00
515-2020	IN, ROUND	80	L	222,00	1771000
500-3201	CLASS B CONCRETE,	14	CY	a.u., 00	17,760.00
000-020 I	RETAINING WALL, No. 3	17	1	1200.00	16,800.00
682-2160	PULL BOX, TYPE 6	9	EA		10,000.00
				2860.00	25,740.00
682-2170	PULL BOX, TYPE 7	3	EA		•
			1	3270.00	9,810.00
682-6233	CONDUIT, NONMETL, TP 3, 2 IN	5495	LF		
	(ITS)	E 100	LF	9.45	51,927.75
682-9950	DIRECTIONAL BORE 3 IN (ITS)	5400	LF	11 000	0.00 10.0
005 4447	OUTSIDE PLANT FIBER OPTIC	6720	LF	16-20	89,100.00
935-1117	CABLE, LOOSE TUBE, SINGLE	0720			
	MODE, 96 FIBER			3.55	23 856.00
935-1512	OUTSIDE PLANT FIBER OPTIC	435	LF		5,036,03
	CABLE, DROP, SINGLE MODE, 12				
	FIBER			3.55	1,944.25
935-3102	FIBER OPTIC CLOSURE,	4	ΕA		
	UNDERGROUND, 12 FIBER			1340,00	5,360,00
935-3502	FIBER OPTIC CLOSURE, FDC	4	EA	1.0	0.004
	(WALL MOUNTED), 12 FIBER	40	F.	L31.00	2,524.00
935-4010	FIBER OPTIC SPLICE, FUSION	12	EA	55.50	(/
935-8000	TESTING	1	LS	22.20	666,00
832-8000	TESTING	'	LS	1920,00	1,920,00
936-4000	CCTV CAMERA SYSTEM, TYPE 1	4	EA	1124,01	4 720.00
	COLV CAMETOGOTEM, THE	•		6890.00	27,560,00
939-2300	FIELD SWITCH, TYPE A	4	EA		- 1, 2, 2, 2
				4360.00	17,440.00
	AL WHEELER ROAD AT AUGUST				

FORCE ACCOUNT:	\$400,000
GRAND TOTAL	\$5,027 990,71

GRAND TOTAL

Fire million, twenty seven thousand, nine hundred minety dollars and seventy one cents

DOLLARS

SEAL

*GRADING COMPLETE: THE REMOVAL AND DISPOSAL OF ALL MISCELLANEOUS ROADWAY ITEMS, UTILITY ITEMS, AND DRAINAGE ITEMS (I.E. DEMOLITION ITEMS), SHALL BE INCLUDED IN THE ITEM OF GRADING COMPLETE, UNLESS OTHERWISE

CR 601/Wheeler Road from I-20 to CR 804/Augusta West Parkway ESTABLISHED AS SEPARATE CONTRACT ITEMS. THIS WORK SHALL INCLUDE BUT NOT BE LIMITED TO THE REMOVAL OF PAVEMENT, CONCRETE, CURBS, GUTTERS. DRAINAGE STRUCTURES, LIGHT POLES, CONCRETE FOUNDATIONS, ABANDONED UTILITIES, ABANDONED STREET CAR TRACKS, AND ANY OTHER MISCELLANEOUS REMOVAL ITEMS WHETHER SHOWN ON THE PLANS OR NOT. THE ITEM OF GRADING COMPLETE SHALL ALSO INCLUDE OTHER MISCELLANEOUS ITEMS OF CONSTRUCTION NOT OTHERWISE SHOWN AS A SEPARATE PAY ITEM SUCH AS MOB/DEMOB, GENERAL CLEARING, CUT AND FILL, CONSTRUCTING SHOULDER AND SUBGRADE, SAWCUTTING, FINISH GRADING, CONSTRUCTION LAYOUT. THE HAULING AND DISPOSAL OF UNDESIRABLE OR SURPLUS MATERIALS, THE REMOVAL AND STORAGE OF SALVAGED MATERIALS, REMOVING AND/OR RESETTING MAILBOXES, REMOVING AND/OR RESETTING GATES AND FENCES. REMOVING AND/OR RESETTING IRRIGATION SPRINKER HEADS, BONDS AND INSURANCE, ETC. ALL OF THIS WORK SHALL BE PAID FOR AS GRADING COMPLETE."

***LS (LUMP SUM) – FOR ALL LUMP SUM ITEMS, ATTACH AN ITEMIZED BREAKDOWN OF LUMP SUM AMOUNT ON SEPARATE SHEET.

Wheeler Road Improvements - Lump Sum Breakdown

	Traffic Control		
Item#	Description	UNITS	PRICE
1	ADVANCED WARNING SIGNS	LS	\$ 6,070.00
2	LANE CLOSURES	LS	\$ 65,670.00
3	CHANNELIZING DRUMS	LS	\$ 25,100.00
4	TEMPORARY STRIPING	LS	\$ 8,975.00
5	MAINTENANCE	LS	\$ 15,510.00
6	MANAGEMENT	LS	\$ 4,775.00
		TOTAL =	\$ 126,100.00

	Grading Complete		
ltem#	Description	UNITS	PRICE
1	CLEARING & GRUBBING	LS	\$ 17,620.00
2	GRADING	LS	\$ 322,370.00
3	CURB REMOVAL	LS	\$ 39,925.00
4	CONCRETE REMOVAL	⁻ LS ⁻	\$ 4,790:00
5	REMOVE STORM PIPE	LS	\$ 610.00
6	STORM PIPE INCIDENTALS	LS	\$ 8,390.00
7	UTILITY COORDINATION	LS	\$ 13,550.00
8	ASPHALT REMOVAL	LS	\$ 18,670.00
9	FINISH & DRESS	LS	\$ 37,300.00
10	SURVEYING	LS	\$ 91,200.00
11	PROJECT MANAGEMENT	LS	\$ 136,300.00
12	SUBCONTRACTOR MOBILIZATION	LS	\$ 105,325.00
13	BOND & INSURANCE	LS	\$ 18,800.00
		TOTAL =	\$ 814,850.00





Project Cost Estimate

Processed on: 1/12/2024 1:34:30 PM

Concept Name: 0012867 Cost Estimate Name: 0012867

Concept Description: CR 601/WHEELER ROAD FROM I-20 TO CR 804/AUC Adhoc Pricing Total: \$0.00

Spec Year: 21 Typical Section Total: \$0.00

Item History:BHP-ALLEstimate Total:\$3,320,614.62

Cost Estimate Phase: 2-DE

ITEMS FOR CONCEPT NAME 0012867

0100 - Roadway

Line Number	Item	Quantity	Units	Price	Description	Amount
0005	150-1000	1	LS	150,000.00	TRAFFIC CONTROL 0012867	\$150,000.00
0010	210-0100	1	LS	600,000.00	GRADING COMPLETE 0012867	\$600,000.00
0015	318-3000	232	TN	49.39	AGGR SURF CRS	\$11,459.22
0020	441-0016	19	SY	70.49	DRIVEWAY CONCRETE, 6 IN TK	\$1,339.31
0025	441-0104	3383	SY	55.37	CONC SIDEWALK, 4 IN	\$187,306.49
0030	441-0108	966	SY	99.40	CONC SIDEWALK, 8 IN	\$96,024.46
0035	441-0740	429	SY	69.76	CONCRETE MEDIAN, 4 IN	\$29,926.31
0040	441-0748	114	SY	123.26	CONCRETE MEDIAN, 6 IN	\$14,051.41
0045	441-4020	406	SY	71.74	CONC VALLEY GUTTER, 6 IN	\$29,126.44
0050	441-5002	475	LF	28.21	CONCRETE HEADER CURB, 6 IN, TP 2	\$13,398.78
0055	441-6012	1689	LF	22.27	CONC CURB & GUTTER, 6 IN X 24 IN, TP 2	\$37,614.03
0060	441-6022	1304	LF	26.96	CONC CURB & GUTTER, 6 IN X 30 IN, TP 2	\$35,155.84
0065	441-6720	2700	LF	22.83	CONC CURB & GUTTER, 6 IN X 30 IN, TP 7	\$61,641.00
0070	441-7012	1	EA	3,003.35	CURB CUT WHEELCHAIR RAMP, TYPE B	\$3,003.35
0075	610-0213	235	LF	11.63	REM CHAIN LINK FENCE, 6 FT	\$2,733.05
0080	611-5015	235	LF	55.00	RESET CHAIN LINK FENCE, 6 FT	\$12,925.00

Page: 1 of 10



1/12/2024



<u>0100 - Roadway</u>

Line Number	Item	Quantity	Units	Price	Description	Amount
0085	634-1200	98	EA	168.72	RIGHT OF WAY MARKERS	\$16,534.70
0090	999-5200	25	SF	75.90	DETECTABLE WARNING SURFACE	\$1,897.40
0100 Total						\$1,304,136.79

0110 - Pavement

Line Number	Item	Quantity	Units	Price	Description	Amount	
0095	310-1101	1104	TN	52.46	GR AGGR BASE CRS, INCL MATL	\$57,914.69	
0100	402-1812	50	TN	201.65	RECYCLED ASPH CONC LEVELING, INCL BITUM MATL & H LIME	\$10,082.26	
0105	402-3102	101	TN	183.73	RECYCLED ASPH CONC 9.5 MM SUPERPAVE, TYPE II, BLEND 1, INCL BITUM MATL & H LIME	\$18,556.31	
0110	402-3121	213	TN	159.58	RECYCLED ASPH CONC 25 MM SUPERPAVE, GP 1 OR 2, INCL BITUM MATL & H LIME	\$33,990.50	
0115	402-3130	725	TN	171.81	RECYCLED ASPH CONC 12.5 MM SUPERPAVE, GP 2 ONLY, INCL BITUM MATL & H LIME	\$124,559.16	
0120	402-3190	248	TN	161.12	RECYCLED ASPH CONC 19 MM SUPERPAVE, GP 1 OR 2,INCL BITUM MATL & H LIME	\$39,957.98	
0125	402-4510	996	TN	168.22	RECYCLED ASPH CONC 12.5 MM SUPERPAVE, GP 2 ONLY, INCL POLYMER-MODIFIED BITUM MATL & H LIME	\$167,551.36	
					BITOM MATE & H LIME		
0130	413-0750	1374	GL	1.99	TACK COAT	\$2,731.76	
0135	432-0206	15980	SY	3.52	MILL ASPH CONC PVMT, 1 1/2 IN DEPTH	\$56,249.60	
0140	432-5010	2860	SY	9.35	MILL ASPH CONC PVMT, VARIABLE DEPTH	\$26,739.94	
0145	446-1100	2060	LF	9.91	PVMT REINF FABRIC STRIPS, TP 2, 18 INCH WIDTH	\$20,411.04	
0150	500-9999	117	CY	394.26	CLASS B CONC, BASE OR PVMT WIDENING	\$46,128.16	
0110 Total							

0200 - Drainage

Line Number	Item	Quantity	Units	Price	Description	Amount
0155	550-5150	15	LF	171.87	STORM DRAIN PIPE, 15 IN, CLASS III	\$2,578.05
0160	550-5180	22	LF	102.57	STORM DRAIN PIPE, 18 IN, CLASS III	\$2,256.54
0165	611-3000	1	EA	5,497.85	RECONSTR CATCH BASIN, GROUP 1	\$5,497.85

Page: 2 of 10



1/12/2024

0200 - Drainage

Line Number	Item	Quantity	Units	Price	Description	Amount
0170	668-1100	2	EA	6,033.84	CATCH BASIN, GP 1	\$12,067.68
0175	668-2100	2	EA	4,340.75	DROP INLET, GP 1	\$8,681.50
0180	668-5000	6	EA	3,234.59	JUNCTION BOX	\$19,407.54
0200 Total						\$50,489.16

0300 - Temporary Erosion Control

Line Number	Item	Quantity	Units	Price	Description	Amount
0185	163-0232	0.40	AC	1,029.52	TEMPORARY GRASSING	\$411.81
0190	163-0240	30	TN	247.05	MULCH	\$7,411.45
0195	163-0301	2	EA	2,737.03	CONSTRUCT AND REMOVE CONSTRUCTION EXITS	\$5,474.06
0200	163-0550	39	EA	286.43	CONSTRUCT AND REMOVE INLET SEDIMENT TRAP	\$11,170.69
0205	165-0010	6105	LF	0.83	MAINTENANCE OF TEMPORARY SILT FENCE, TP A	\$5,064.04
0210	165-0101	2	EA	1,033.98	MAINTENANCE OF CONSTRUCTION EXIT	\$2,067.97
0215	165-0105	39	EA	113.24	MAINTENANCE OF INLET SEDIMENT TRAP	\$4,416.53
0220	165-0310	1	EA	962.42	MAINTENANCE OF CONSTRUCTION EXIT TIRE WASH AREA (PER EACH)	\$962.42
0225	167-1000	4	EA	397.60	WATER QUALITY MONITORING AND SAMPLING	\$1,590.41
0230	167-1500	18	MO	818.42	WATER QUALITY INSPECTIONS	\$14,731.59
0235	171-0010	12210	LF	3.37	TEMPORARY SILT FENCE, TYPE A	\$41,148.31
0300 Total						

0400 - Permanent Erosion Control

Line Number	Item	Quantity	Units	Price	Description	Amount
0240	700-7000	2.4030	TN	274.51	AGRICULTURAL LIME	\$659.65
0245	700-8000	0.24	TN	1,710.55	FERTILIZER MIXED GRADE	\$410.53
0250	700-8100	40.05	LB	4.51	FERTILIZER NITROGEN CONTENT	\$180.80
0255	700-9300	3877	SY	9.65	SOD	\$37,413.05
0400 Total						\$38,664.03

Page: 3 of 10





0600 - Signing

Line Number	Item	Quantity	Units	Price	Description	Amount
0260	610-6515	13	EA	92.83	REM HIGHWAY SIGN, STD	\$1,206.80
0265	611-5360	13	EA	210.95	RESET HIGHWAY SIGN	\$2,742.37
0270	636-1033	195	SF	25.16	HIGHWAY SIGNS, TP 1 MATL, REFL SHEETING, TP 9	\$4,906.52
0275	636-1036	220	SF	25.42	HIGHWAY SIGNS, TP 1 MATL, REFL SHEETING, TP 11	\$5,593.30
0280	636-1041	261	SF	39.93	HIGHWAY SIGNS, TP 2 MATL, REFL SHEETING, TP 9	\$10,422.47
0285	636-2070	588	LF	11.37	GALV STEEL POSTS, TP 7	\$6,686.00
0600 Total						

0610 - Pavement Marking

Line Number	Item	Quantity	Units	Price	Description	Amount
0290	653-0110	7	EA	99.12	THERMOPLASTIC PVMT MARKING, ARROW, TP 1	\$693.85
0295	653-0120	40	EA	99.97	THERMOPLASTIC PVMT MARKING, ARROW, TP 2	\$3,998.81
0300	653-0130	1	EA	202.48	THERMOPLASTIC PVMT MARKING, ARROW, TP 3	\$202.48
0305	653-0170	2	EA	197.44	THERMOPLASTIC PVMT MARKING, ARROW, TP 7	\$394.87
0310	653-0210	4	EA	183.53	THERMOPLASTIC PVMT MARKING, WORD, TP 1	\$734.10
0315	653-1501	8775	LF	0.85	THERMOPLASTIC SOLID TRAF STRIPE, 5 IN, WHITE	\$7,466.38
0320	653-1502	4784	LF	0.92	THERMOPLASTIC SOLID TRAF STRIPE, 5 IN, YELLOW	\$4,415.92
0325	653-1704	440	LF	9.31	THERMOPLASTIC SOLID TRAF STRIPE, 24 IN, WHITE	\$4,094.79
0330	653-1804	8300	LF	2.76	THERMOPLASTIC SOLID TRAF STRIPE, 8 IN, WHITE	\$22,890.82
0335	653-3501	3750	GLF	0.63	THERMOPLASTIC SKIP TRAF STRIPE, 5 IN, WHITE	\$2,373.22
0340	653-6004	580	SY	5.76	THERMOPLASTIC TRAF STRIPING, WHITE	\$3,340.71
0345	653-6006	351	SY	6.18	THERMOPLASTIC TRAF STRIPING, YELLOW	\$2,167.54
0350	654-1001	86	EA	7.25	RAISED PVMT MARKERS TP 1	\$623.48
0355	654-1003	326	EA	5.85	RAISED PVMT MARKERS TP 3	\$1,907.98
0610 Total						\$55,304.95





0700 - Signals

Line Number	Item	Quantity	Linita	Drice	Description	Amaunt	
0365	639-3004				STEEL STRAIN POLE, TP IV - W/55 FT MAST ARM	\$54,000.00	
		2		,	· ·		
0370	639-3004	1	EA	,	STEEL STRAIN POLE, TP IV - W/60 FT MAST ARM	\$28,200.00	
0360	639-3004	1	EA	22,800.00	STEEL STRAIN POLE, TP IV - W/50 FT MAST ARM	\$22,800.00	
0380	639-3004	1	EA	35,000.00	STEEL STRAIN POLE, TP IV - W/35 FT AND 55 FT MAST ARMS	\$35,000.00	
0375	639-3004	5	EA	31,300.00	STEEL STRAIN POLE, TP IV - W/65 FT MAST ARM	\$156,500.00	
0385	647-1000	1	LS	75,000.00	TRAFFIC SIGNAL INSTALLATION NO 1 INTERSTATE PARKWAY	\$75,000.00	
0390	647-1000	1	LS	75,000.00	TRAFFIC SIGNAL INSTALLATION NO 2 WEST WHEELER PARKWAY	\$75,000.00	
0395	647-1000	1	LS	75,000.00	TRAFFIC SIGNAL INSTALLATION NO 3 AUGUSTA WEST PARKWAY/MEDICAL CENTER DRIVE	\$75,000.00	
0400	682-6233	5170	LF	10.47	CONDUIT, NONMETL, TP 3, 2 IN	\$54,152.96	
0405	682-9950	2070	LF	8.00	DIRECTIONAL BORE 3 IN	\$16,560.00	
0415	682-9950	980	LF	12.00	DIRECTIONAL BORE 7 IN	\$11,760.00	
0410	682-9950	80	LF	10.00	DIRECTIONAL BORE 5 IN	\$800.00	
0430	687-1000	1	LS	15,275.76	TRAFFIC SIGNAL TIMING AUGUSTA WEST PARKWAY/MEDICAL CENTER	\$15,275.76	
0425	687-1000	1	LS	15,275.76	TRAFFIC SIGNAL TIMING WEST WHEELER PARKWAY	\$15,275.76	
0420	687-1000	1	LS	15,275.76	TRAFFIC SIGNAL TIMING INTERSTATE PARKWAY	\$15,275.76	
0445	937-4000	1	LS	40,000.00	INDUCTANCE LOOP DETECTION SYSTEM, NO 3 AUGUSTA WEST PARKWAY/MEDICAL CENTER DRIVE	\$40,000.00	
0435	937-4000	1	LS	40,000.00	INDUCTANCE LOOP DETECTION SYSTEM, NO 1 INTERSTATE PARKWAY	\$40,000.00	
0440	937-4000	1	LS	40,000.00	INDUCTANCE LOOP DETECTION SYSTEM, NO 2 WEST WHEELER PARKWAY	\$40,000.00	
0450	937-4100	1	LS	10,000.00	PEDESTRIAN DETECTION SYSTEM, NO 1 INTERSTATE PARKWAY	\$10,000.00	
0455	937-4100	1	LS	10,000.00	PEDESTRIAN DETECTION SYSTEM, NO 2 WEST WHEELER PARKWAY	\$10,000.00	
0460	937-4100	1	LS	10,000.00	PEDESTRIAN DETECTION SYSTEM, NO 3 AUGUSTA WEST PARKWAY/MEDICAL CENTER DRIVE	\$10,000.00	
0475	937-6040	1	LS	14,195.33	VIDEO DETECTION SYSTEM, NO 3	\$14,195.33	
0470	937-6040	1	LS	14,195.33	VIDEO DETECTION SYSTEM, NO 2	\$14,195.33	
0465	937-6040	1	LS	14,195.33	VIDEO DETECTION SYSTEM, NO 1	\$14,195.33	
0700 Total	0700 Total						

Page: 5 of 10



1/12/2024

<u>0901 - Wall 1</u>

Line Number	Item	Quantity	Units	Price	Description	Amount
0480	500-3201	10	CY	1,710.41	CLASS B CONCRETE, RETAINING WALL	\$17,104.13
0901 Total						\$17,104.13

0902 - Wall 2

Line Number	Item	Quantity	Units	Price	Description	Amount
0485	500-3110	80	LF	851.79	CLASS A CONCRETE, TYPE P1, RETAINING WALL	\$68,143.05
0490	515-2020	80	LF	52.57	GALV STEEL PIPE HANDRAIL, 2 IN, ROUND	\$4,205.60
0902 Total						\$72,348.65

0903 - Wall 3

	Line Number	Item	Quantity	Units	Price	Description	Amount
	0495	500-3201	14	CY	1,370.94	CLASS B CONCRETE, RETAINING WALL	\$19,193.11
0903 Total					\$19,193.11		

1200 - ITS

Line Number	Item	Quantity	Units	Price	Description	Amount
0500	682-2160	9	EA	2,282.15	PULL BOX, TYPE 6	\$20,539.39
0505	682-2170	3	EA	2,724.95	PULL BOX, TYPE 7	\$8,174.86
0510	682-6233	5495	LF	10.47	CONDUIT, NONMETL, TP 3, 2 IN	\$57,557.16
0515	682-9950	5400	LF	8.00	DIRECTIONAL BORE 3 IN	\$43,200.00
0520	935-1117	6720	LF	3.24	OUTSIDE PLANT FIBER OPTIC CABLE, LOOSE TUBE, SINGLE MODE, 96 FIBER	\$21,772.80
0525	935-1512	435	LF	2.44	OUTSIDE PLANT FIBER OPTIC CABLE, DROP, SINGLE MODE, 12 FIBER	\$1,062.69
0530	935-3102	4	EA	643.19	FIBER OPTIC CLOSURE, UNDERGROUND, 12 FIBER	\$2,572.76
0535	935-3502	4	EA	326.27	FIBER OPTIC CLOSURE, FDC (WALL MOUNTED), 12 FIBER	\$1,305.08
0540	935-4010	12	EA	59.77	FIBER OPTIC SPLICE, FUSION	\$717.30
0545	935-8000	1	LS	3,102.41	TESTING	\$3,102.41
0550	936-4000	4	EA	5,189.83	CCTV CAMERA SYSTEM, TYPE 1	\$20,759.34

Page: 6 of 10



1/12/2024

<u>1200 - ITS</u>

Line Number	Item	Quantity	Units	Price	Description	Amount
0555	939-2300	4	EA	2,136.07	FIELD SWITCH, TYPE A	\$8,544.28
1200 Total				\$189,308.07		

TOTALS FOR CONCEPT NAME 0012867

ITEMS COST:	\$3,320,614.62
TYPICAL SECTION:	\$0.00
AD-HOC PRICING:	\$0.00
ESTIMATED COST:	\$3,320,614.62
CONTINGENCY PERCENT:	
ENGINEERING AND INSPECTION:	
ESTIMATED COST WITH CONTINGNECY AND E&I:	

CONFIDENTIALITY NOTICE: This document may contain confidential and/or privileged information. Any unauthorized duplication, disclosure, distribution/retransmission of taking of any action in reliance upon the material in this document is strictly forbidden.

EXHIBIT E

NOTICE TO CONTRACTORS COMPLIANCE WITH TITLE VI OF THE CIVIL RIGHTS ACT OF 1964

During the performance of this Agreement, the Contractor, for itself, its assignees and successors in interest (hereinafter referred to as the "Contractor"), agrees as follows:

- 1. Compliance with Regulations: The Contractor will comply with the Regulations of the Department of Transportation relative to nondiscrimination in Federally-assisted programs of the Department of Transportation (Title 49, Code of Federal Regulations, Part 21, hereinafter referred to as the Regulations [also 49 CFR Part 27]), which are herein incorporated by reference and made a part of this contract.
- 2. <u>Nondiscrimination:</u> The Contractor, with regard to the work performed by it after award and prior to completion of the contract work, will not discriminate on the grounds of race, color, national origin, or sex in the selection and retention of subcontractors including procurement of materials and leases of equipment. The Contractor will not participate either directly or indirectly in the discrimination prohibited by Section 21.5 of the Regulations, including employment practices when the contract covers a program, set forth in Appendix B of the Regulations. In addition, the Contractor will not participate either directly or indirectly in the discrimination prohibited by 23 CFR 710.405(b).
- 3. Solicitations for Subcontracts, Including Procurement of Materials and Equipment: In all solicitations, either by competitive bidding or negotiations made by the Contractor for work to be performed under a subcontract, including procurement of materials or equipment, each potential subcontractor or supplier shall be notified by the Contractor of the Contractor's obligations under this contract and the Regulations relative to nondiscrimination on the grounds of race, color, national origin or sex.
- 4. <u>Information and Reports:</u> The Contractor will provide all information and reports required by the Regulations, or orders and instructions issued pursuant thereto, and will permit access to its books, records, accounts, other sources of information, and its facilities as may be determined by the State Department of Transportation or the Federal Highway Administration to be pertinent to ascertain compliance with such Regulations, orders and instructions. Where any information required of a Contractor is in the exclusive possession of another who fails or refuses to furnish this information, the Contractor shall so certify to

the State Department of Transportation, or the Federal Highway Administration as appropriate, and shall set forth what efforts it has made to obtain the information.

- 5. Sanctions for Noncompliance: In the event of the Contractor's noncompliance with the nondiscrimination provisions of this contract, the State Department of Transportation shall impose such contract sanctions as it or the Federal Highway Administration may determine to be appropriate, including, but not limited to:
 - a. withholding of payments to the Contractor under the contract until the Contractor complies, and/or
 - b. cancellation, termination or suspension of this contract, in whole or in part.
- 6. Incorporation of Provisions: The Contractor will include the provision of paragraphs (1) through (6) in every subcontract, including procurement of materials and leases of equipment, unless exempt by the Regulations, order, or instructions issued pursuant thereto. The Contractor will take such action with respect to any subcontract or procurement as the State Department of Transportation or the Federal Highway Administration may direct as a means of enforcing such provisions including Provided, however, that in the sanctions for noncompliance. event a Contractor becomes involved in, or is threatened with, litigation with a subcontractor or supplier as a result of such direction, the Contractor may request the State to enter into such litigation to protect the interests of the State, and, in addition, the Contractor may request the United States to enter into such litigation to protect the interests of the United States.

EXHIBIT F

CERTIFICATION OF SPONSOR

DRUG-FREE WORKPLACE

	ereby certify that I am a esentative of	principle	and duly whose	authorized address
is			and	it is also
that:				
1.	The provisions of Section 50-2 Code of Georgia Annotated, re Act" have been complied with	lating to the	e "Drug-Fr	
2.	A drug-free workplace will employees during the performan	-		_
3.	Each subcontractor hired by ensure that the subcontractor drug-free workplace. The subcontractor the following withe subcontracting	tor's employ SPONSOR sha ritten certif	yees are ll secure	provided a e from that
	certifies to the SPONSOR that provided for the subcontractor of this contract pursuant to the Official Code of Georgia	's employees paragraph (7)	during the	ection (b) of
4.	It is certified that the under manufacture, sale, distributio of a controlled substance or m the contract.	n, dispensati	on, posse	ssion, or use
	Date	Signature Name: Title:		

EXHIBIT G

FEDERAL AID IDENTIFICATION WORKSHEET

Subrecipient's name (must match registered	Augusta-Richmond County
name in DUNS)	Government
Subrecipient's DUNS number (see § 200.32 Data	ZH93N1J4TBE8
Universal Numbering System (DUNS))	
Federal Award Identification Number (FAIN)	693JJ22030000Z230GA0012867
Federal award date (see § 200.39 Federal Award Date	5/2/2024
Amount of Federal Funds Obligated by this action	\$2,656,491.70
Total Amount of Federal Funds Obligated to the subrecipient	\$4,909,764.50
Total Amount of the Federal Award	\$4,909,764.50
Federal award project description, as required	CR 601/WHEELER ROAD @ CR
to be responsive to the Federal Funding	124/CR 2157/ROBERT C DANIEL
Accountability and Transparency Act (FFATA)	PKWY, CST
Name of Federal awarding agency, pass-through	FHWA, GDOT, Frank Childs Jr,
entity, and contact information for awarding official	fchilds@dot.ga.gov
CFDA Number and Name (the pass-through entity	Refer to page 1 of contract
must identify the dollar amount made available	document
under each Federal award and the CFDA number at	
time of disbursement)	
Identification of whether award is R&D	No
Indirect cost rate for the Federal award	N/A
(including if the de minimis rate is charged	
per § 200.414 Indirect (F&A) costs)	

This project must comply with all aspects of 2 CFR Part 200.

EXHIBIT H SEXUAL HARASSMENT PREVENTION POLICY COMPLIANCE

The State of Georgia promotes respect and dignity and does not tolerate sexual harassment in the workplace. The State is committed to providing a workplace and environment free from sexual harassment for its employees and for all persons who interact with state government. All State of Georgia employees are expected and required to interact with all persons including other employees, contractors, and customers in a professional manner that contributes to a respectful work environment free from sexual harassment. Furthermore, the State of Georgia maintains an expectation that its contractors and their employees and subcontractors will interact with entities of the State of Georgia, their customers, and other contractors of the State in a professional manner that contributes to a respectful work environment free from sexual harassment.

Pursuant to the State of Georgia's Statewide Sexual Harassment Prevention Policy (the "Policy"), all contractors who are regularly on State premises or who regularly interact with State personnel must complete sexual harassment prevention training on an annual basis.

A contractor, including its employees and subcontractors, who have violated the Policy, including but not limited to engaging in sexual harassment and/or retaliation may be subject to appropriate corrective action. Such action may include, but is not limited to, notification to the employer, removal from State premises, restricted access to State premises and/or personnel, termination of contract, and/or other corrective action(s) deemed necessary by the State.

- A. If Contractor is an individual who is regularly on State premises or who will regularly interact with State personnel, Contractor certifies that:
 - 1. Contractor has received, reviewed, and agreed to comply with the State of Georgia's Statewide Sexual Harassment Prevention Policy located at http://doas.ga.gov/human-resourcesadministration/board-rules-policy-and-compliance/jointly-issued-statewide policies/sexualharassment-prevention-policy;
 - 2. Contractor has completed sexual harassment prevention training in the last year; or will complete the Georgia Department of Administrative Services' sexual harassment prevention training located at http://doas.ga.gov/human-resources-administration/sexual-harassment-prevention/hrprofessionals/employee-training (scroll down to section for entities without a LMS section) or this direct link https://www.youtube.com/embed/NjVt0DDnc2s?rel=0 prior to accessing State premises and prior to interacting with State employees; and on an annual basis thereafter; and,
 - 3. Upon request by the State, Contractor will provide documentation substantiating the completion of sexual harassment training.

- B. If Contractor has employees and subcontractors that are regularly on State premises or who will regularly interact with State personnel, Contractor certifies that:
 - 1. Contractor will ensure that such employees and subcontractors have received, reviewed, and agreed to comply with the State of Georgia's Statewide Sexual Harassment Prevention Policy located at http://doas.ga.gov/human-resources-administration/board-rules-policy-and-compliance/jointly-issuedstatewide-policies/sexual-harassment-prevention-policy
 - 2. Contractor has provided sexual harassment prevention training in the last year to such employees and subcontractors and will continue to do so on an annual basis; or Contractor will ensure that such employees and subcontractors complete the Georgia Department of Administrative Services' sexual harassment prevention training located at http://doas.ga.gov/human-resourcesadministration/sexualharassment-prevention/hrprofessionals/employee-training (scroll down to section for entities а LMS section) or this direct https://www.youtube.com/embed/NjVt0DDnc2s?rel=0 prior to accessing State premises and prior to interacting with State employees; and on an annual basis thereafter; and
- C. Upon request of the State of the Georgia Department of Transportation, Contractor will provide documentation substantiating such employees and subcontractors' acknowledgment of the State of Georgia's Statewide Sexual Harassment Prevention Policy and annual completion of sexual harassment prevention training.

APPENDICES

Appendix A	City of Augusta Certification regarding Debarment, Suspension, and other Responsibility Matters
Appendix B	Certification of Compliance with State Audit Requirement
Appendix C	Certification of the Georgia Department of Transportation
Appendix D	Certification of SPONSOR
Appendix E	Georgia Security and Immigration Compliance Act Affidavit (E-Verify)
Appendix F	Insurance Certificate

APPENDIX A

City of Augusta CERTIFICATION REGARDING DEBARMENT, SUSPENSION, AND OTHER RESPONSIBILITY MATTERS

I hereby certify that I am the	and duly
authorized representative of	_, whose
address is	, and I
certify that I have read and understand the attached instruc	tions and
that to the best of my knowledge and belief the firm	and its
representatives:	

Are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from covered transactions by the Georgia Department of Transportation and by any Federal department or agency;

- 1) Have not within a three year period preceding this Agreement been convicted of or had a civil judgment rendered against the firm or its representatives for commission of fraud or a criminal offense in connection with obtaining, attempting to obtain or performing a public (Federal, State, or Local) transaction or contract under a public transaction in violation of Federal or State antitrust statutes or commission of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of records, making false statements, or receiving stolen property;
- 2) Are not presently indicted for or otherwise criminally or civilly charged by a governmental entity (Federal, State or Local) with commission of any of the offenses enumerated in paragraph (b) of this certification; and,
- 3) Have not within a three year period preceding this Agreement had one or more public transaction (Federal, State or Local) terminated for cause or default.
- 4) That the firm will include the clause titled "Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion Lower Tier Covered Transaction" as attached hereto and without motivation, in all lower tier covered transactions and in all solicitations for lower tier covered transactions.

I acknowledge that this certification is provided pursuant to Executive Order 12549 and 49 CFR Part 29 and that this firm agrees to abide by the rules and conditions set forth therein for any misrepresentation that would render this certification erroneous,

ltam	1
пен	4.

including termination of this Agreement and other remedies available to the Georgia Department of Transportation and Federal Government.

I further acknowledge that this certificate is to be furnished to the Georgia Department of Transportation, in connection with this Agreement involving participation of Federal-Aid Highway Funds, and is subject to applicable State and Federal laws, both criminal and civil.

Date	Signature	(Seal)
	Name:	
	Title:	

Instructions for Appendix A Certification

Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, and Other Responsibility Matters -- Primary Covered Transactions (SPONSORs)

- 1. By signing and submitting this contract the SPONSOR is providing the certification set out in Appendix A.
- 2. The inability of the SPONSOR to provide the certification required may not necessarily result in denial of participation in this covered transaction. The SPONSOR shall then submit an explanation of why it cannot provide the certification. The certification or explanation will be considered in connection with the Department's determination whether to enter into this transaction. However, failure of the SPONSOR to furnish a certification or an explanation shall disqualify such person or firm from participation in this transaction.
- 3. The certification, Appendix A, is a material representation of fact upon which reliance is placed by the Department before entering into this transaction. If it is later determined that the SPONSOR knowingly rendered an erroneous certification, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, the Department may terminate this transaction for cause of default.
- 4. The SPONSOR shall provide immediate written notice to the Department if at any time the SPONSOR learns that its certification was erroneous when submitted or has become erroneous by reason of changed circumstances.
- 5. The terms "covered transaction," "debarred," "suspended," "ineligible," "lower tier covered transaction," "participant," "person," "primary covered transaction," "principal," "proposal," and "voluntarily excluded," as used in these instructions and the certification, have the meanings set out in the Definitions and Coverage sections of the rules implementing Executive Order 12549. You may contact the Department for assistance in obtaining a copy of those regulations.
- 6. The SPONSOR agrees by submitting this proposal/contract that should the proposed covered transaction be entered into, it shall not knowingly enter into any lower tier covered transaction with a person/firm who is debarred, suspended, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this covered transaction unless authorized by the Department.
- 7. The SPONSOR further agrees by submitting this proposal/contract that it will include the clause titled "Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary

Exclusion-Lower Tier Covered Transaction," as provided by the Department without modification, in all lower tier covered transactions and in all solicitations for lower tier covered transactions.

- 8. A SPONSOR, in a covered transaction may rely upon a certification of a prospective participant in lower tier covered transaction that it is not debarred, suspended, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from the covered transaction, unless it knows that the certification is erroneous. The SPONSOR may decide the method and frequency by which it determines the eligibility of its principals.
- 9. Nothing contained in the foregoing shall be construed to require establishment of a system of records in order to render in good faith the certification required by these instructions. The knowledge and information of SPONSOR is not required to exceed that which is normally possessed by a prudent person in the ordinary course of business dealings.
- 10. Except for transactions authorized under paragraph 6 of these instructions, if the SPONSOR in a covered transaction knowingly enters into a lower tier covered transaction with a person who is suspended, debarred, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, the Georgia Department of Transportation may terminate this transaction for cause or default.

APPENDIX B CERTIFICATION OF COMPLIANCE WITH STATE AUDIT REQUIREMENT

Ι	hereby	certify	that	Ι	am	the	duly	authorized	representative	of
			V	vhos	e ad	dress.	is			and
it	is also	certified	that	:						

I. PROCUREMENT REQUIREMENTS

The below listed provisions of State Procurement requirements shall be complied with throughout the contract period:

(a) Provisions of Section Chapters 2 and Chapters 4 of the Title 32 of the Official Code of Georgia Annotated. Specifically as to the County the provisions of O.C.G.A. § 32-4-40 et seq. and as to the Municipality the provisions of O.C.G.A. § 32-4-92 et seq.

II. STATE AUDIT REQUIREMENT

The provisions of Section 36-81-7 of the Official Code of Georgia Annotated, relating to the "Requirement of Audits" shall be complied with throughout the contract period in full, including but not limited to the following provisions:

- (a) Each unit of local government having a population in excess of 1,500 persons or expenditures of \$550,000.00 or more shall provide for and cause to be made an annual audit of the financial affairs and transactions of all funds and activities of the local government for each fiscal year of the local government.
- (b) The governing authority of each local unit of government not included above shall provide for and cause to be made the audit required not less often than once every two fiscal years.
- (c) The governing authority of each local unit of government having expenditures of less than \$550,000.00 in that government's most recently ended fiscal year may elect to provide for and cause to be made, in lieu of the biennial audit, an annual report of agreed upon procedures for that fiscal year.
- (d) A copy of the report and any comments made by the state auditor shall be maintained as a public record for public inspection during the regular working hours at the principal office of the local government. Those units of local government not having a principal office shall provide a notification to the public as to the location of and times during which the public may inspect the report.

III. SERVICE DELIVERY STRATEGY REQUIREMENT

The provisions of Section 36-70-20 et seq. of the Official Code of Georgia, relating to the "Coordinated And Comprehensive Planning And Service Delivery By Counties And Municipalities", as amended, has been complied with throughout the contract period.

Date		Signature	
	Name: Title:		

APPENDIX C CERTIFICATION OF THE GEORGIA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

I hereby certify that I am the Commissioner of the Department of Transportation of the State of Georgia, and that the above consulting firm or his representative has not been required, directly or indirectly as an express or implied condition in connection with obtaining or carrying out this Agreement to:

- a. employ or retain, or agree to employ or retain, any firm or person, or
- b. pay, or agree to pay, to any firm, person, or organization, any fee, contribution, donation, or consideration of any kind; except as here expressly stated, (if any):

I acknowledge that this certificate is to be furnished to the Federal Highway Administration, U.S. Department of Transportation, in connection with this Agreement involving participation of Federal-aid Highway Funds, and is subject to applicable State and Federal Laws, both criminal and civil.

Date	Commissioner

APPENDIX D

CERTIFICATION OF CITY OF AUGUSTA

STATE OF GEORGIA

I hereby certify that I am the Mayor of the City of August in the State of Georgia, and that the above consulting firm or their representative has not been required, directly or indirectly as an express or implied condition in connection with obtaining or carrying out this Agreement to:

- a. employ or retain, or agree to employ or retain, any firm or person, or
- b. pay, or agree to pay, to any firm, person, or organization, any fee, contribution, donation, or consideration of any kind; except as here expressly stated, (if any):

I acknowledge that this certificate is to be furnished to the Federal Highway Administration, U.S. Department of Transportation, in connection with this Agreement involving participation of Federal - aid Highway Funds, and is subject to applicable State and Federal Laws, both criminal and civil.

Date	CITY OF AUGUSTA
	Name:
	Title:

APPENDIX E



GEORGIA SECURITY AND IMMIGRATION COMPLIANCE ACT AFFIDAVIT

P.I.# and Project Description:	PI 0012867 - CR 601/WHEELER ROAD FROM I-20 TO CR 804/AUGUSTA
Sponsor's Name:	Augusta-Richmond County Government
Sponsor's Address:	452 Walker Street, Suite 110
	Augusta GA 30901

SPONSOR AFFIDAVIT

By executing this affidavit, the undersigned person or entity verifies its compliance with O.C.G.A. § 13-10-91, stating affirmatively that the individual, entity or corporation which is engaged in the physical performance of services on behalf of the Georgia Department of Transportation has registered with, is authorized to use and uses the federal work authorization program commonly known as E-Verify, or any subsequent replacement program, in accordance with the applicable provisions and deadlines established in O.C.G.A. § 13-10-91.

Furthermore, the undersigned person or entity will continue to use the federal work authorization program throughout the contract period and the undersigned person or entity will contract for the physical performance of services in satisfaction of such contract only with subcontractors who present an affidavit to the contractor with the information required by O.C.G.A. § 13-10-91(b). The undersigned person or entity hereby attests that its federal work authorization user identification number and date of authorization are as follows:

46923	
Federal Work Authorization User Identification Number Authorization (EEV/E-Verify Company Identification Number)	Date of
Augusta-Richmond County Government	
Name of Sponsor	
I hereby declare under penalty of perjury that the foregoing is true and correct	
Printed Name (of Authorized Officer or Agent)	Title (of Authorized Officer or Agent)
Signature (of Authorized Officer or Agent)	Date
Signed SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN BEFORE ME ON THIS THE	
DAY OF	
Notary Public	[NOTARY SEAL]
My Commission Expires:	

APPENDIX F INSURANCE CERTIFICATE

Incorporated by reference.



Engineering Services Committee

January 13, 2025

Vacant Lot Clearing & Demolitions

Department: N/A

Presenter: N/A

Caption: Discussion on expenditures on vacant lots clearing and demolition of houses,

2) how the money is recapture back to the city; 3) how much was spent and

recapture last year.(Requested by Mayor Pro Tem Wayne Guilfoyle)

Background: N/A

Analysis: N/A

Financial Impact: N/A

Alternatives: N/A

Recommendation: N/A

N/A

Funds are available in N/A

the following accounts:

REVIEWED AND

APPROVED BY:

Lena Bonner

From:

Commissioner Wayne Guilfoyle

Sent:

Thursday, January 9, 2025 8:38 AM

То:

Lena Bonner

Subject:

Agenda Item

Mrs. Bonner, can you add to committee agenda.

Discussion on how expenditures on vacant lots clearing and demolition of houses, how the money is recapture back to the city. Also, how much was spent and recapture last year?

Sent via the Samsung Galaxy S22 5G, an AT&T 5G smartphone Get Outlook for Android

This e-mail contains confidential information and is intended only for the individual named. If you are not the named addressee, you should not disseminate, distribute or copy this e-mail. Please notify the sender immediately by e-mail if you have received this e-mail by mistake and delete this e-mail from your system. The City of Augusta accepts no liability for the content of this e-mail or for the consequences of any actions taken on the basis of the information provided, unless that information is subsequently confirmed in writing. Any views or opinions presented in this e-mail are solely those of the author and do not necessarily represent those of the City of Augusta. E-mail transmissions cannot be guaranteed to be secure or error-free as information could be intercepted, corrupted, lost, destroyed, arrive late or incomplete, or contain viruses. The sender therefore does not accept liability for any errors or omissions in the content of this message which arise as a result of the e-mail transmission. If verification is required, please request a hard copy version.

AED:104.1